



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





M M V  
K 43  
1910

## Special Notice

This edition of our catalogue was compiled and the greater part of it printed before the European war broke out, and for this reason the prices quoted therein are based on conditions which prevailed at that time. Since then the cost of production has increased considerably, many of our European sources of supply have been closed, and we cannot look for the return of settled conditions until some time after peace will have been concluded.

While the present situation is too unsettled to enable us to change the individual printed prices, because their permanency cannot be assured, we have, for reasons stated and for self-protection, been compelled to adopt the policy of making a uniform advance to cover the increased cost.

Therefore, notice is hereby given that the prices printed in this book are, with some exceptions, subject to twenty per cent. advance.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.

New York, July 1915.











Twentieth Edition

*Illustrations of*

# Surgical Instruments



*of*

## Superior Quality

*Manufactured by*

The Kny-Scheerer Company

404-410 West 27th Street

Corner of Ninth Avenue

New York, U. S. A.



**Copyright, 1915  
by  
The Kny-Scheerer Company**

## X13 Introductory

**I**N compiling this, the *Twentieth Edition* of our *Catalogue of Surgical Instruments*, it has been our aim to include within its pages all standard patterns intended for practitioners or hospital use.

Owing to the great number of new and improved patterns which are continually being devised both here and abroad, the variety of instruments has increased enormously within the last few years, and in this catalogue will be found many new patterns not previously shown.

It is hardly necessary to draw the attention of the medical profession once more to the fact that The Kny-Scheerer Co.'s trade-mark, which is stamped upon all goods of our production, may be accepted as an absolute guarantee of highest quality.

Every article listed is fully guaranteed as to quality of material and workmanship. Only the best obtainable materials and skilled labor are employed in their manufacture, and any article which proves defective in construction or material after use will be replaced without expense to the purchaser.

We are continually improving our methods of manufacture, and neither effort nor expense is spared to attain for our instruments the highest degree of excellence.

Respectfully

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY

## Order of Contents

- SECTION 1.** Dissecting, Post Mortem, Physiologic and Microscopic Instruments; Osteologic Preparations and Anatomical Models; Diagnostic and Anthropometric Instruments; ~~etc.~~ for Analysis of Urine and Blood; Cupping, Hyperemia and Vaccinating Instruments.
- SECTION 2.** General Operating Instruments, Anæsthesia, Amputating, Bone, Cranium, Fracture, Intestine, Rectum and Dressing Instruments. Aspirators and Syringes.
- SECTION 3.** Eye, Ear, Nose, Trachea, Tonsil, Throat, Mouth, Bronchus, Esophagus and Stomach Instruments. Dental Instruments.
- SECTION 4.** Male Urethral, Prostatectomy and Lithotomy Instruments. Catheters and Bougies. Cystoscopes.
- SECTION 5.** Obstetric and Gynecologic Instruments. Uterine-Dressing and Hysterectomy Instruments. Pessaries.

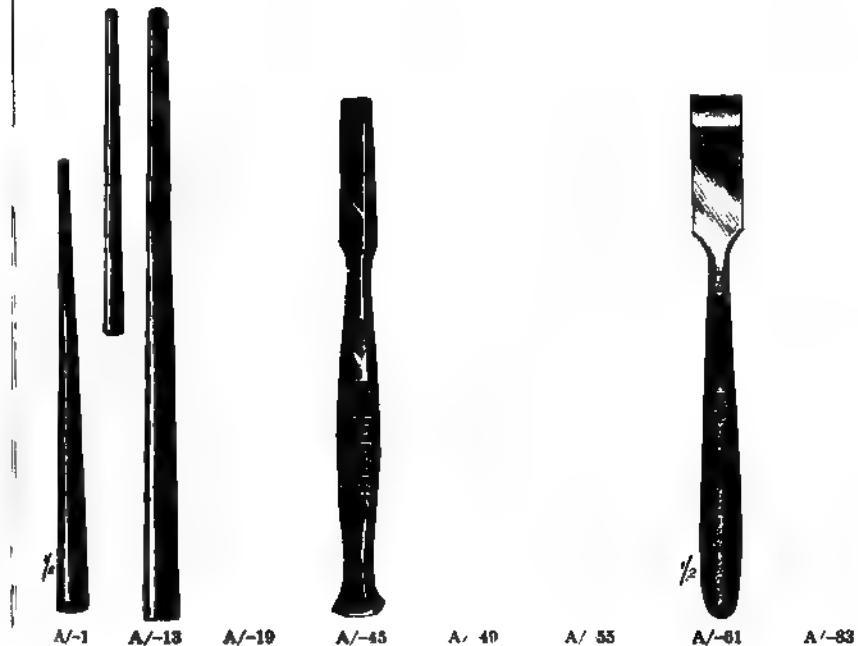
## *Section One*



Dissecting, Post Mortem  
Physiologic and Microscopic Instruments  
Osteologic Preparations and Anatomical Models  
Diagnostic and Anthropometric Instruments  
Apparatus for Analysis of Urine and Blood  
Cupping, Hyperemia and Vaccinating  
Instruments



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



**Blow Pipes**

A/-73      A/-79

Each

A-1	Blow Pipe, plain.....	\$ .10
A-13	Blow Pipe, with extra tip .....	.25
A-19	Blow Pipe, with extra tip and stopcock .....	1.50

**Chisels**

A/-45	Plain Chisel, 3 sizes, 8, 10 and 12 mm.....	.60
A/-49	Plain Chisel, heavy, 4½ inches .....	.50
A-55	Plain Chisel, heavy, 5 inches.....	.60
A-61	Plain Chisel, 5½ inches, oval handle.....	.80
A-73	Brunetti's Chisel, for opening the spinal column, right.....	2.50
A-79	Brunetti's Chisel, for opening the spinal column, left.....	2.50
A-83	Bruns' Chisel, 3 sizes, 9, 12 and 14 mm.....	1.10
A-91	Costotome.....	1.75

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

DISSECTING AND POST MORTEM INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 1001















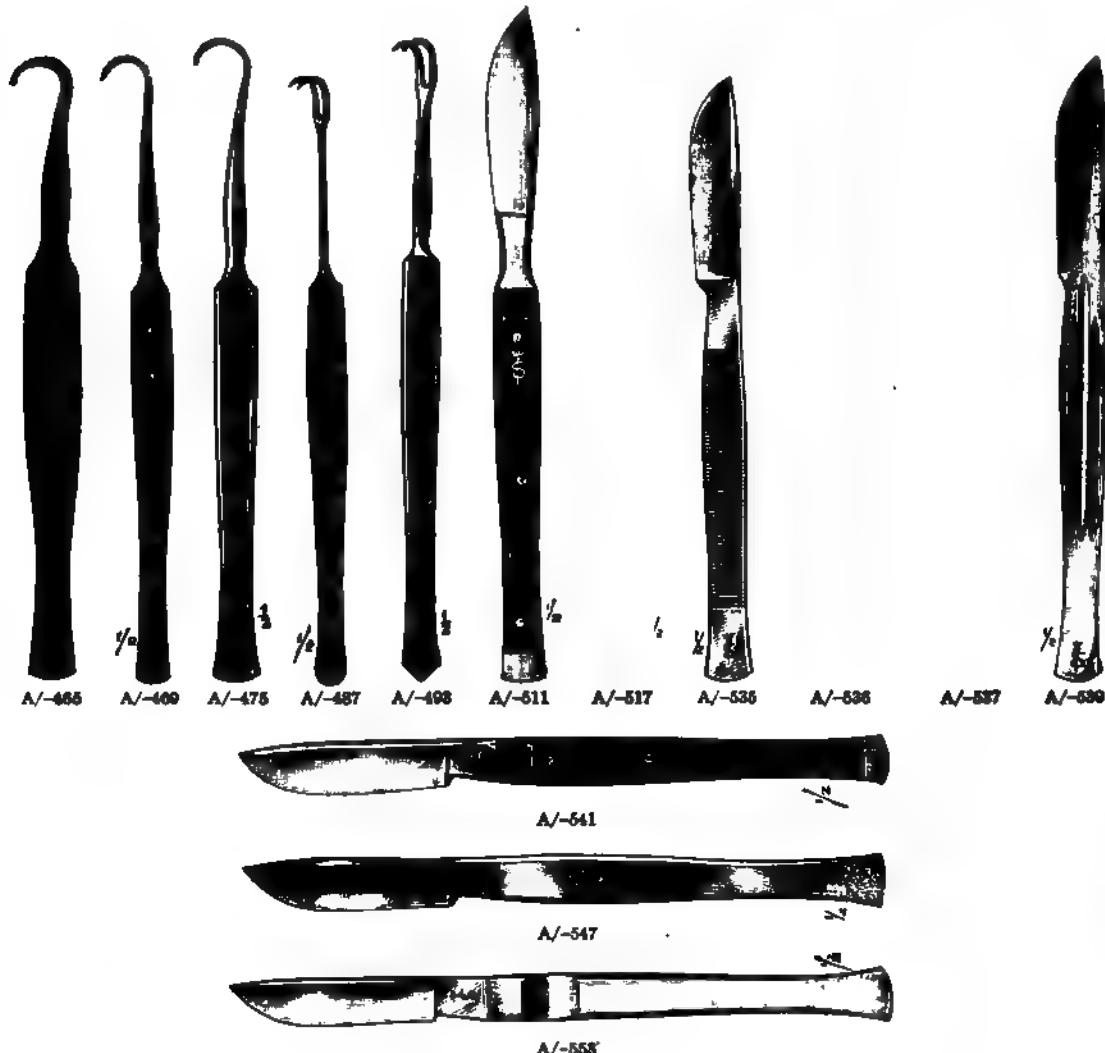








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



**Dissecting Tenacula**

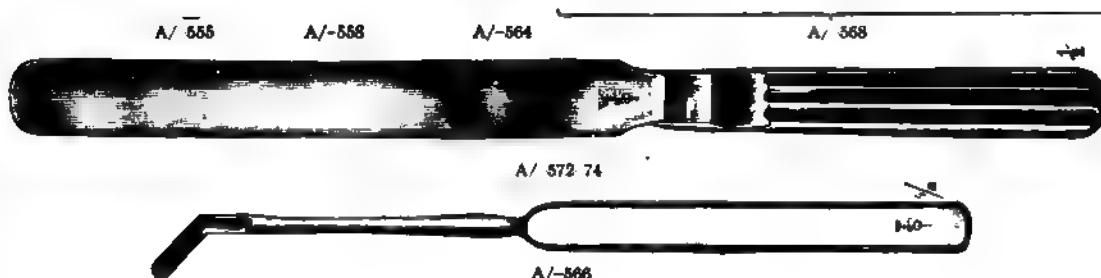
	Each
A/-465 "Asta" Dissecting Tenaculum, made of one piece of steel.....	\$.25
A/-469 Plain Dissecting Tenaculum, ebony handle.....	.40
A/-475 Plain Dissecting Tenaculum, all metal, forged out of one piece of steel.....	.50
A/-487 Plain Dissecting Tenaculum, double pronged, ebony handle.....	.50
A/-493 Plain Dissecting Tenaculum, double pronged, all metal, forged out of one piece of steel.....	.60

**Cartilage and Post Mortem Knives**

A/-511 Plain Cartilage Knife, ebony handle.....	.60
A/-517 Plain Cartilage Knife, all metal, forged out of one piece.....	.70
A/-535 Plain Cartilage Knife, all metal, file cut handle, forged out of one piece .....	.40
A/-536 American Pattern Post Mortem Knife, ebony handle.....	1.50
A/-537 American Pattern Post Mortem Knife, hollow metal handle.....	1.75
A/-539 "Asta" Cartilage Knife, made of one piece of steel.....	.30
A/-541 English Pattern Cartilage Knife, ebony handle.....	.75
A/-547 English Pattern Cartilage Knife, all metal, forged out of one piece .....	.85
A/-553 English Pattern Cartilage Knife, hollow metal handle.....	1.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



**Cartilage and Post Mortem Knives**

(Continued)

	Each
A/-555 Finnall's Post Mortem Knife and Saw, fitting one handle.....	\$4.50
A/-558 Gannett's Post Mortem Knife, ebony handle.....	2.75
A/-564 MacCallum's Post Mortem Knife, hollow metal handle.....	3.50
A/-566 Pick's Myelotome, for dividing spinal cord at right angle in removal of the brain.....	2.00
A/-568 U. S. Army Post Mortem Knife, Scalpel, Chisel and Saw, fitting one handle.....	6.00
A/-572 Virchow's Brain Knife, blade 6½ inches long and ¾ inch wide, hollow metal handle.....	2.25
A/-574 Virchow's Brain Knife, extra large, blade 9½ inches long and 1½ inches wide, hollow metal handle	4.00

THE KNY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



A-576

A-578

A-590

A-582

A-584

A-586

A-598

A-596

A-617

A-619



A-624

**Cartilage and Post Mortem Knives**

(Continued)

	Each
A-576 Virchow's Cartilage Knife, ebony handle.....	\$ 1.50
A-578 Virchow's Cartilage Knife, hollow metal handle.....	1.75
A-590 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, linear blade, ebony handle .....	1.50
A-592 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, linear blade, hollow metal handle.....	1.75
A-594 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, bellied blade, ebony handle.....	1.50
A-596 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, bellied blade, hollow metal handle.....	1.75
A-598 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, large bellied blade, ebony handle.....	1.50
A-599 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, large bellied blade, hollow metal handle .....	1.75
A-617 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, English pattern, ebony handle.....	1.75
A-619 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, English pattern, hollow metal handle.....	2.00
A-624 Walb's Post Mortem Knife, extra large, ebony handle.....	3.50

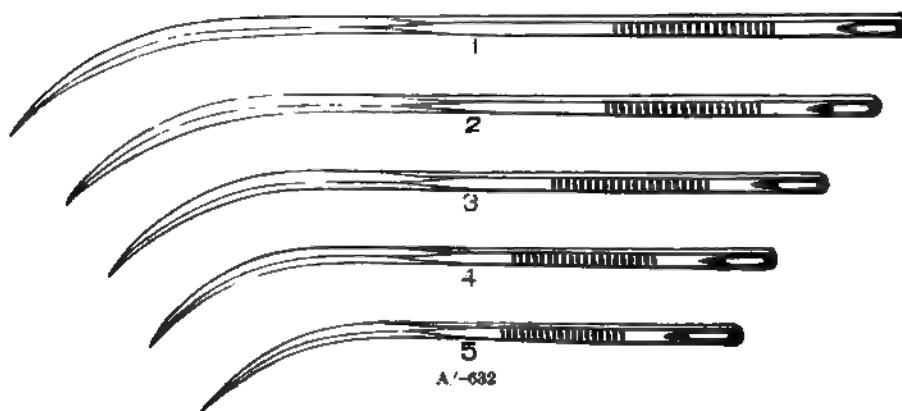
KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

DISSECTING AND POST MORTEM INSTRUMENTS

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



5  
A-630



**Post Mortem Needles**

	Dose
A-630 Post Mortem Needles, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 5. ....	\$ 1.50
A-632 Post Mortem Needles, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5....	1.50
A-634 Post Mortem Needles, double curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5....	1.75
A-638 Post Mortem Needles, spear pointed, straight, one size...	.25
A-640 Post Mortem Needles, spear pointed, curved, one size....	.30

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY STATE TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



























































































THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

NS/-2443

NS/-2440

**Papier Maché Models**

(Continued)

Each

NS/-2422 Model of heart, very fine preparation; ventricles and auricles to be opened, disectible, new..... \$ 30.00

NS/-2443 Schematized representation of vascular system..... 12.50

NS/-2480 Digestive organs inclusive median section of head, colon transversum is detachable to show pancreas. Coecum is open..... 17.50

NS/-2422

THE KNY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY











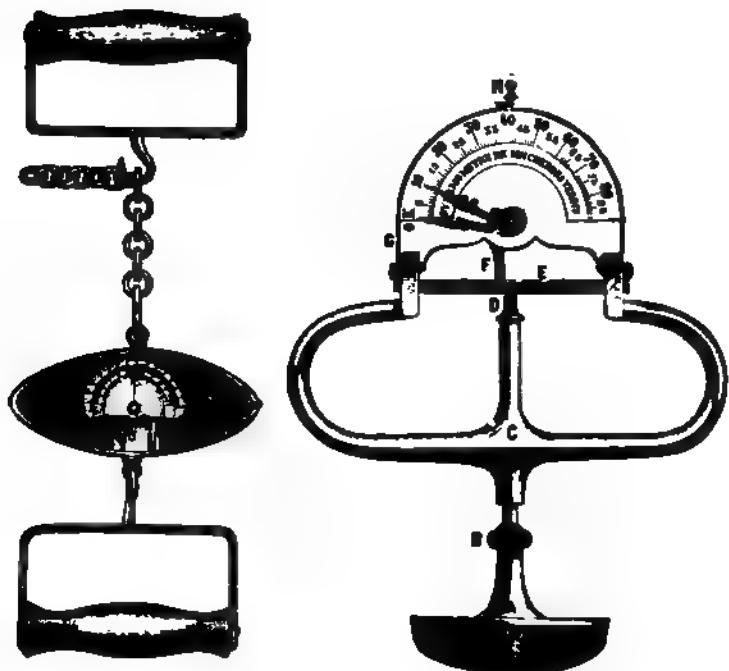








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



A/3250

A/3256

A/3261

### Mensuration

(Continued)

#### Dynamometers

For taking comparative measurements of muscles.

	Each
A/-3250 Andrew's, for pressure .....	\$ 20.00
A/-3256 Andrew's, for traction.....	20.00
A/-3261 Chéron's, for pressure and traction, can be arranged to suit a small or large hand.....	40.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY























THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

A/-3854

A/-3860-62

**Sphygmography**

(Continued)

	Each
A/-3854 Sahli's Sphygmograph, in case. ....	<b>\$ 80.00</b>
Records energy of the radial pulsation.	
A/-3860 Jaquet's Ink Polygraph, recording three pulsations synchronously; complete set, consisting of polygraph, sphygmograph (for radial pulse), cardiograph (for apex beat), receptor for carotid, with tubing connections, in wooden case, net.....	<b>135.00</b>
Speed of the apparatus can be regulated from 1 cm. to 6 cm. per second. The clockwork runs from a period of 25 minutes for the lowest speed of 1 cm. per second. Time is marked in 1/5 of a second. The apparatus can be used for ink writing as well as for tracing on smoked paper. The radial pulsation is taken by a wrist receptor pneumatically.	
A/-3862 Ink Polygraph, single, without accessories, in case, net.....	120.00
*A/-3866 Sphygmograph, for taking radial pulsation pneumatically, net.....	7.50
*A/-3872 Cardiograph, for apex beat, net.....	12.50
*A/-3878 Receptor, for carotid pulsation, net.....	2.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY













THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

A/-4206

A/-4206 applied, showing A/-4212 to 4228

**Sphygmotonography**

Each

**A/-4206 Jaquet's Sphygmo-Tonograph**, consists of sphygmo-cardiograph, tonographic attachment in case, pressure clamp, rubber bulb, valve and connections and Sahli's arm cuff. It is furnished with arm rest and 100 paper strips, net ..... \$165.00

Permits graphic recording of the radial pulsation simultaneously with the blood pressure, and exact observation of the varying forms of pulsation under different pressure

<b>A -4212 Sphygmo-Tonograph, separate, net</b> .....	<b>36.00</b>
<b>A -4218 Pressure Screw Clamp with valve and rubber bulb, net</b> .....	<b>22.50</b>
<b>A -4224 Rubber Bulb with tubing</b> .....	<b>3.60</b>
<b>A/-4228 Sahli's Arm Cuff with tubing</b> .....	<b>6.20</b>















































































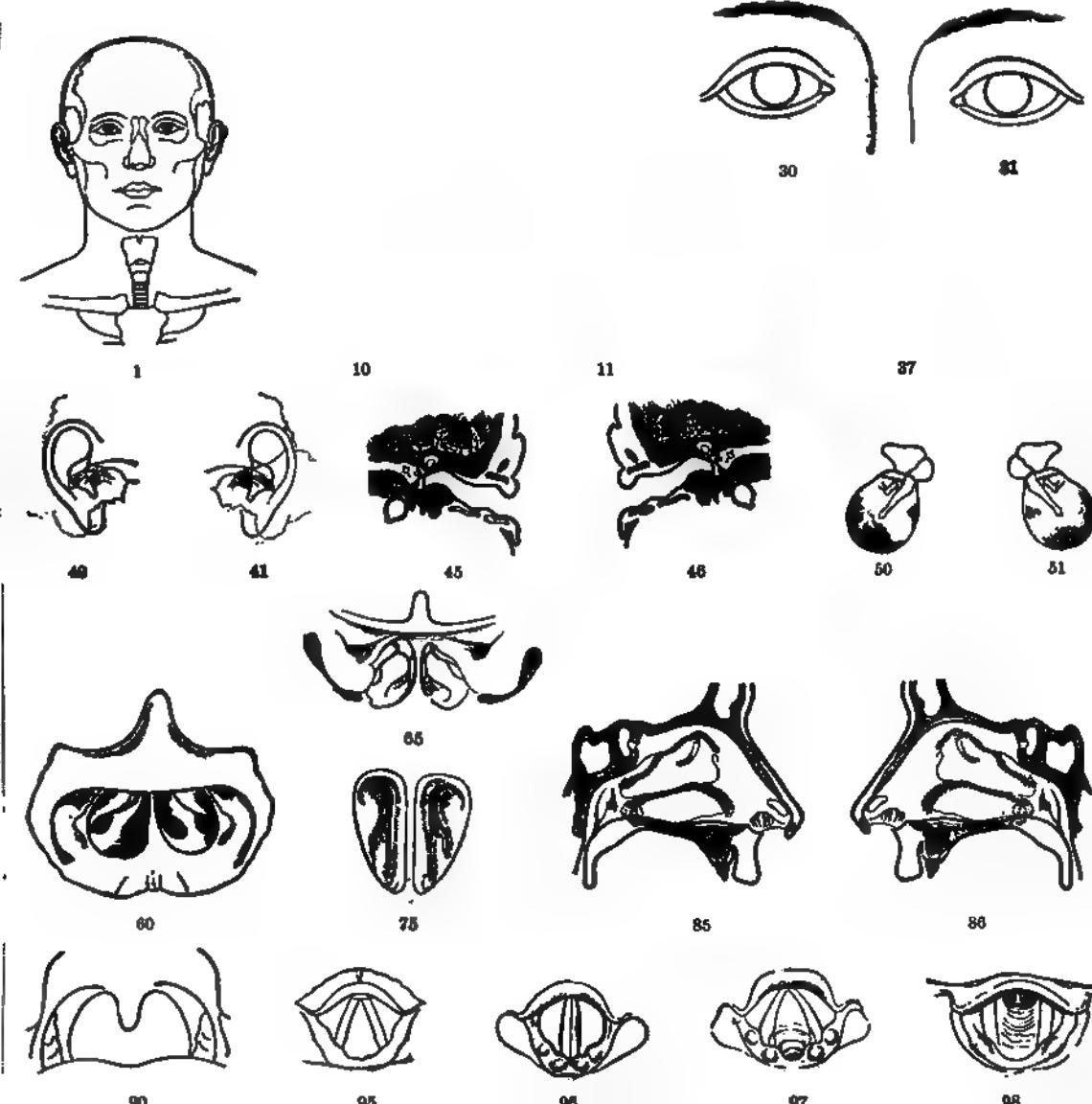








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



Rubber Stamps

A-6650 Anatomical Diagrams, for diagnostic and pathological records.

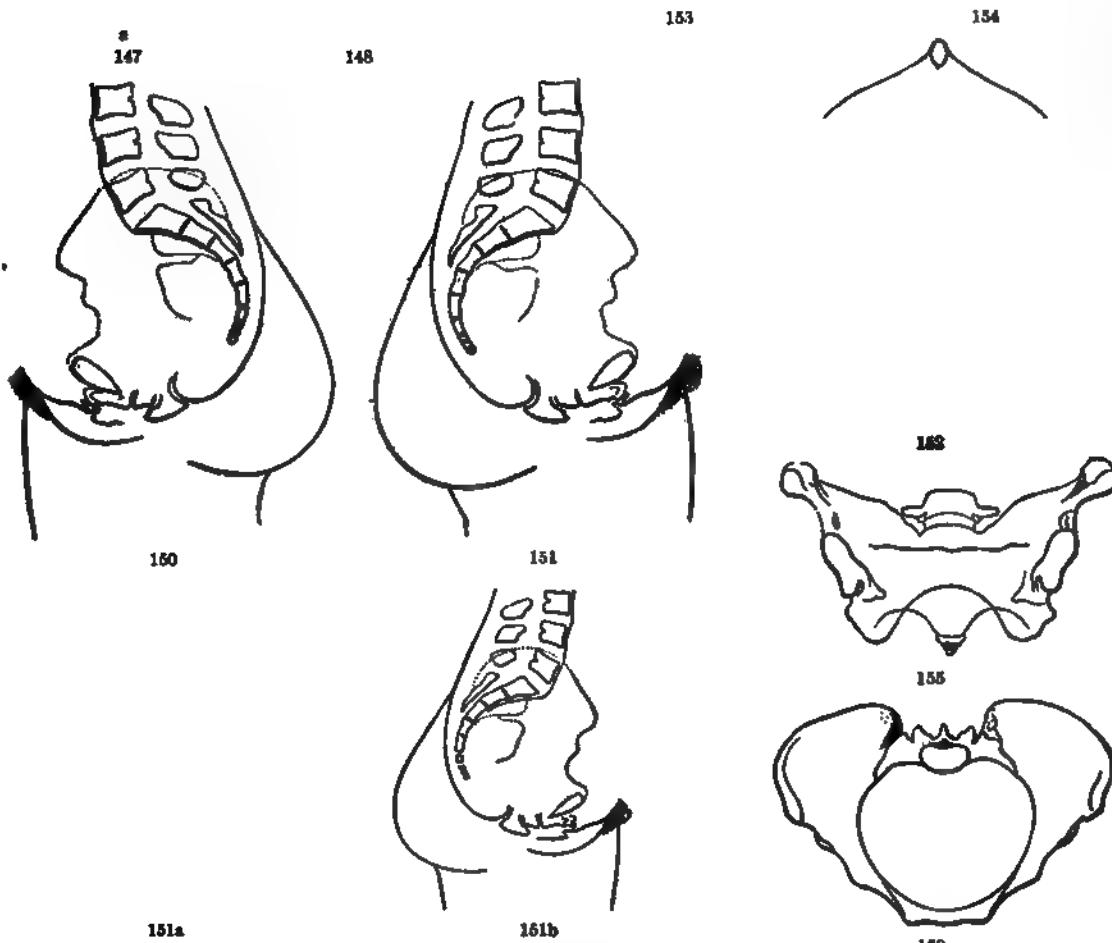
	Each	Each	
No. 1 Head, anterior view.....	\$ 1.35	No. 60 Nose, view of rhinoscopy, major.....	\$ 1.00
No. 10 Head, lateral view, right.....	1.35	No. 65 Nose, view of rhinoscopy, posterior.....	.90
No. 11 Head, lateral view, left.....	1.35	No. 75 Nostrils, normal condition, right and left.....	.75
No. 30 Eye, right.....	.90	No. 85 Nasal Passage, lateral section, right.....	1.25
No. 31 Eye, left.....	.90	No. 86 Nasal Passage, lateral section, left.....	1.25
No. 37 Retina.....	.90	No. 90 Palate.....	.80
No. 40 Ear, anterior view, right.....	.90	No. 95 Larynx and Vocal Cords.....	.75
No. 41 Ear, anterior view, left.....	.90	No. 96 Larynx and Vocal Cords, Tuerk's, during phonation.....	.75
No. 45 Inner Ear, sectional view, right.....	.90	No. 97 Larynx and Vocal Cords, Tuerk's, during deep respiration.....	.75
No. 46 Inner Ear, sectional view, left.....	.90	No. 98 Larynx and Vocal Cords, Tuerk's, with posterior wall of bronchus.....	.75
No. 50 Tympanum, with ossicles and corda tympani, right.....	.75		
No. 51 Tympanum, with ossicles and corda tympani, left.....	.75		

Above illustrations are in half size

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



**Rubber Stamps**  
(Continued)

A-6650	Anatomical Diagrams, for diagnostic and pathological records.	
No. 147	Thorax, Veillard's, lateral view, left side.....	Each \$ 1.50
No. 148	Thorax, Veillard's, lateral view, right side.....	1.50
No. 150	Pelvic Cavity, lateral section, right side.....	2.50
No. 151	Pelvic Cavity, lateral section, left side.....	2.50
No. 151a	Pelvic Cavity, small size, lateral section, right side.....	2.00
		Above illustrations are in half size
No. 151b	Pelvic Cavity, small size, lateral section, left side.....	2.00
No. 152	Pelvis, Dohrn-Rapin's, anterior view.....	2.50
No. 153	Pelvic Organs, Dohrn-Rapin's, lateral section, right.....	1.50
No. 154	Pelvic Organs, Dohrn-Rapin's, lateral section, left.....	1.50
No. 155	Pelvis, Schultze's, anterior view.....	1.25
No. 160	Pelvis, Schultze's, horizontal view....	1.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. STALE MATE IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



210



211

215

218

220

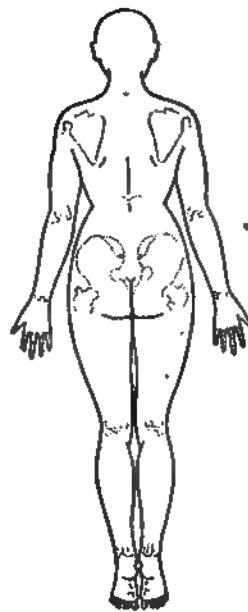
221

225

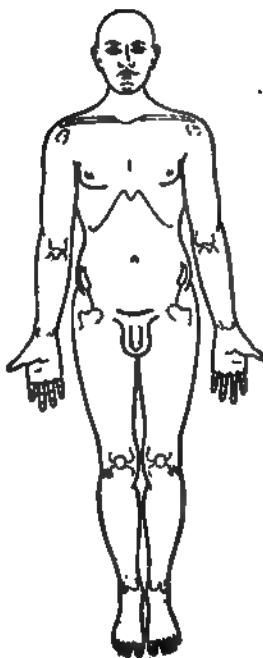
226



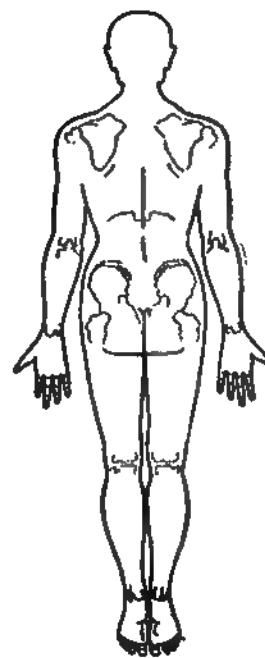
240



241



245



246

Rubber Stamps

(Continued)

A/-6650 Anatomical Diagrams for diagnostic and pathological records.

		Each
No. 210	Foot, lateral interior view, right . . . . .	\$ 1.00
No. 211	Foot, lateral interior view, left . . . . .	1.00
No. 215	Foot, lateral exterior view, right . . . . .	1.00
No. 216	Foot, lateral exterior view, left . . . . .	1.00
No. 220	Foot, seen from below, right . . . . .	1.00
No. 221	Foot, seen from below, left . . . . .	1.00
		1.00
No. 225	Foot, seen from above, right . . . . .	1.00
No. 226	Foot, seen from above, left . . . . .	1.00
No. 240	Female Body, anterior view . . . . .	2.25
No. 241	Female Body, posterior view . . . . .	2.25
No. 245	Male Body, anterior view . . . . .	2.25
No. 246	Male Body, posterior view . . . . .	2.25

Above illustrations are in half size

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS



















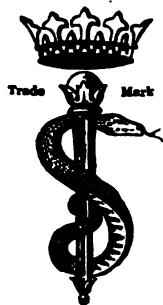




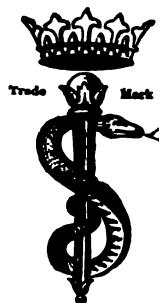




## *Section Two*



**General Operating Instruments  
Anaesthesia, Amputating, Bone, Cranium  
Fracture, Intestine, Rectum and  
Dressing Instruments  
Aspirators and Syringes**























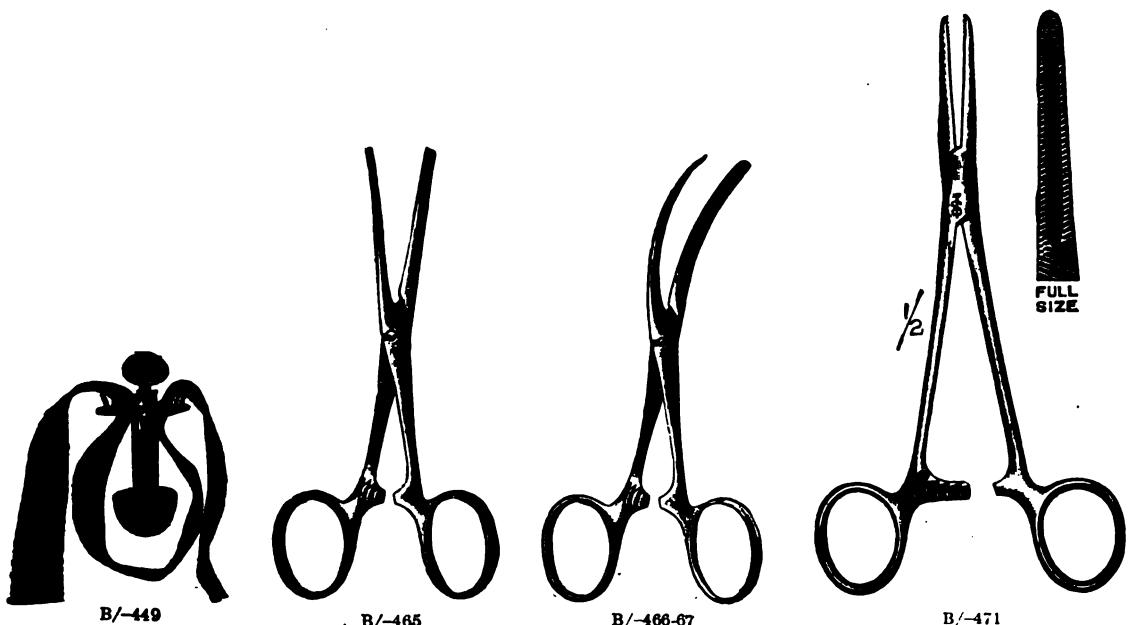
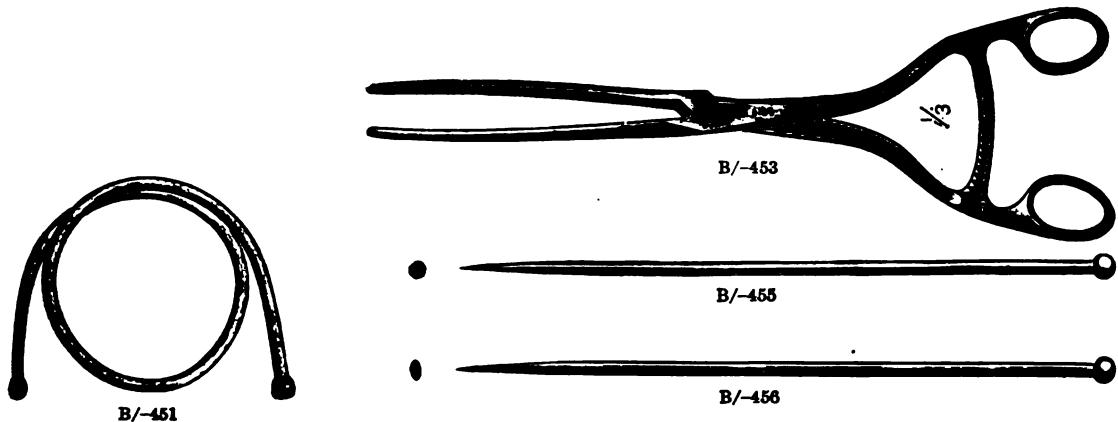








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



### Tourniquets

(Continued)

B-449 **Rust's Screw Tourniquet** ..... \$ 2.50

B-451 **Senn's Emergency Tourniquet, soft rubber** ..... 1.00

B-453 **Thomas' (Lynn) Tourniquet Clamp, for femoral artery, 11½ inches long** ..... 7.50

B-455 **Wyeth's Transfixion Pins, round** ..... .75

B-456 **Wyeth's Transfixion Pins, oval** ..... .90

### Haemostatic Forceps

Each

B-465 **Allis' Acupressure Forceps, straight, 5 inches** ..... \$ 1.25

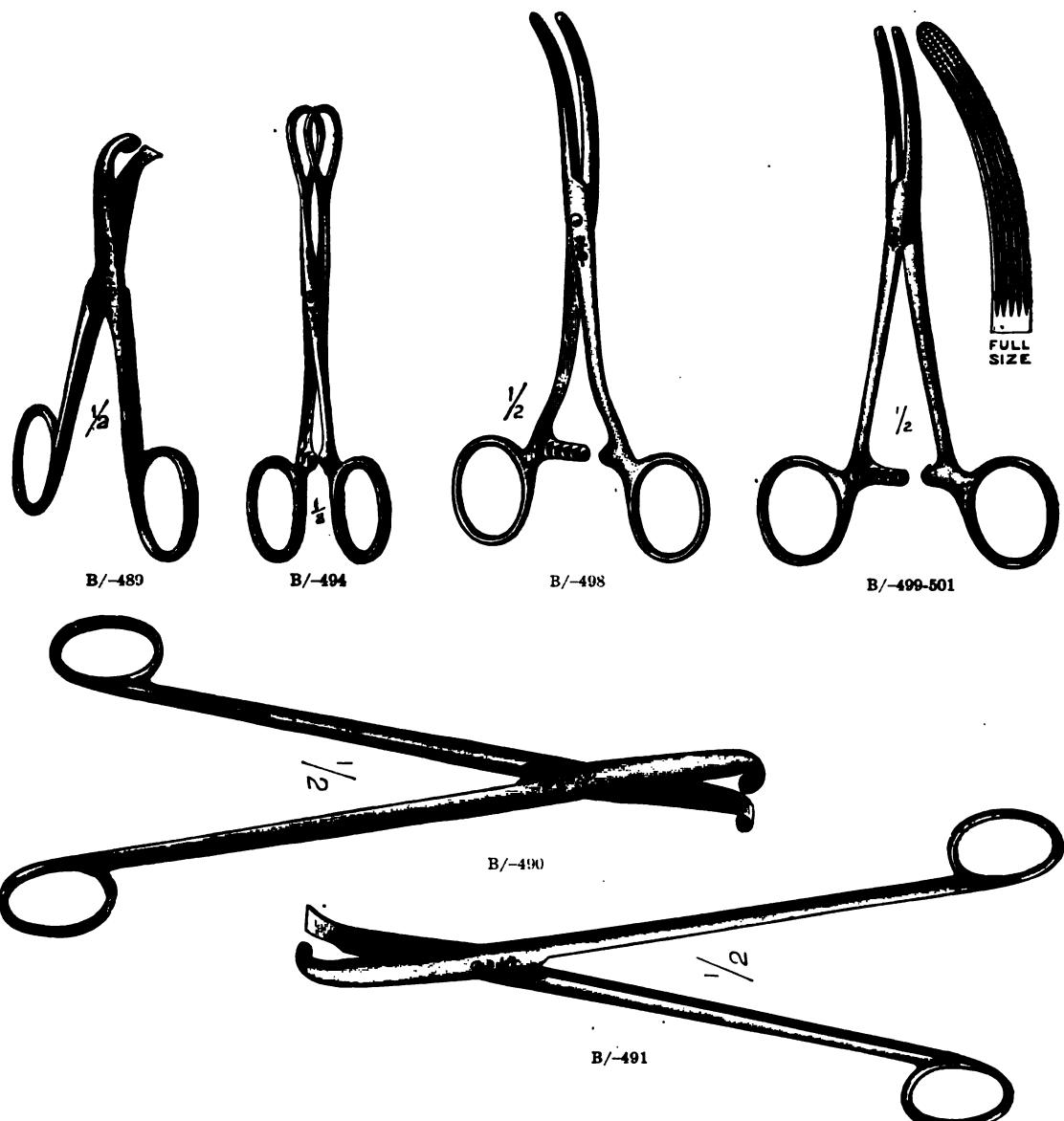
B-466 **Allis' Acupressure Forceps, curved sideways, 4¾ inches** ..... 1.25

B-467 **Allis' Acupressure Forceps, curved sideways, 5¾ inches** ..... 1.50

B-471 **Barrett's Haemostatic Forceps, 6¼ inches, box (mortise) lock** ..... 1.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Haemostatic Forceps

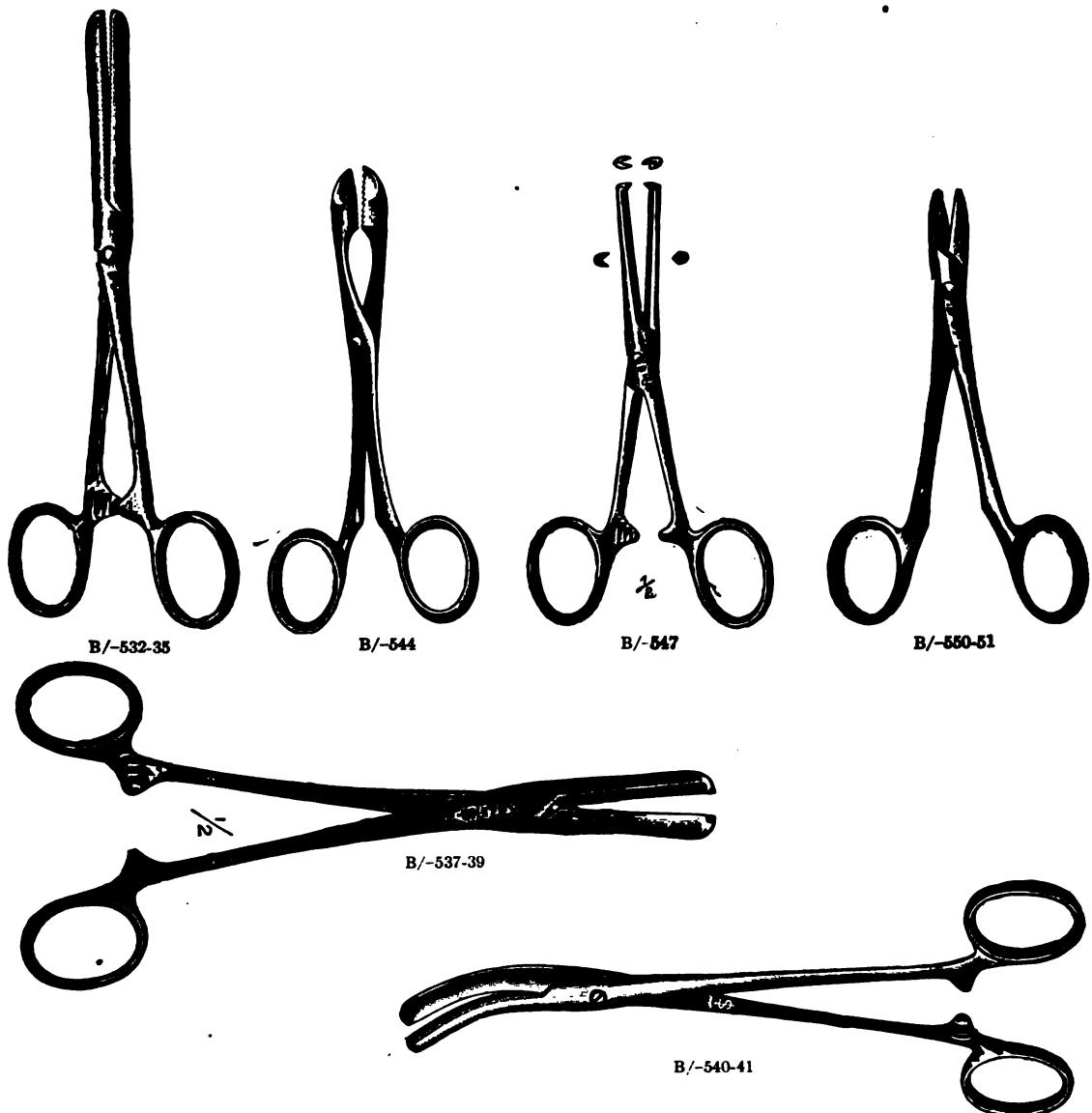
(Continued)

Each

Each

B/-489	<b>Blunk's Haemostatic Forceps, 4½ inches, heavy, slightly curved jaws</b>	\$ 3.50	B/-498	<b>Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 6½ inches.....</b>	\$ 1.25
B/-490	<b>Blunk's Haemostatic Forceps, 8⅓ inches, heavy, full curved jaws....</b>	4.75	B/-499	<b>Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 6½ inches, box (mortise) joint.....</b>	1.50
B/-491	<b>Blunk's Haemostatic Forceps, 8⅔ inches, heavy, slightly curved jaws</b>	4.75	B/-501	<b>Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 8 inches, box (mortise) joint.....</b>	1.75
B/-494	<b>Burchardt's Haemostatic Forceps, oval, fenestrated.....</b>	2.00			



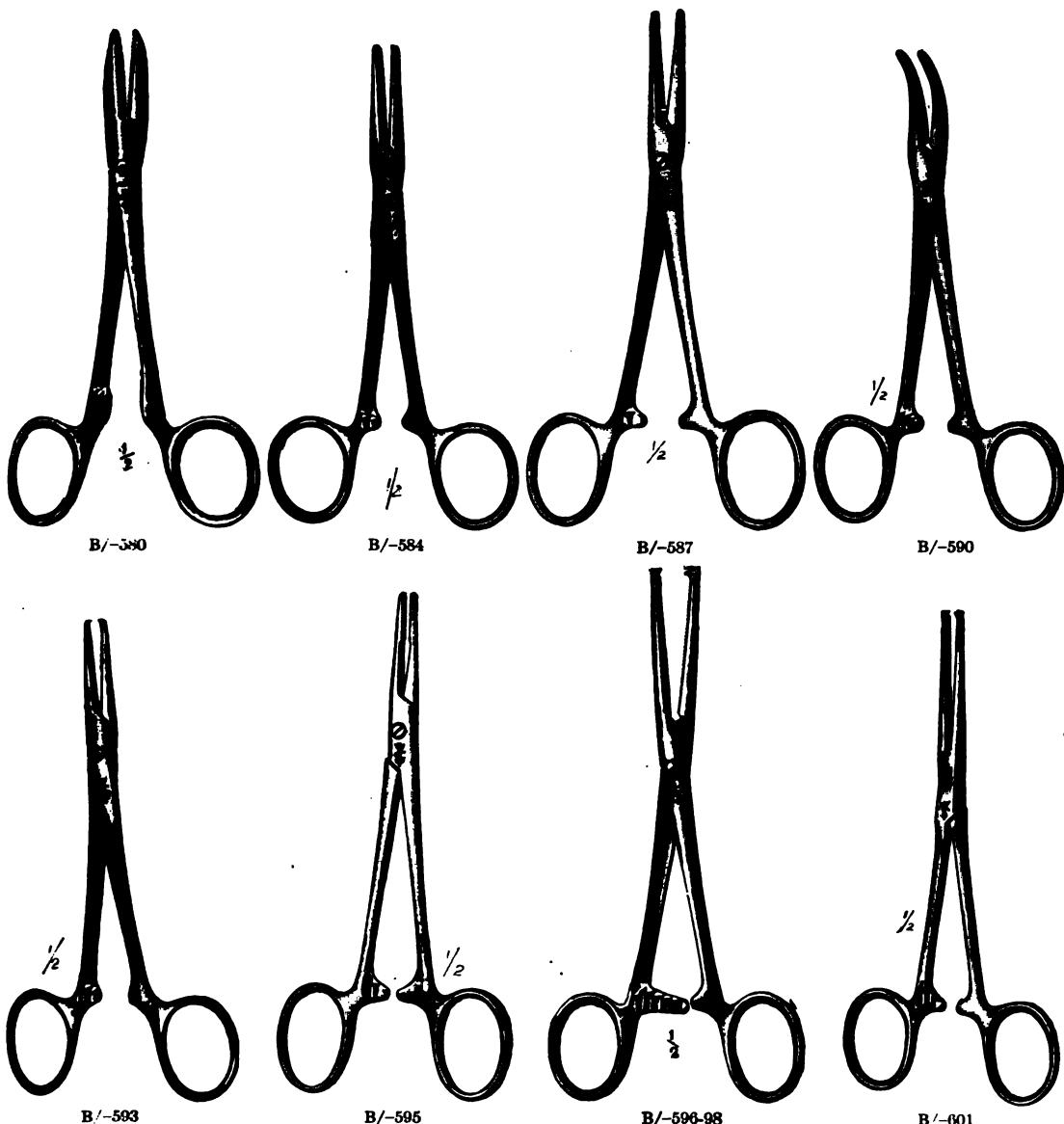


### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
B/-532 Ferguson's Haemostatic Forceps, 4½ inches .....	\$ 1.00
B/-533 Ferguson's Haemostatic Forceps, 5½ inches .....	1.15
B/-534 Ferguson's Haemostatic Forceps, 6½ inches .....	1.35
B/-535 Ferguson's Haemostatic Forceps, 7½ inches .....	1.50
B/-537 Ferguson's Angiotribe Forceps, straight, 5½ inches .....	1.25
B/-538 Ferguson's Angiotribe Forceps, straight, 6½ inches .....	1.50
B/-539 Ferguson's Angiotribe Forceps, straight, 7¾ inches .....	1.75
B/-540 Ferguson's Angiotribe Forceps, curved, 6¼ inches .....	1.75
B/-541 Ferguson's Angiotribe Forceps, curved, 7½ inches .....	2.00
B/-544 Forbes' Haemostatic Forceps .....	1.75
B/-547 Girard's Haemostatic Forceps, with mouse teeth .....	1.50
B/-550 Greig-Smith's Haemostatic Forceps, 8 inches .....	3.25
B/-551 Greig-Smith's Haemostatic Forceps, 6¾ inches .....	2.75





**Haemostatic Forceps**

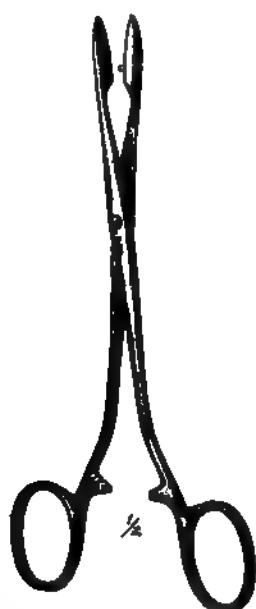
(Continued)

	Each
B/-580 Jones' Haemostatic Forceps.....	\$.80
B/-584 Kelly's Haemostatic Forceps, fine pointed.....	.90
B/-587 Kelly's Haemostatic Forceps, with anti-twist jaws.....	1.00
B/-590 Kelly's Haemostatic Forceps, curved.....	1.00
B/-593 Kelly's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 1x2 teeth.....	1.25
B/-595 Kelly's Haemostatic Forceps, with round shanks.....	1.15
B/-596 Kocher's Haemostatic Forceps, 4 1/2, 5 and 5 1/2 inches.....	.90
B/-598 Kocher's Haemostatic Forceps, 6 inches.....	1.25
B/-601 Kocher's Haemostatic Forceps, 5 1/2 inches, box (mortise) joint.....	1.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

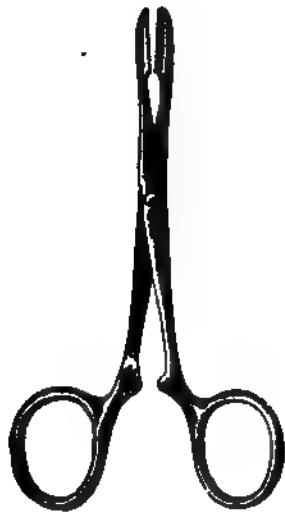


B/-635



B/-637

B/-644



B/-668-00



B/-674



B/-686

B/-678

**Haemostatic Forceps**

(Continued)

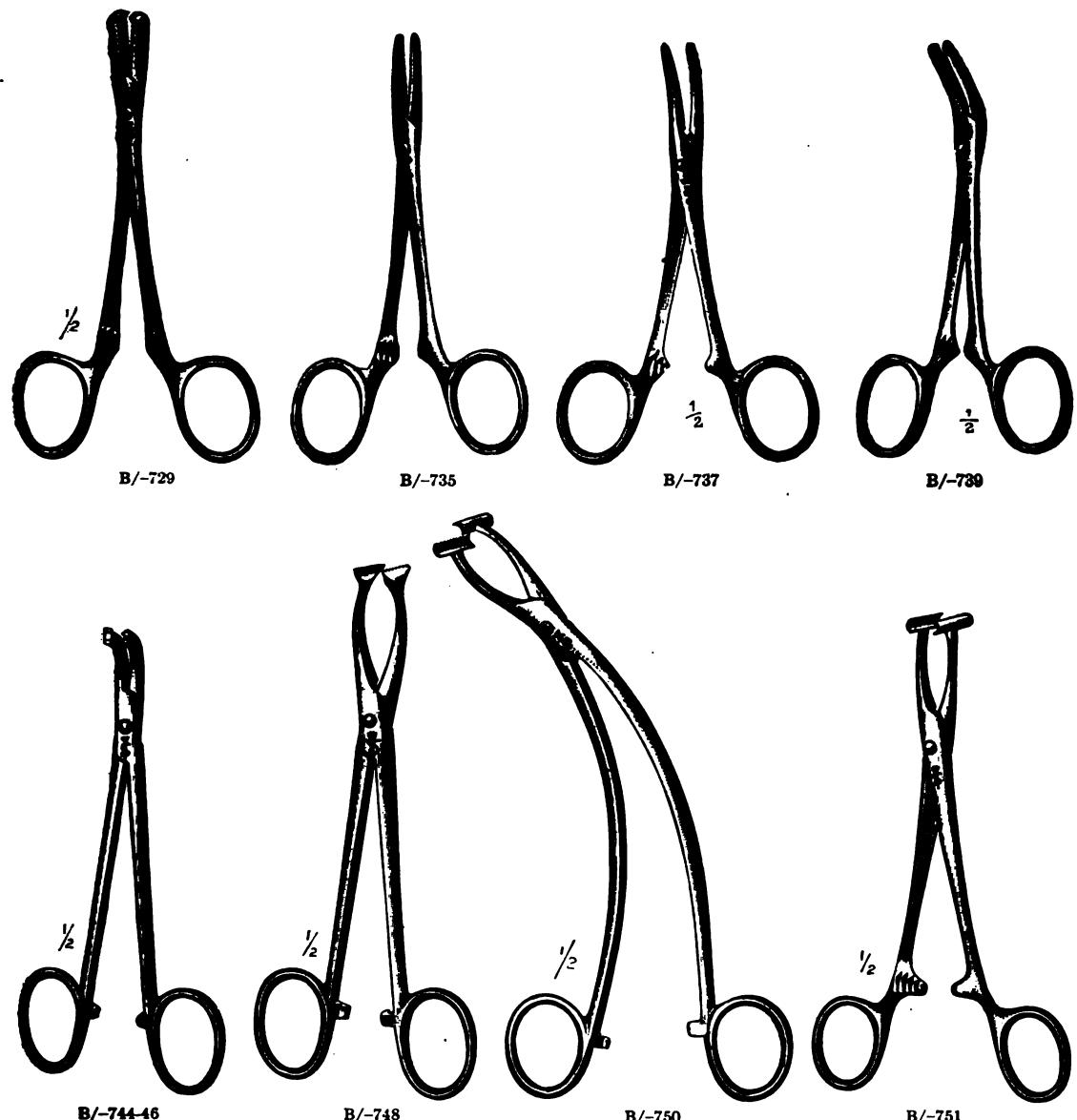
		Each
B/-635	Murphy's Haemostatic Forceps, light, 6 1/2 inches.	\$.85
B/-637	Murphy's Haemostatic Forceps, light, 6 1/2 inches, with anti-twist jaws	.95
B/-644	Ochaner's Haemostatic Forceps, heavy, 7 inches, 1x2 teeth.	1.35
B/-645	Ochaner's Haemostatic Forceps, Mayo pattern, 6 1/2 inches, 1x2 teeth, with box (mortise) joint	1.50
B/-646	Ochaner's Haemostatic Forceps, Mayo pattern, 7 1/4 inches, 1x2 teeth, with box (mortise) joint	1.75
B/-668	Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, regular style, 4, 4 1/2 and 5 inches.	.60
B/-669	Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, regular style, 5 1/2 inches.	.75
B/-674	Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, regular style, curved, 4 1/2 and 5 inches.	.70
B/-678	Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, Mayo pattern, 6 1/4 inches, curved, with box (mortise) joint	1.50
B/-686	Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, fenestrated, light	1.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS





### Haemostatic Forceps

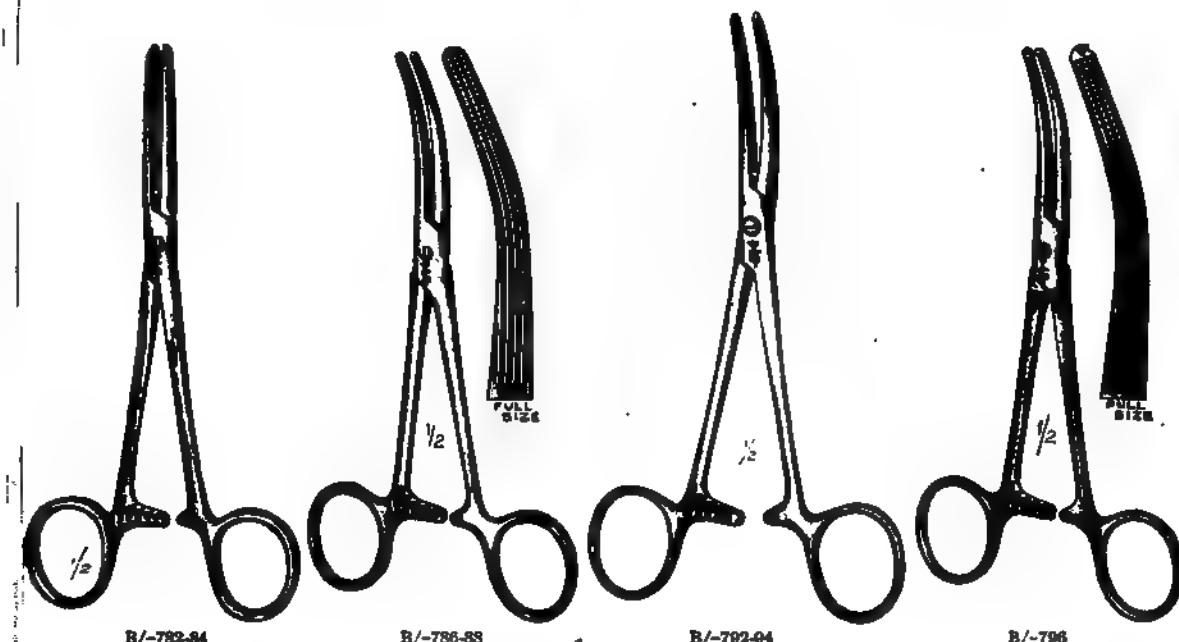
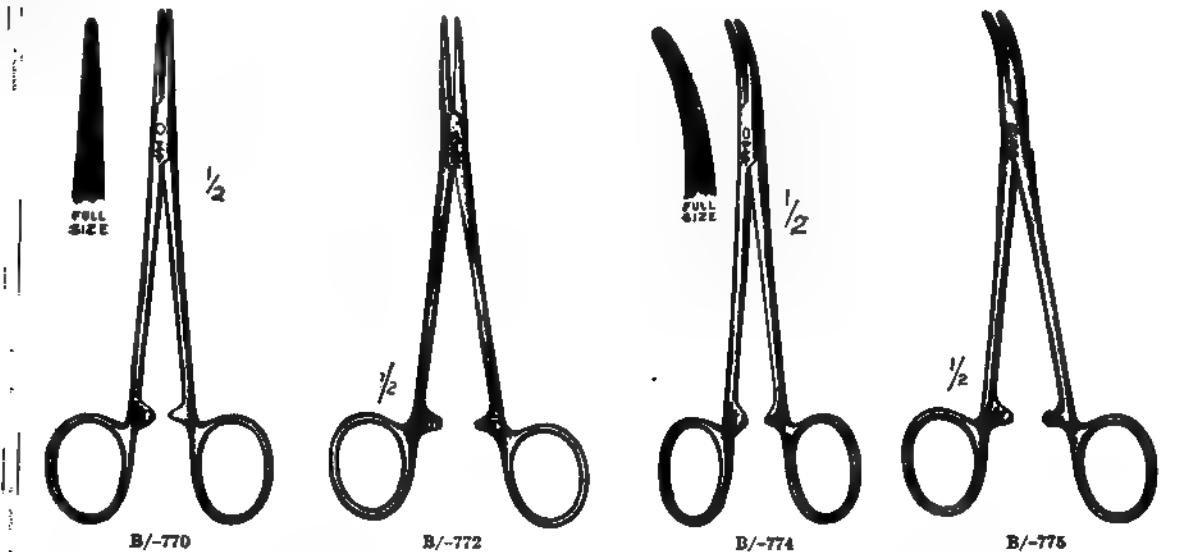
(Continued)

	Each
B/-729 <b>Phelps' Haemostatic Forceps</b> , with mouse teeth.....	\$ 1.20
B/-735 <b>Pozzi's Haemostatic Forceps</b> , straight, 4½ inches.....	1.00
B/-737 <b>Pozzi's Haemostatic Forceps</b> , curved, 4¾ inches.....	1.10
B/-739 <b>Pozzi's Haemostatic Forceps</b> , angular, 4¾ inches.....	1.25
B/-744 <b>Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps</b> , curved, 5½ inches.....	1.25
B/-746 <b>Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps</b> , curved, 8 inches.....	1.75
B/-748 <b>Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps</b> , T-shaped, straight.....	1.25
B/-750 <b>Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps</b> , T-shaped, curved.....	1.75
B/-751 <b>Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps</b> , T-shaped, modified by Smith.....	1.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



**Haemostatic Forceps**  
(Continued)

			Each		Each
B/-770	Providence straight.	Pattern Haemostatic Forceps.	\$ 1.35	B/-794	Haemostatic Forceps, 8
B/-772	Providence straight.		.90	B/-795	anti-twist jaw ..... \$ 1.00
				B/-796	Haemostatic Forceps, 6 1/4 ..... 1.50
				B/-798	Haemostatic Forceps, 8 ..... 1.75
				B/-799	Forceps, 8 ..... 1.00
					Haemostatic Forceps, 6 1/4 ..... 1.50
					inches, curved with mouse teeth..... 1.50

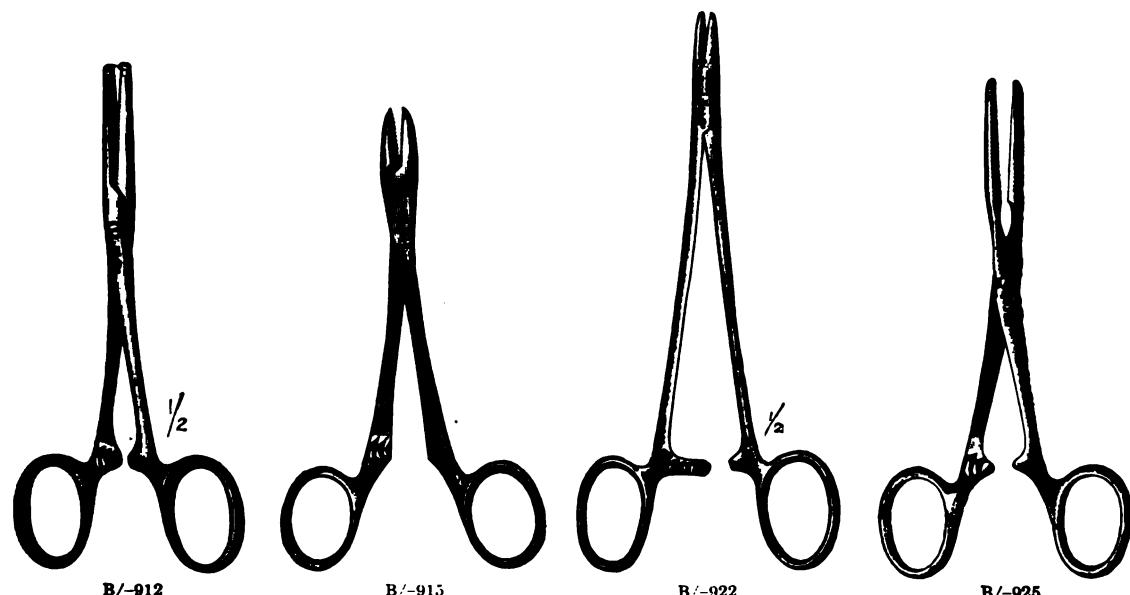
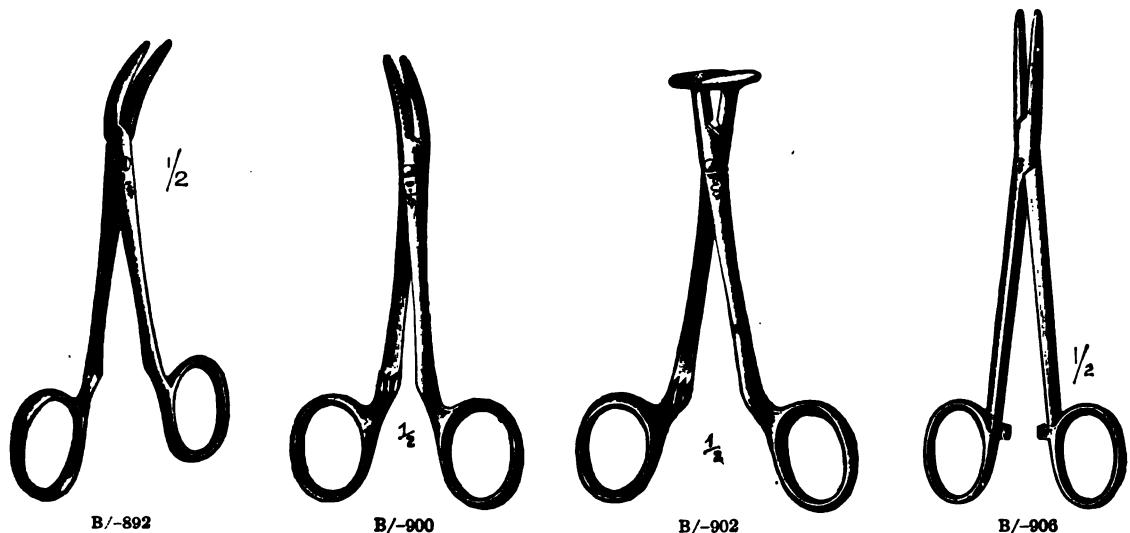
TRAUE MARK S A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY  


GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS









### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

	Each		Each
B/-892 Tait's Haemostatic Forceps, angular	\$ .90	B/-912 Van Hook's Haemostatic Forceps, 5 1/4 inches, mouse teeth.....	\$ 1.00
B/-900 Thornton's Haemostatic Forceps, curved.....	1.25	B/-915 Van Lennep's Haemostatic Forceps, 6 inches, Collin's lock.....	1.50
B/-902 Thornton's Haemostatic Forceps, T-shaped, 4 and 5 inches.....	1.50	B/-922 Wood's Haemostatic Forceps, 6 inches, fine pointed, with box (mortise) joint	2.50
B/-906 Tousey's Haemostatic Forceps, 5 1/4 inches, with box (mortise) joint...	1.65	B/-925 Wyeth's Haemostatic Forceps, long jaw.....	1.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Blood Transfusion**

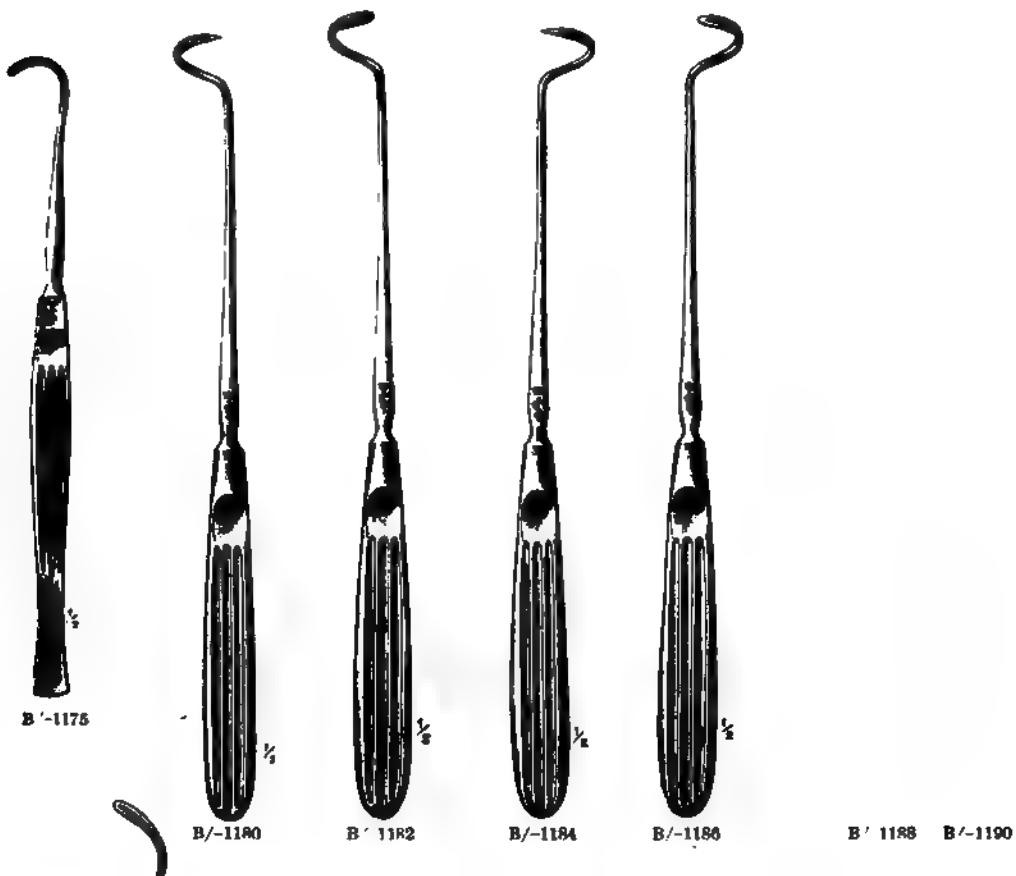
(Continued)

	Each
B/-1079 Lane's Transfusion Canula, with stopcock, stilette, tubing mounts and shield.....	\$ 2.75
B/-1084 Linderman's Transfusion Canula, fitting "Record" syringes.....	1.75
B/-1086 Payr's Magnesium Prosthesis Tubes, 6 sizes, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 mm. diameter .....	1.00
B/-1087 Payr's Magnesium Prosthesis Rings, 6 sizes, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11 mm. diameter .....	1.00
B/-1089 Carrel's Vein Dilator, 3 bladed .....	7.50
B/-1093 Goodwin's Vein Dilator, for facilitating introduction of canula .....	1.50
B/-1096 Horsley's Staff, for vein anastomosis.....	2.50
B/-1105 Carrel's Radial Clamp .....	.75
B/-1108 Carrel's Radial Hæmostatic Forceps, 3½ inches, serrated jaw.....	1.50
B/-1110 Carrel's Radial Hæmostatic Forceps, 4 inches, smooth jaw .....	1.50
B/-1114 Crile's Radial Clamp .....	.75
B/-1116 Crile's Radial Hæmostatic Forceps .....	1.75

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S NAME MAKES A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



Aneurism Needles

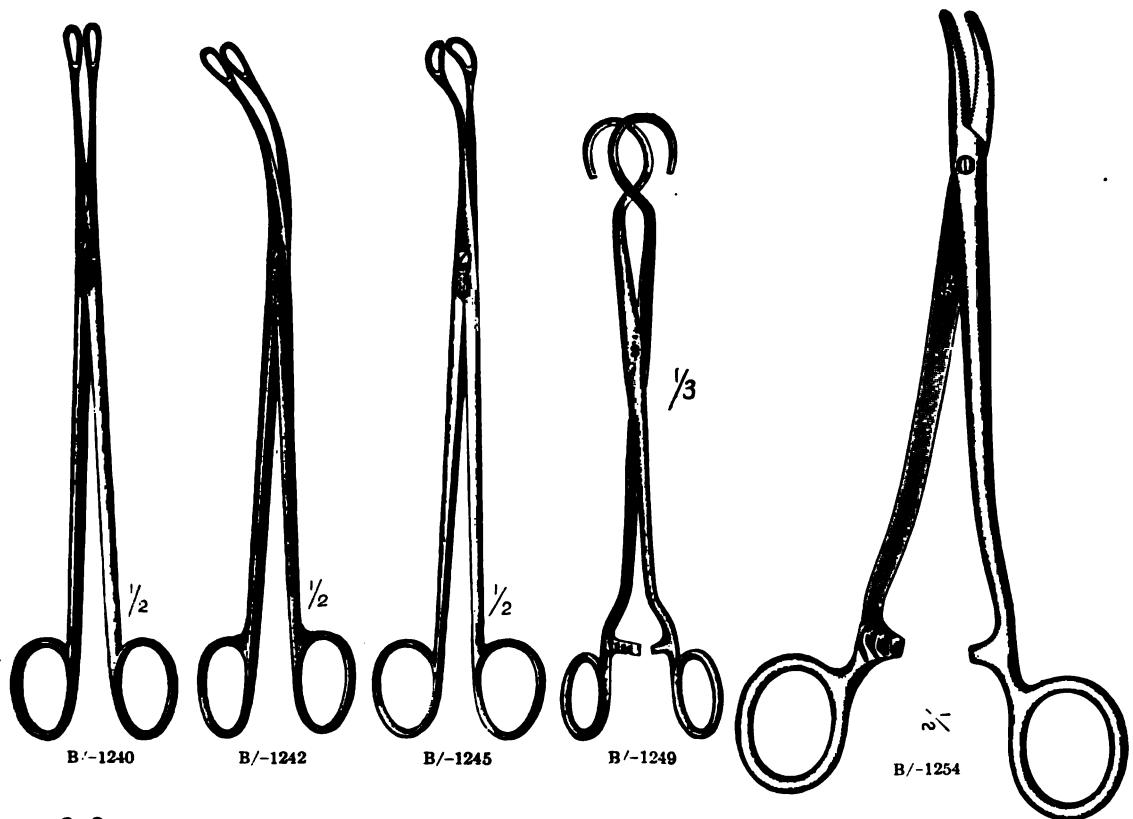
	Each
B-1170 Carstens' Aneurism Needle, right.....	\$ 1.25
B-1171 Carstens' Aneurism Needle, left .....	1.25
B-1175 Cooper's Aneurism Needle.....	.85
B-1180 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, right, sharp.....	1.25
B-1182 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, right, blunt.....	1.25
B-1184 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, left, sharp.....	1.25
B-1186 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, left, blunt.....	1.25
B-1188 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, extra large, right.....	1.75
B-1190 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, extra large, left.....	1.75

B-1170-71

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

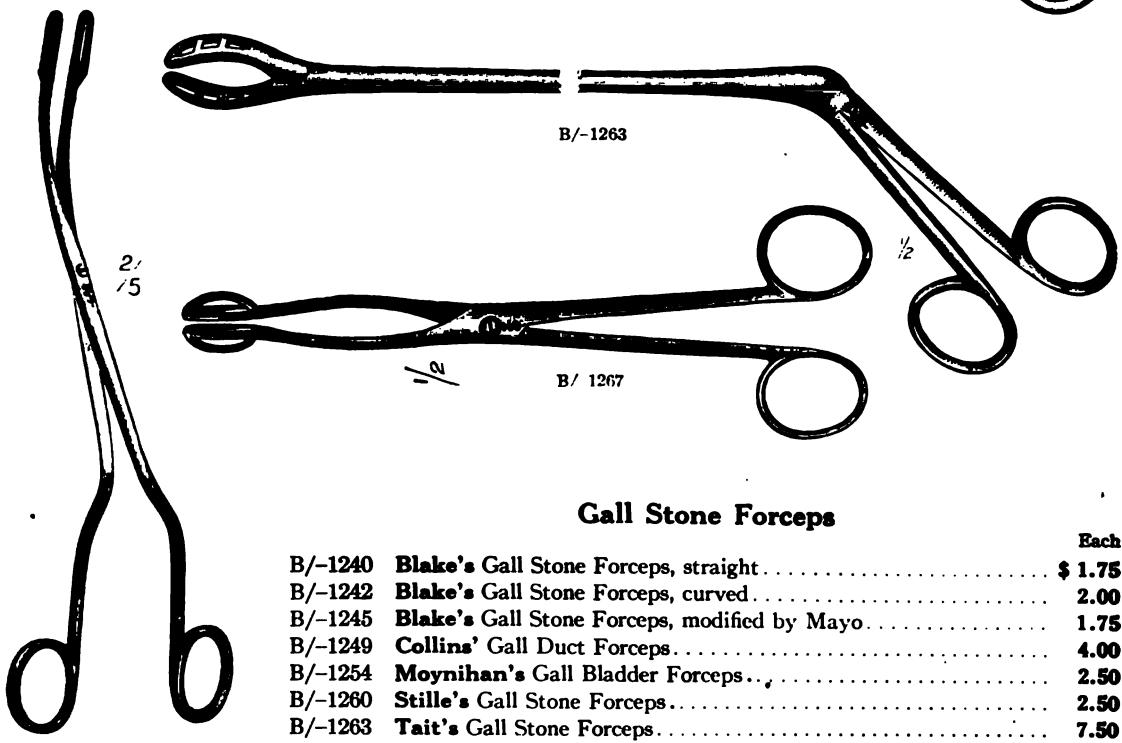
GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS





B/-1263

B/-1267



### Gall Stone Forceps

	Each
B/-1240 Blake's Gall Stone Forceps, straight.....	\$ 1.75
B/-1242 Blake's Gall Stone Forceps, curved.....	2.00
B/-1245 Blake's Gall Stone Forceps, modified by Mayo.....	1.75
B/-1249 Collins' Gall Duct Forceps.....	4.00
B/-1254 Moynihan's Gall Bladder Forceps.....	2.50
B/-1260 Stille's Gall Stone Forceps.....	2.50
B/-1263 Tait's Gall Stone Forceps.....	7.50
B/-1267 Wardlow's Gall Stone Forceps.....	2.25

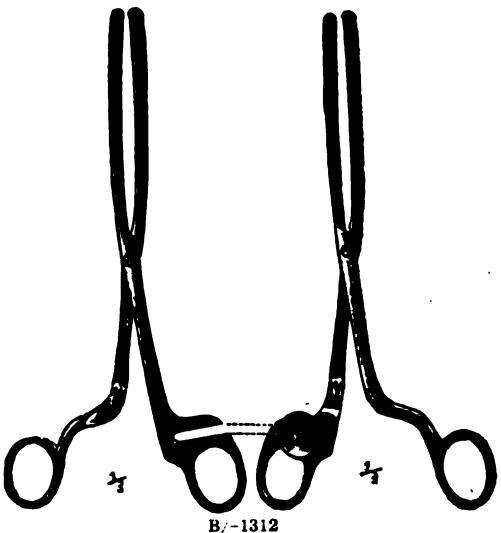




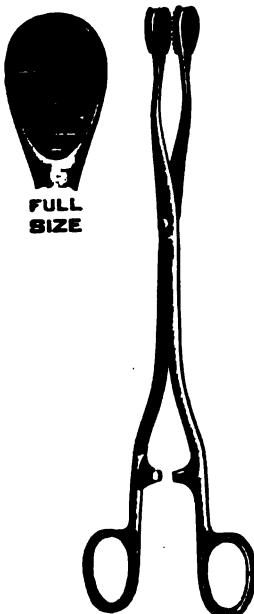
B/ 1300-02



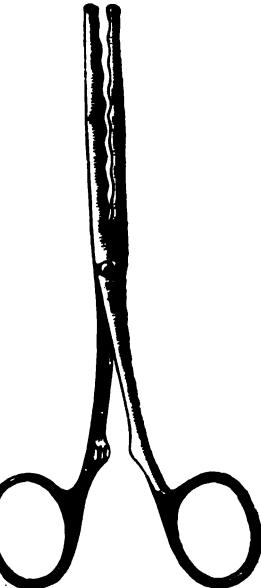
B/-1309



B/-1312



B/-1317



B/-1320

### Intestinal Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
B/-1300 <b>Barrett's Intestinal Forceps, 8½ inches, with soft rubber jaw.....</b>	<b>\$ 3.50</b>
B/-1302 <b>Barrett's Intestinal Forceps, 6½ inches, with soft rubber jaw.....</b>	<b>3.00</b>
B/-1309 <b>Brunner's Intestinal Forceps, 10 inches, bayonet shape.....</b>	<b>3.00</b>
B/-1312 <b>Carwardine's Intestinal Forceps, 7¾ inches, set of 2.....</b>	<b>6.50</b>
B/-1317 <b>Child's Intestinal Forceps, 9¾ inches</b>	<b>2.25</b>
B/-1320 <b>Collin's Intestinal Forceps, 6½ inches</b>	<b>3.00</b>



\*

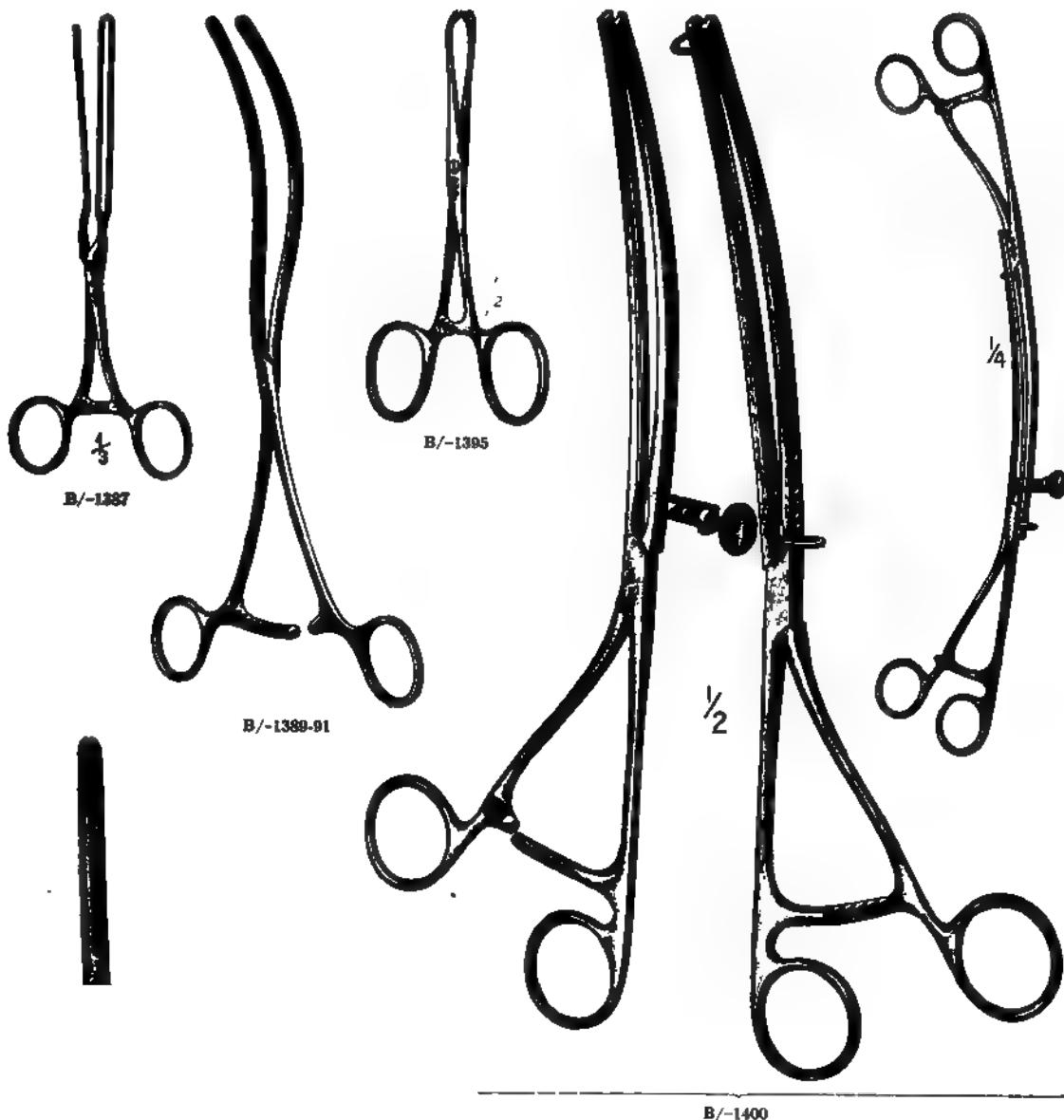


GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 204



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



**Intestinal Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
B.....	\$ 2.25
curved, 9 1/4 inches .....	2.50
curved, 10 1/2 inches .....	2.75
3 teeth .....	1.50
curved .....	20.00
es .....	1.25

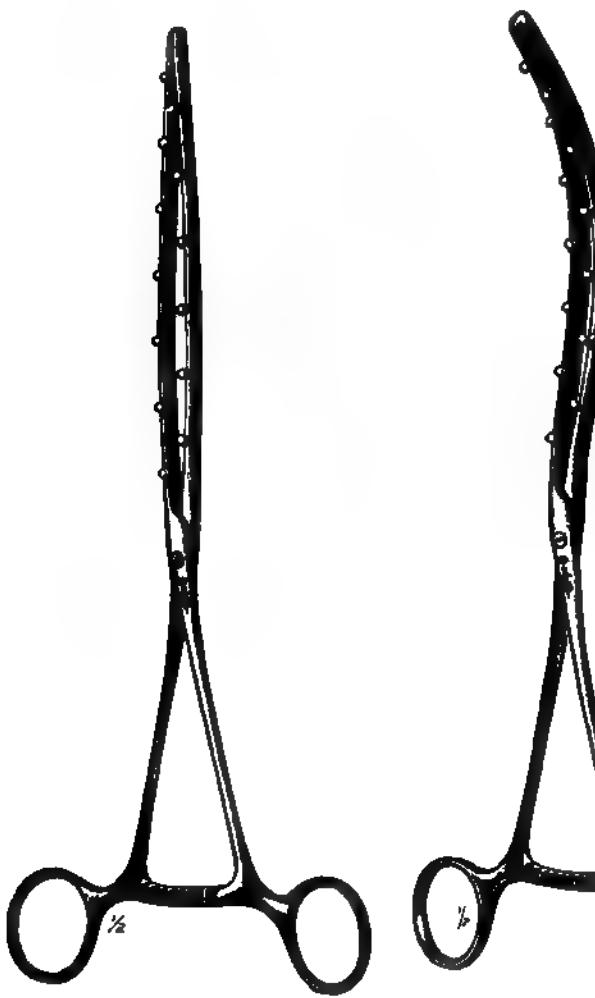
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY  
MADE IN A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY  
GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS







THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



B/-1485-66

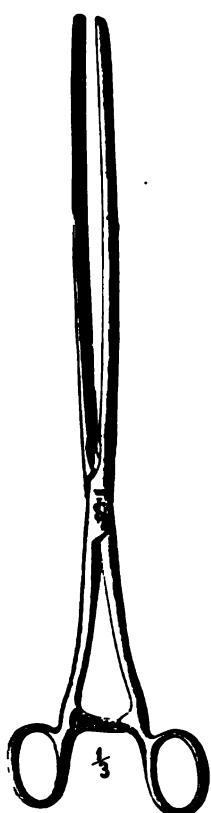
B/-1487-

**Intestinal F**

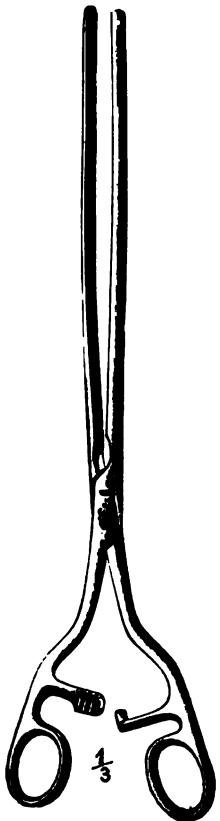
(Continue)

- B/-1485 Payr's Intestinal Forceps, straight, 9½-inches
- B/-1486 Payr's Intestinal Forceps, straight, 10½-inches
- B/-1487 Payr's Intestinal Forceps, curved, 9½-inches.
- B/-1488 Payr's Intestinal Forceps, curved, 10½-inches.
- B/-1491 Payr's Pylorus Clamp, 8-inches.. . . . .
- B/-1492 Payr's Pylorus Clamp, 11-inches.. . . . .
- B/-1493 Payr's Pylorus Clamp, 13¾-inches.... . . . .

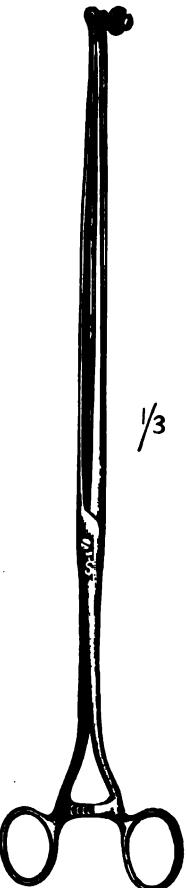




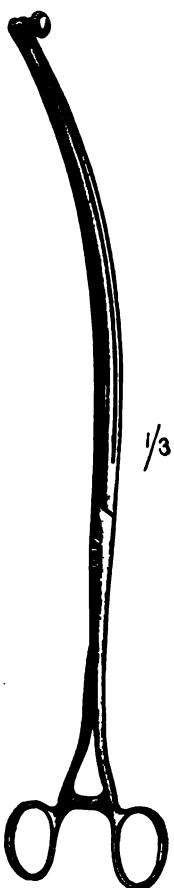
B/-1525



B/-1528



B/-1531

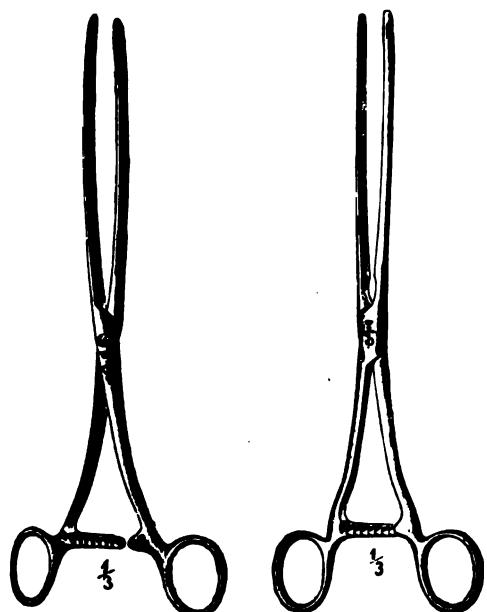


B/-1532

### Intestinal Forceps

(Continued)

Each



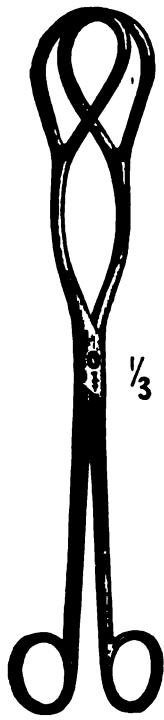
B/-1521-22

B/-1521	<b>Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, fenestrated blades, 9 inches.....</b>	<b>\$ 3.50</b>
B/-1522	<b>Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, fenestrated blades, 9½ inches.....</b>	<b>3.50</b>
B/-1524	<b>Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, solid blades, 9½ inches.....</b>	<b>3.50</b>
B/-1525	<b>Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, solid blades, 13 inches.....</b>	<b>5.00</b>
B/-1528	<b>Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, solid blades, inverted ring handles, 13 inches.....</b>	<b>5.00</b>
B/-1531	<b>Scudder's Stomach Forceps, fenestrated blades, straight, 14 inches..</b>	<b>5.50</b>
B/-1532	<b>Scudder's Stomach Forceps, fenestrated blades, curved, 14 inches...</b>	<b>6.00</b>

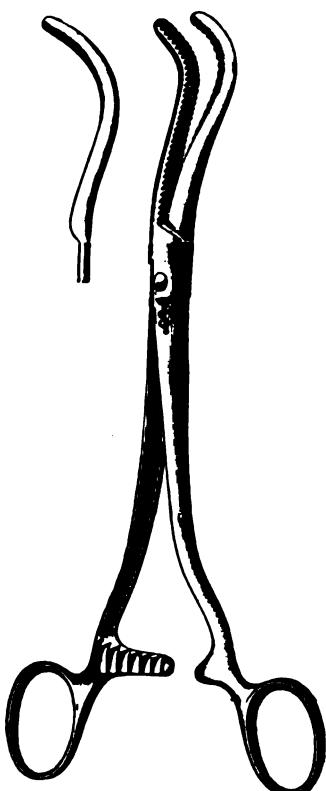




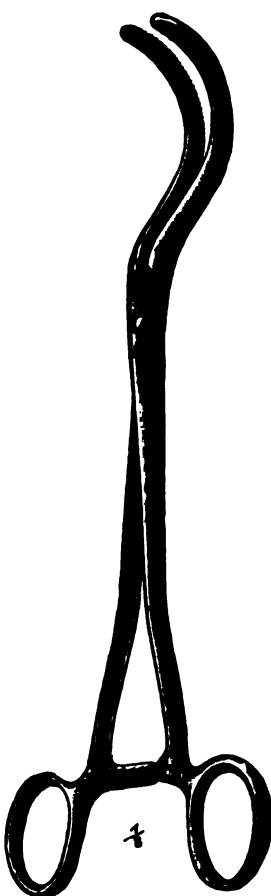




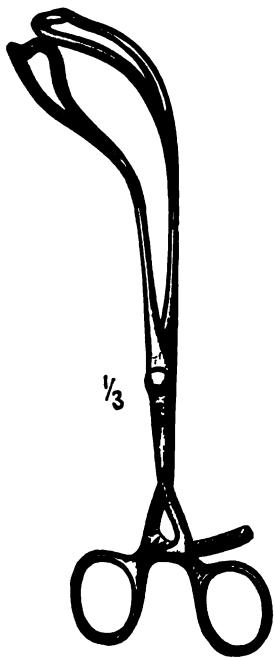
B-1632



B-1634-36



B-1045



B-1641

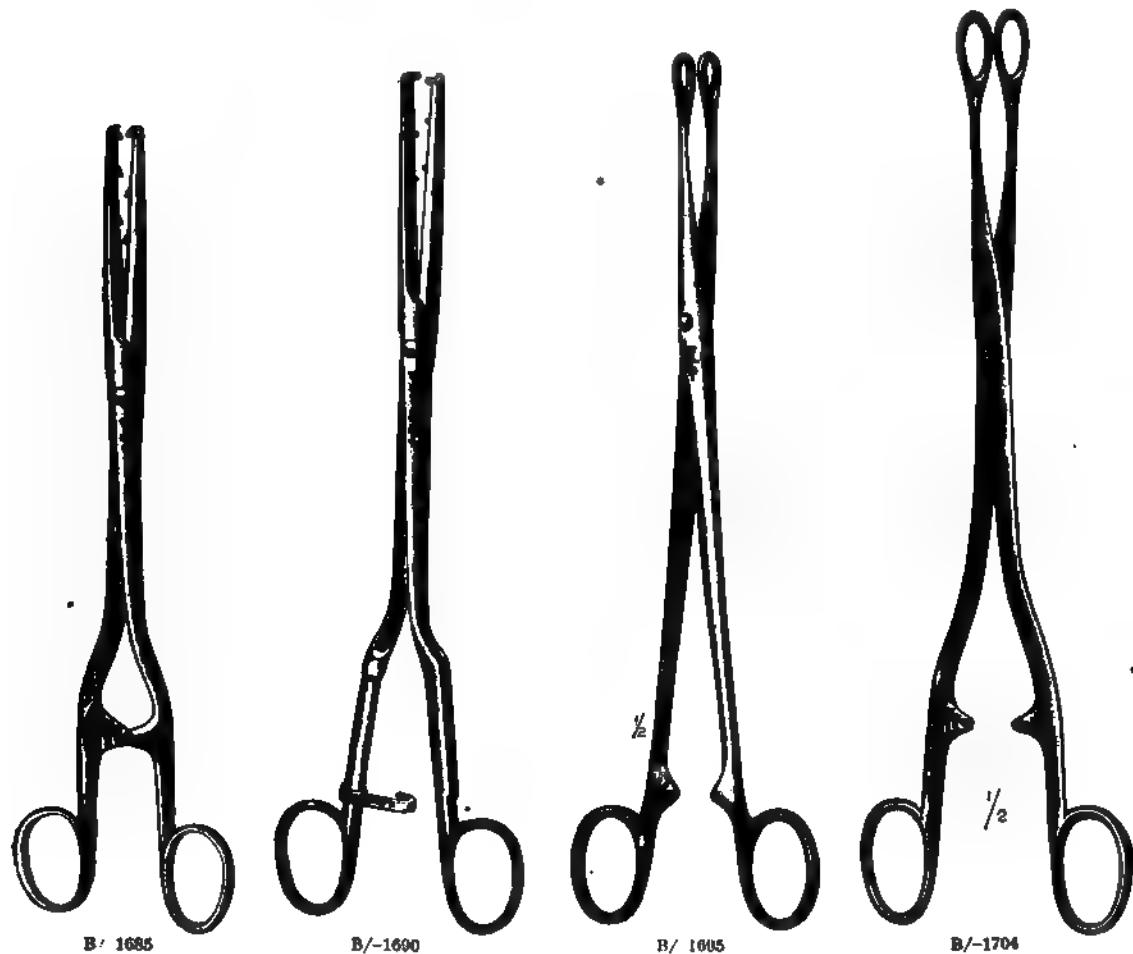
### Kidney Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
B-1632 Lower's Kidney Elevating Forceps.....	\$ 3.50
B-1634 Mayo's Vessel Clamp, 8 inches.....	1.75
B-1635 Mayo's Vessel Clamp, 8½ inches.....	2.00
B-1636 Mayo's Vessel Clamp, 9½ inches.....	2.25
B-1641 Sherk's Kidney Elevating Forceps.....	6.50
B-1645 Stille's Vessel Clamp.....	5.00



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



**Sponge Holding Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
B/-1685 Kelly's.....	\$ 2.25
B/-1690 Miller's.....	2.25
B/-1695 Polk's, serrated blades...	2.25
B/-1699 Smith's, for squeezing sterile sponges.....	3.50
B/-1704 Wilson's, serrated blades.....	1.75

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. A TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



B/-1760

B/-1763

B/-1771

B/-1767

B/-1776

### Pile Clamps

(Continued)

	Each
B/-1760 <b>Hahn's</b> , 7½ inches.....	\$1.75
B/-1763 <b>Haywood-Smith's</b> , fenestrated blades .....	2.50
B/-1767 <b>Jarvis'</b> .....	2.75
B/-1771 <b>Jones'</b> , ivory faced blades.....	5.00
B/-1776 <b>Kelsey's</b> .....	3.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



B-1830.

B-1832

B-1838

B-1842



B-1850

Pile Vulsellum Forceps

	Each
B-1830 Chassaignac's, plain . . . . .	\$ 2.25
B-1832 Chassaignac's, with catch. . . . .	2.50
B-1838 Kelsey's. . . . .	1.75
B-1842 Martin's. . . . .	2.50
B-1850 Tuttle's . . . . .	3.00

KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK • U.S.A.  
Established 1851 • Manufactured by  
The Kny-Scheerer Company • New York • U.S.A.





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



1

2

3

4

B/-1900

**Amputating Scalpels**

Each

B/-1900 Amputating Scalpels,  
bellied blade, sizes 1  
to 4..... \$ 2.00

B/-1902 Amputating Scalpels,  
linear blade, sizes 1  
to 4..... 2.00

1

2

B/-1902

3

4

B/-1902

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW Y



B/-2000

B/-2005

B/-2010

B/-2015

**Minor Operating Knives**

<b>B/-2000</b>	U.S.A. Pattern, forged out of one piece, frosted handle
<b>B/-2005</b>	Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Pattern, forged out of one piece
<b>B/-2010</b>	French Pattern, with smooth hollow handle
<b>B/-2015</b>	French Pattern with corrugated handle
<b>B/-2020</b>	Kny-Scheerer Co.'s "Special" with smooth hollow handle

The above styles of operating knives can be supplied in assorted blades as per illustrations on pages 2068 to 2069.

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF Q

**GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS**













THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK

B/-2075

B/-2080

B/-2085

**Minor Operating Knives**

(Continued)

	Each
B/-2075 Set 6 Operating Knives, in metal case .....	\$ 7.50
B/-2080 Set 2 Operating Knives, Foerster's, in fenestrated metal case .....	3.50
B/-2085 Set 6 Operating Knives and 1 Amputating and 1 Catling Knife, in metal case .....	16.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



























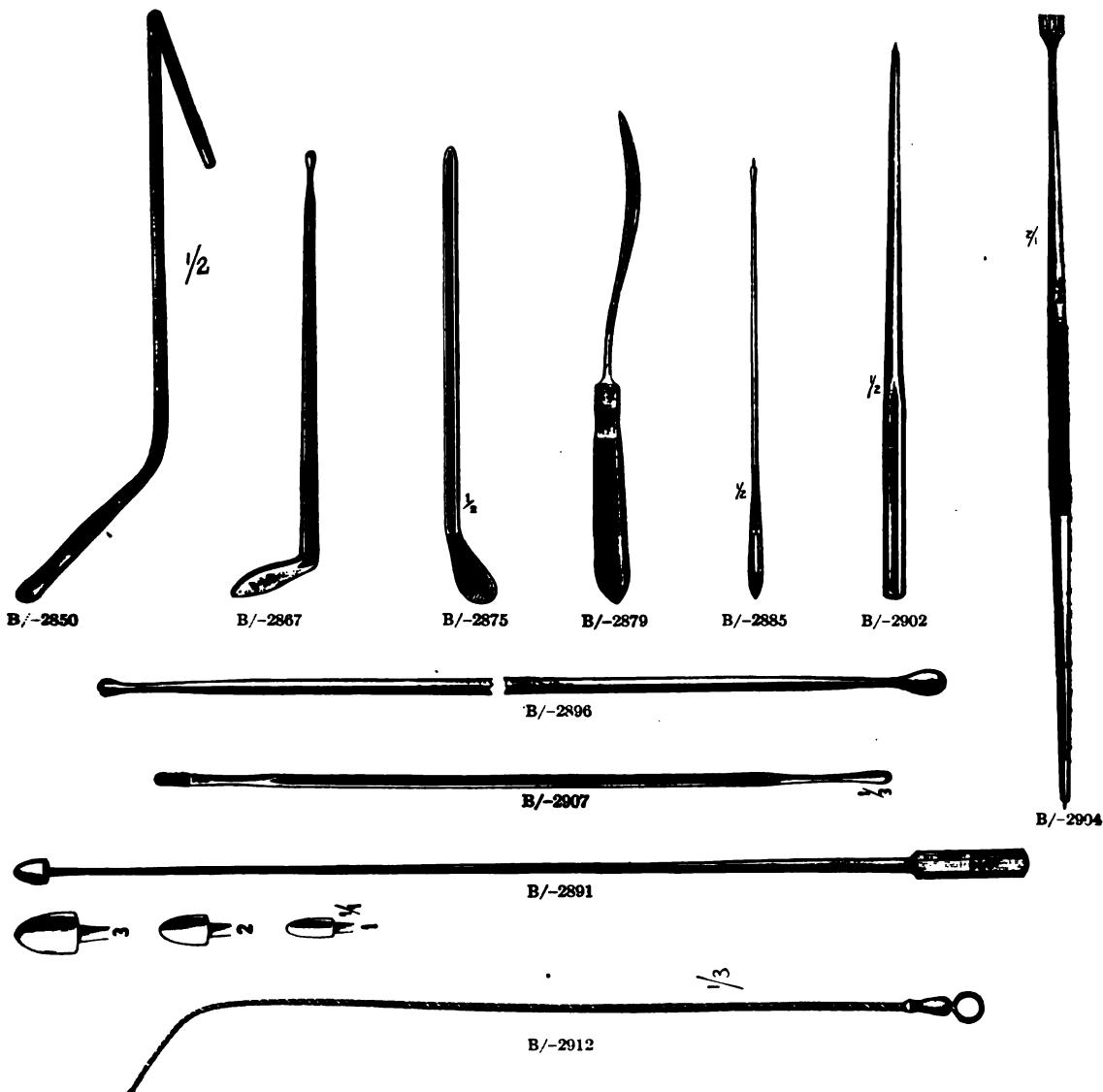












### Directors

(Continued)

	Each
B/-2850 Murray-Gant's Rectal Director, for blind fistula.....	\$ 1.00
B/-2867 Pratt's Rectal Director, angular handle, steel.....	1.50
B/-2875 Wilms' Hernia Director, angular handle .....	.50
B/-2879 Wood's Hernia Director, curved.....	1.00

### Probes

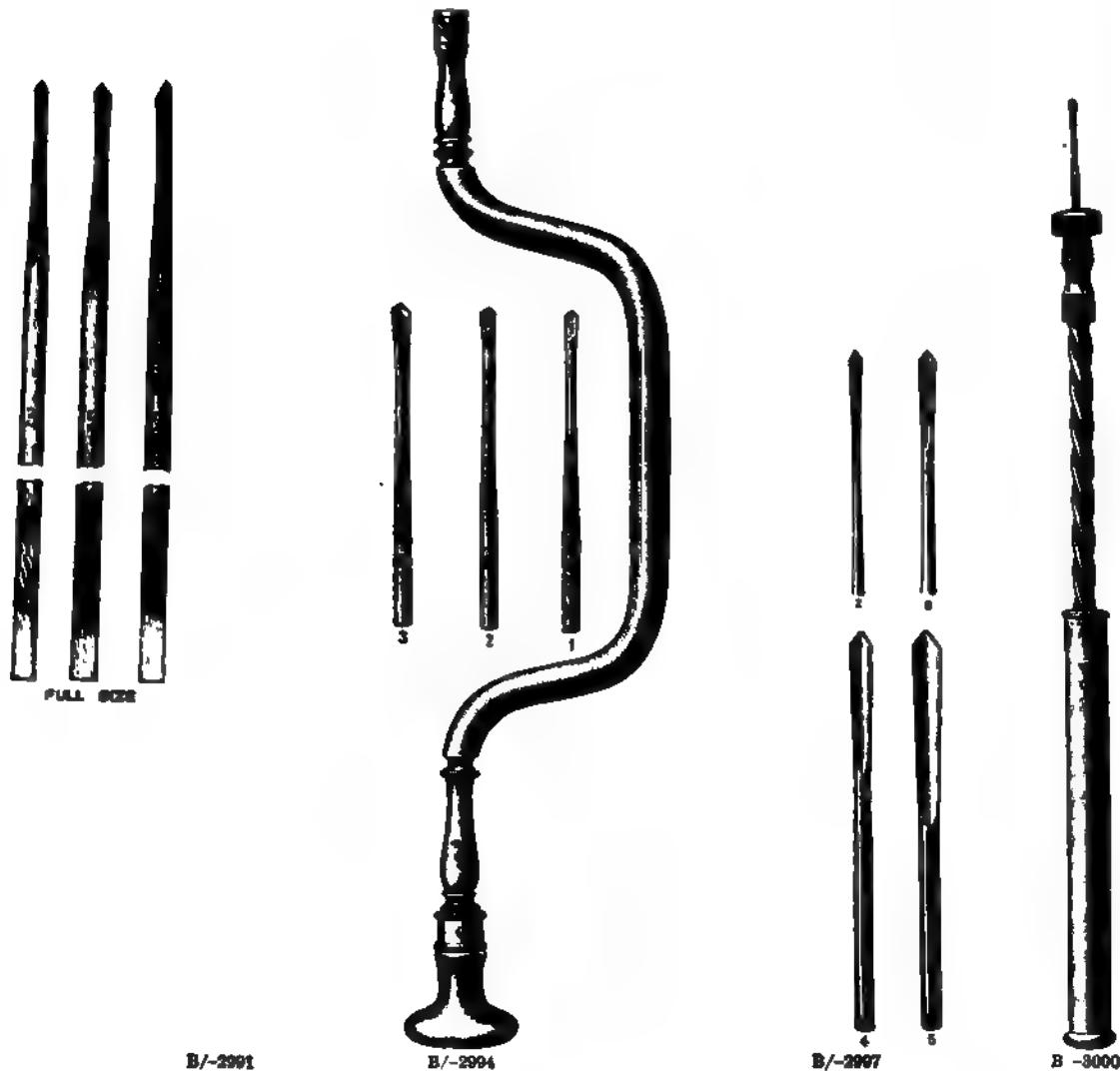
B/-2885 Boldt's Appendix Tucker.....	.50
B/-2891 Desjardins' Gall Stone Probe, 3 sizes.....	1.25
B/-2896 Fluhrer's Rectal Probe, copper .....	.75
B/-2902 Mayo-Boldt's Appendix Tucker.....	.50
B/-2904 Mayo-Kelly's Appendix Tucker, combined with packer.....	1.00
B/-2907 Moynihan's Gall Stone Probe, combined with scoop, block tin.....	1.00
B/-2912 Ochaner's Gall Stone Probe, spiral, 14 inches.....	1.25







THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Bone Drills**

(Continued)

	Each		Each
B/-2991 Lane's Bone Drill, with 3 points...	\$ 3.50	B/-2997 Lannelongue's Bone Drill, with 5 points.....	\$ 8.00
B/-2994 Langenbeck's Bone Drill, with 3 points and brace.....	5.75	B/-3000 Marsee's Bone Drill, automatic, with 6 points.....	3.00









THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK

B/-3078

B 3085-93

B/-3105-13

B/-3115-19



B/-3121

**Bone Forceps**

(Continued)

Each	Each
B/-3078 Horsley-Hudson's Bone Cutting Forceps, for use with 2 hands.....	\$15.00
B/-3085 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches .....	2.25
B/-3087 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches .....	2.50
B/-3089 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches .....	2.75
B/-3091 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches .....	3.00
B/-3093 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 11 inches .....	5.00
B/-3105 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	2.25
B/-3107 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches .....	\$2.50
B/-3109 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches .....	2.75
B/-3111 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches .....	3.00
B/-3113 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 11 inches .....	6.00
B/-3115 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, angular, 7 inches .....	2.75
B/-3117 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, angular, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches .....	3.25
B/-3119 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, angular, 11 inches .....	7.50
B/-3121 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, bayonet shape, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	4.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF DURABILITY AND QUALITY.



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK

B/-3165

B/-3167

B/-3171

B/-3175

B/-3176

B/-3169

**Bone Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
B/-3165 Plain Rib Shears, straight blade.....	\$ 2.75
B/-3167 Plain Rib Shears, curved blade.....	3.50
B/-3169 Plain Rib Shears, curved blade, with catch .....	4.25
B/-3171 Plain Rib Shears, curved, eccentric sliding blade.....	4.00
B/-3175 Charriere's Rib Shears, straight.....	3.75
B/-3176 Charriere's Rib Shears, curved.....	4.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

























THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

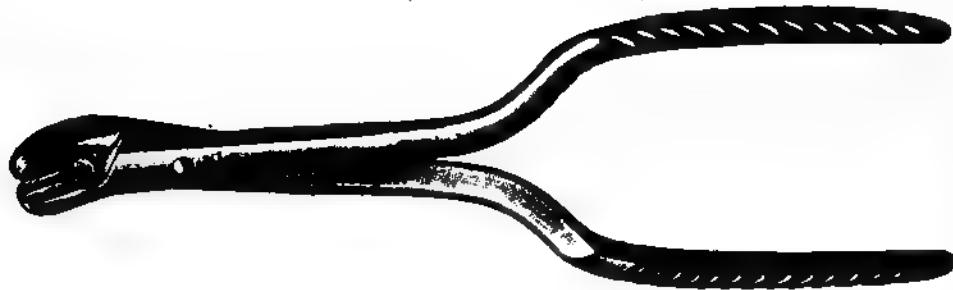
B/-3417

B/-3418

B/-3420

B/-3423

B/-3424



B/-3432

**Bone Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
B/-3417 Luer's Bone Rongeur, straight.....	\$ 3.00
B/-3418 Luer's Bone Rongeur, curved.....	3.50
B/-3420 Luer's Bone Rongeur, curved, with Collin's lock.....	3.75
B/-3423 Luer-Hartmann's Bone Rongeur, slightly curved .....	3.00
B/-3424 Luer-Hartmann's Bone Rongeur, full curved.....	3.25
B/-3429 Mathieu's Bone Rongeur, cranial.....	5.00
B/-3432 Nelaton's Bone Rongeur.....	6.00

B/-3433

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY  
GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS



































































THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



B/-4518



B/-4522

B/-4520-27

B/-4530

**Amputating Saws**

(Continued)

		Each
B/-4518	Maw's Bone Saw, articulated, with 3 blades.....	\$10.50
B/-4522	Nyrop's Bone Saw .....	5.50
B/-4526	Reiner's Bone Saw, with 7½ inch blade.....	5.25
B/-4527	Reiner's Bone Saw, with 9 inch blade.....	6.50
B/-4530	Rust's Bone Saw, with 2 blades.....	7.50

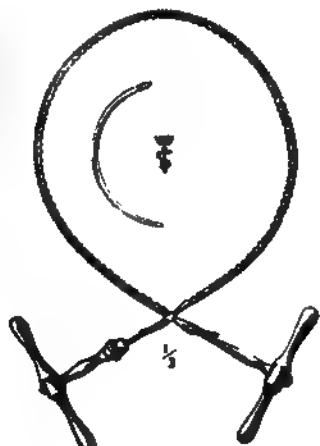
K N Y S C H E E R E R C O ' S T R A D E M A R K S A G U A R A N T E E O F Q U A L I T Y



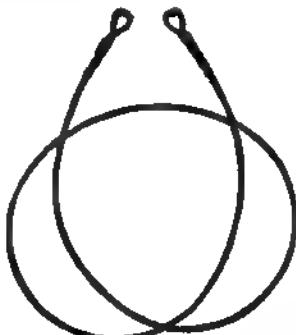
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



B/-4565



B/-4568



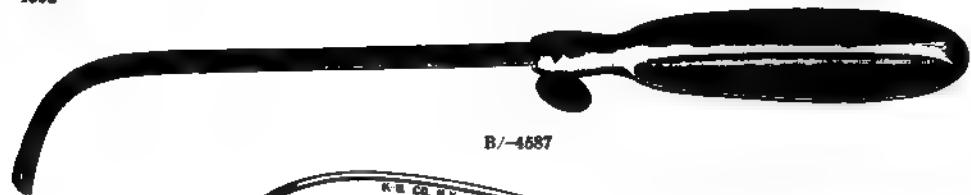
B/-4570-72



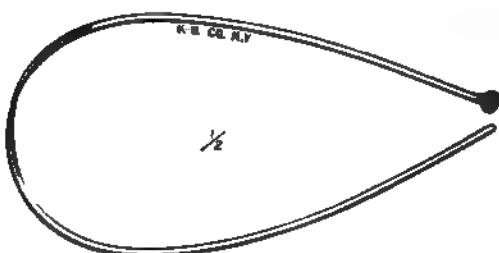
B/-4575



B/-4577



B/-4587



B/-4581

### Exsection Saws

(Continued)



B/-4590

		Each
B/-4565	Hey's Exsection Saw, for cranial work . . . . .	\$ 1.50
B/-4568	Jeffrey's Chain Saw, with handles. . . . .	6.00
B/-4570	Gigli's Wire Saw, 12 inches. . . . .	.25
B/-4571	Gigli's Wire Saw, 20 inches. . . . .	.40
B/-4572	Gigli's Wire Saw, 30 inches. . . . .	.50
B/-4575	Handles for Gigli's Saws, solid pair	1.00
B/-4577	Handles for Gigli's Saws, loop pair	.60
B/-4581	Plain Conductor, for Gigli's Wire Saws. . . . .	.40
B/-4583	Plain Conductor, for Jeffrey's Chain Saws. . . . .	1.50
B/-4587	Ollier's Conductor, for Jeffrey's Chain Saws . . . . .	3.50
B/-4590	Payr's Conductor, for Gigli's Wire Saws. . . . .	3.00

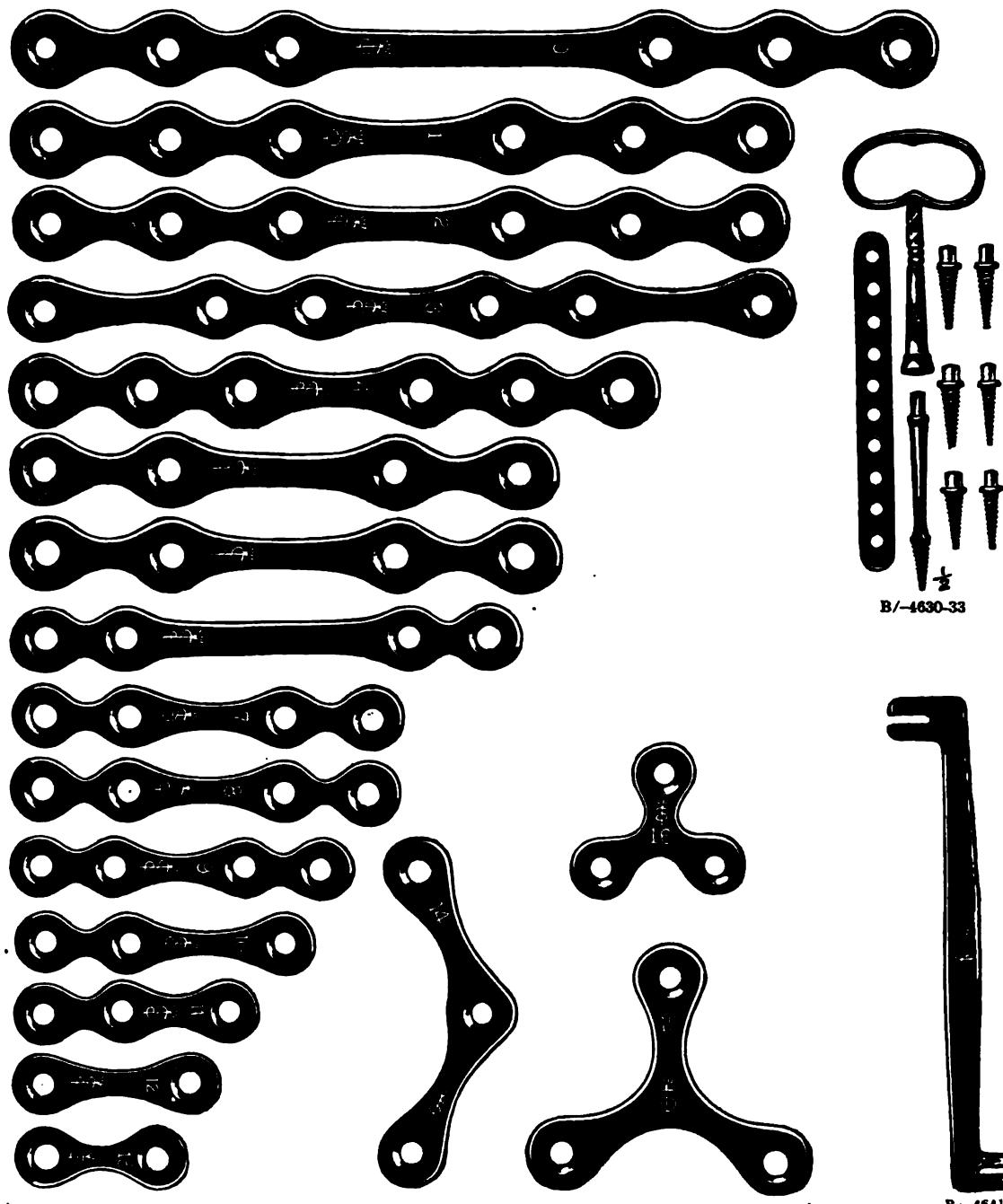
B/-4583

K N Y S C H E E R E R C O S T R A D E M A R K I S A G U A R A N T E E O F Q U A L I T Y





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK 2



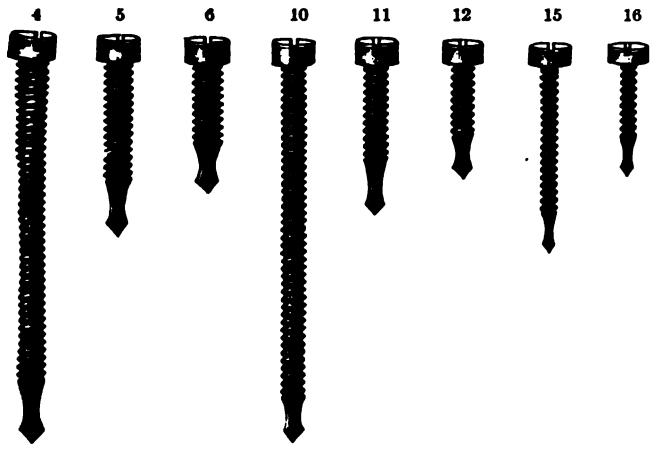
B/-4627

## Bone Plates

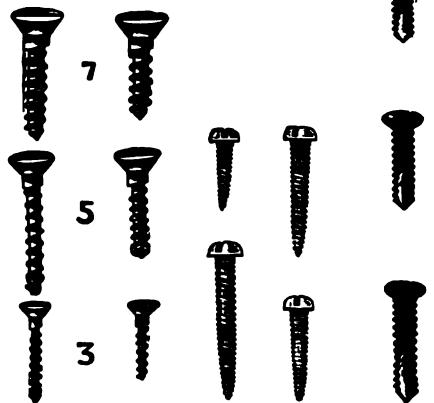
(Continued)

B-4627	Sherman's Bone Plates, vanadium steel, 18 sizes, Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8½, 14, 15 and 16	Each \$ 1.00	B-4631	Sick's Bone Plates, steel, with 6 steel screws, key and drill	Each \$ 3.75
	Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13	.75	B-4632	Sick's Bone Plates, German silver, with 6 steel screws, key and drill	3.75
	Set of 18, complete	13.50	B-4633	Sick's Bone Plates, silver, with 6 steel screws, key and drill	7.00
B-4630	Sick's Bone Plates, ivory, with 6 ivory screws, key and drill	5.00	B-4641	Lane's Wrench, for bending bone plates	.75

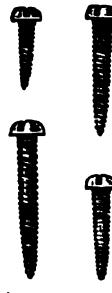
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



B/-4680



B/-4683



B/-4686

B/-4691



B/-4605



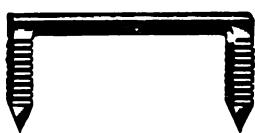
B/-4705-08



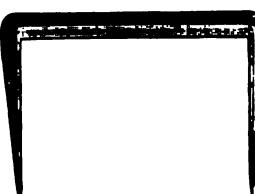
B/-4719



B/-4721



B/-4714



B/-4725

### Bone Screws and Spikes

	Each		Each
B/-4680 <b>Lambotte's Bone Screws</b> , gold-plated, 8 sizes.....	\$ .50	B/-4686 <b>Mayo's Bone Screws</b> , sterling silver, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{5}{8}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	\$ .60
B/-4683 <b>Lane's Bone Screws</b> , silver-plated, Nos. 3, 5 and 7, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch and $\frac{5}{8}$ inch, dozen.....	.30	B/-4691 <b>Sherman's Bone Screws</b> , vanadium steel, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{5}{8}$ inches...dozen	1.50
		B/-4695 <b>Wood's Bone Screws</b> , vanadium steel, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{5}{8}$ inches...dozen	1.50

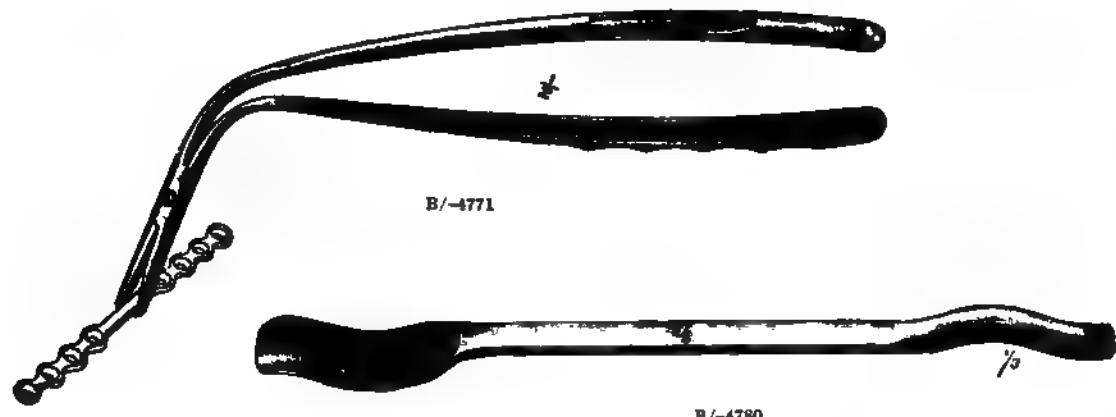
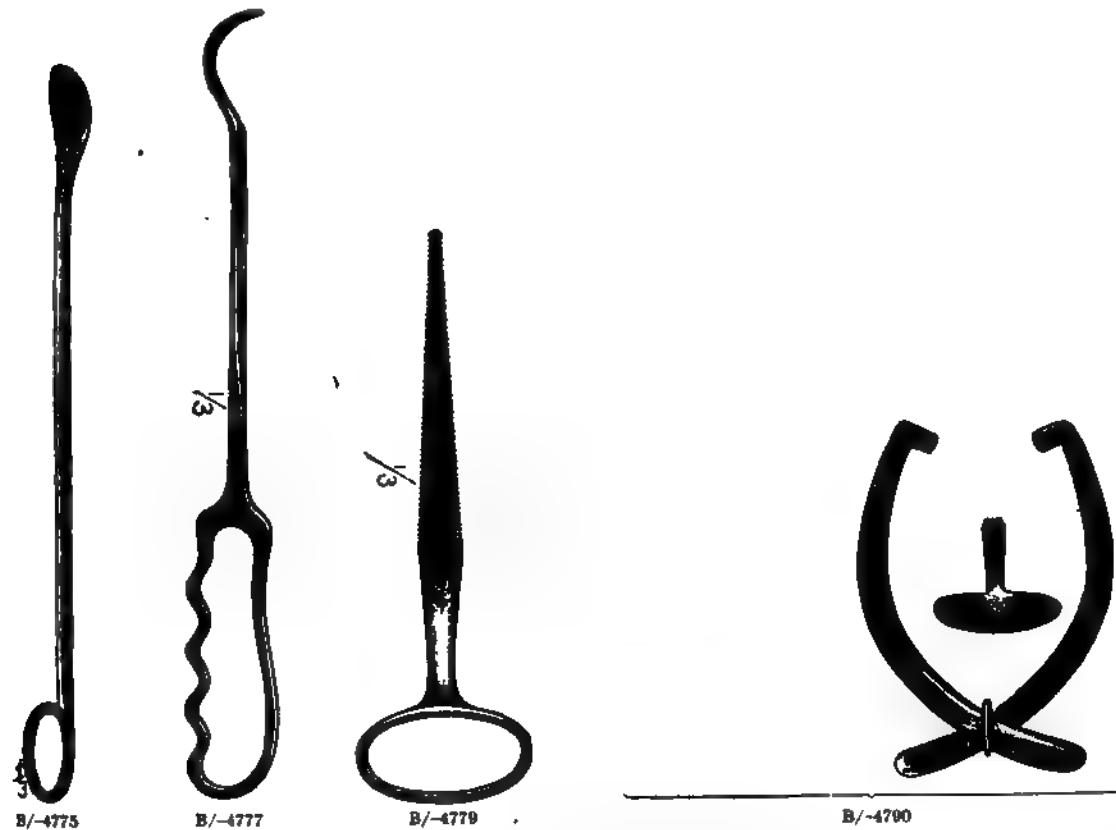
### Bone Nails and Spikes

	Each		Each
B/-4705 Steel Nails.....	\$ .30	B/-4719 <b>Lambotte's Bone Spike</b> , gold-plated, with 3 prongs.....	.50
B/-4708 Ivory Nails.....	.50	B/-4721 <b>Lambotte's Bone Spike</b> , gold-plated, with 4 prongs.....	.60
B/-4714 <b>Jakael's Bone Spike</b> , steel, $1\frac{3}{8}$ , $1\frac{1}{2}$ , $1\frac{5}{8}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	.75	B/-4725 <b>Schede's Bone Spike</b> , steel $1\frac{3}{8}$ , $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches.....	.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Screw Holding Forceps, Etc.**

(Continued)

	Each
B-4771 Lane's Plate Holding Forceps.....	\$ 2.75
B-4775 Lane's Bone Guard and Retractor .....	2.00
B-4777 Lane's Bone Guard and Retractor, improved .....	3.00
B-4779 Lane's Extension Instrument.....	2.50
B-4780 Murphy-Lane's Extension Instrument, improved, double-ended .....	3.50

**Extension Apparatus**

B-4790 Steinmann's Extension Apparatus, consisting of crossbars, 12 steel pins, and 1 key .....	8.50
*B-4791 Steinmann's Extension Apparatus, consisting of crossbars, 12 steel pins and 1 key, set of weights with rope for same.	10.00

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





























































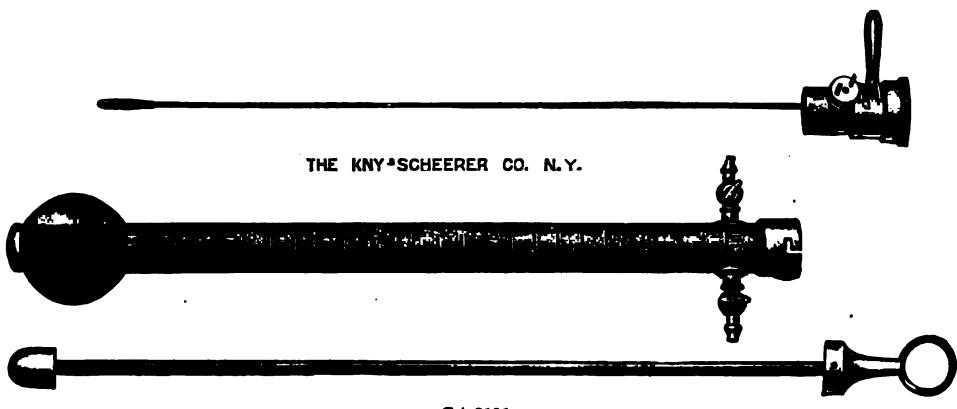












THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. N.Y.

G/-2191

### Illuminated Instruments

(Continued)

Each

G-2191 Beer's (Edwin) Recto-Romanoscope, complete in case, for examination of the bowel and for direct therapeutic application to rectum and the sigmoid. This instrument is a modification of the Tuttle-Strauss Sigmoidoscope. The dilatable balloon at the distal end marks an improvement over previous instruments. This balloon assists in dilating the bowel, it is useful as a retractor and of great assistance in passing obstructive folds. This instrument has all the advantages of the Tuttle-Strauss instrument and in addition all the advantages inherent in this new dilatable balloon attachment. It is made 30 cm. in length with electric illumination at the bowel or distal end. The balloons are finger cots or fingers of rubber gloves and are readily attached by zinc oxide adhesive plaster..... \$22.50  
Extra Lamps, for same..... 1.00









THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

B/-5475

**Operating Sets**

(Continued)

B/-5475 Compact Operating Set, in aseptic metal case . . . . . \$ 32.00

Contents:

1 Amputating Knife, medium	1 Satterlee's Saw
1 Catling Knife, medium	2 Tait's Hemostatic Forceps
8 Minor Operating Knives	2 Pean's Hemostatic Forceps
1 Mathieu's Needle Holder	1 Esomarck's Tourniquet
1 Liston's Bone Forceps	1 Director and Tongue Tie
1 Straight Scissors	1 Pair Probes
1 Curved Scissors	Needles and Silk

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK

B/-5483 General Operating Set, German Army pattern, in polished oak case, metal bound corners, canvas cover, with leather sling strap. .... \$ 140.00

Contents:

1 Amputating Knife	2 Thumb Forceps, plain serrations	1 Foreign Body Gouge
1 Flap Knife	4 Artery Forceps, slide catch	1 Ophthalmoscope
1 Probe Pointed Knife	4 Haemostatic Forceps	1 Head Band and Mirror
3 Resection Knives	1 Aneurism Needle	2 Laryngeal Mirrors
2 Scalpels	1 Roser's Sound	1 Handle for same
1 Vaccinating Lancet	1 Flexible Probe, strong	1 Set of 3 Ear Specula
1 Straight Scissors	1 Silver Trachea Canula	1 Tympanum Perforator
1 Curved on Flat Scissors	2 Sharp Trachea Retractors	1 Syringe, for local anaesthesia
1 Amputating Saw	1 Boe's Trachea Dilator	3 Eye Droppers
1 Metacarpal Saw	2 Male Catheters, silver	6 Tooth Extracting Forceps
1 Bone Holding Forceps	4 Web Catheters	1 Caustic Holder
1 Bone Cutting Forceps	1 Bellocque's Epistaxis Canula	1 Tape Measure
1 Chisel	1 Throat Forceps	Razor Handle
1 Gouge	1 Probang	1 Elastic Bandage
1 Hammer	1 Mouth Gag	1 Dressing Basin
1 Elevator	1 Stomach Tube	1 Needle Holder
1 Raspator	1 Hydrocele Trocar, silver	1 Coil of Silver Suture Wire
1 Drill	1 Fleurant's Trocar, silver	Sundry Surgical Needles
1 Bone Curette, sharp	1 Bullet Forceps	1 Needle Case
1 Blunt Retractor	1 Aseptic Razor	1 Metal Case, with sterilised silk on
2 Sharp Retractors, 4 prongs	1 Hypodermic Syringe	metal spools
2 Throce Forceps, mouse teeth	1 Nail Cleaner	Safety Pins

K N Y S C H E E R E R C O & T R A D E M A R K I S A G U A R A N T E E O F Q U A L I T Y

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2203















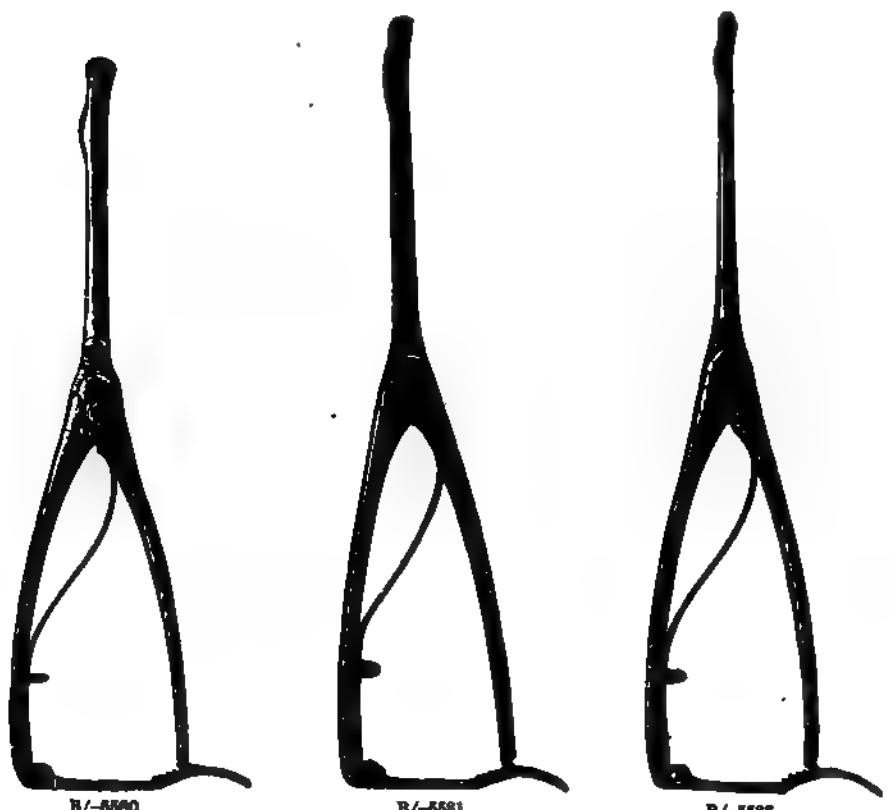








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Needle Holders**

(Continued)

		Each
B/-5579	Hagedorn's Needle Holder, 6½ inches, strong jaw . . . . .	\$ 5.00
B/-5580	Hagedorn's Needle Holder, 8 inches, broad jaw . . . . .	5.50
B/-5581	Hagedorn's Needle Holder, 8½ inches, oblique jaw, broad . . . . .	6.00
B/-5583	Hagedorn's Needle Holder, 8½ inches, oblique jaw, narrow . . . . .	6.00
B/-5586	Hanks' Needle Holder . . . . .	3.50
B/-5590	Hegar's Needle Holder, 6 inches . . . . .	1.35

B/-5579

B/-5580

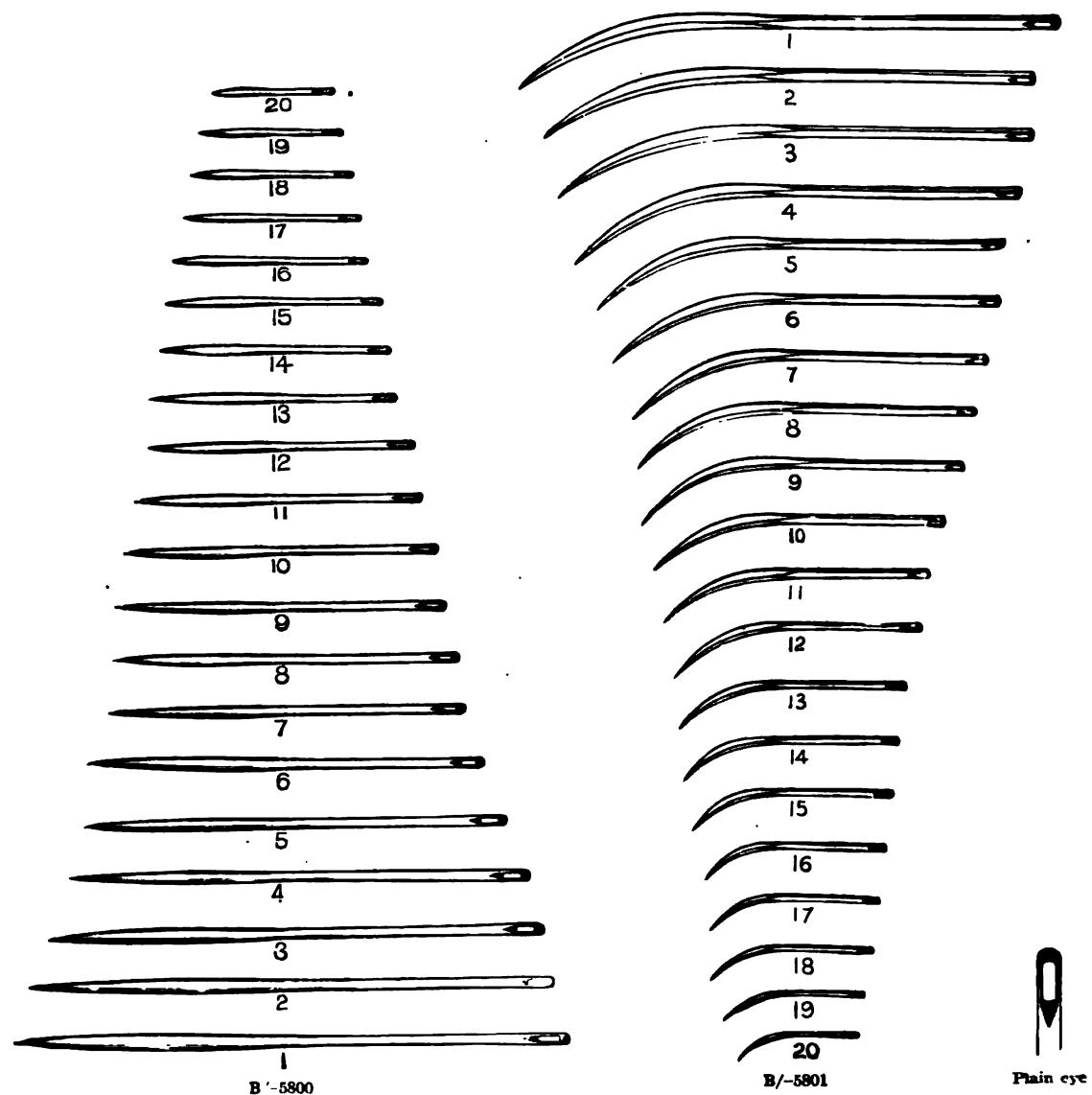








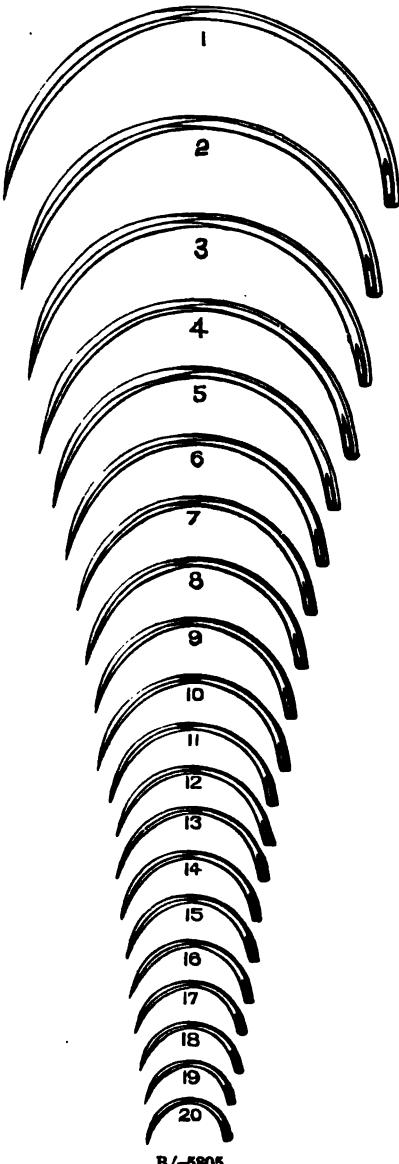
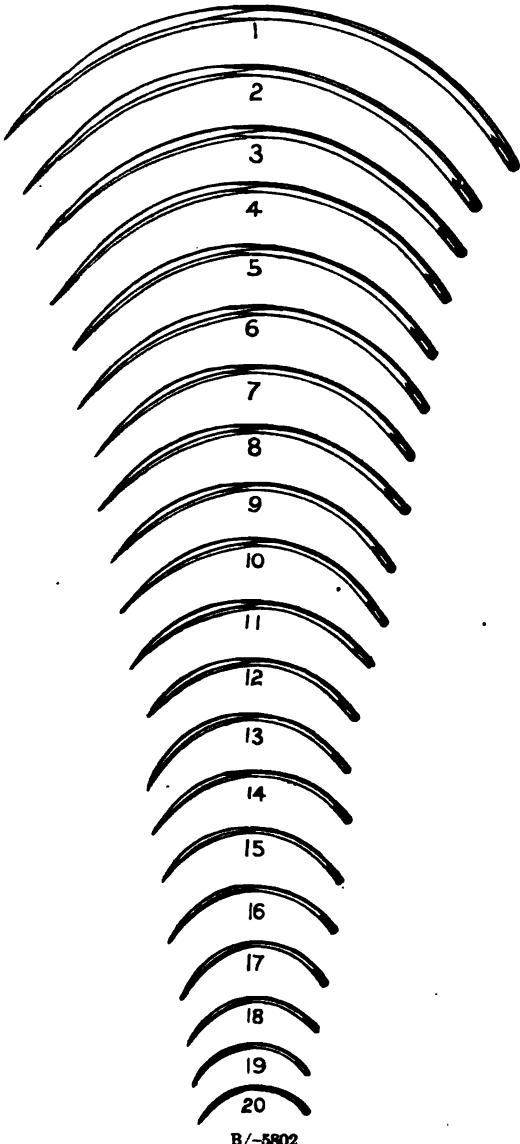
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Suture Needles**

B/-5800	Surgeons' Needles, regular, straight, plain eye, sizes Nos. 1 to 20 . . . . .	Dozen \$ .40
B/-5801	Surgeons' Needles, regular, half curved, plain eye, sizes Nos. 1 to 20 . . . . .	.40

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

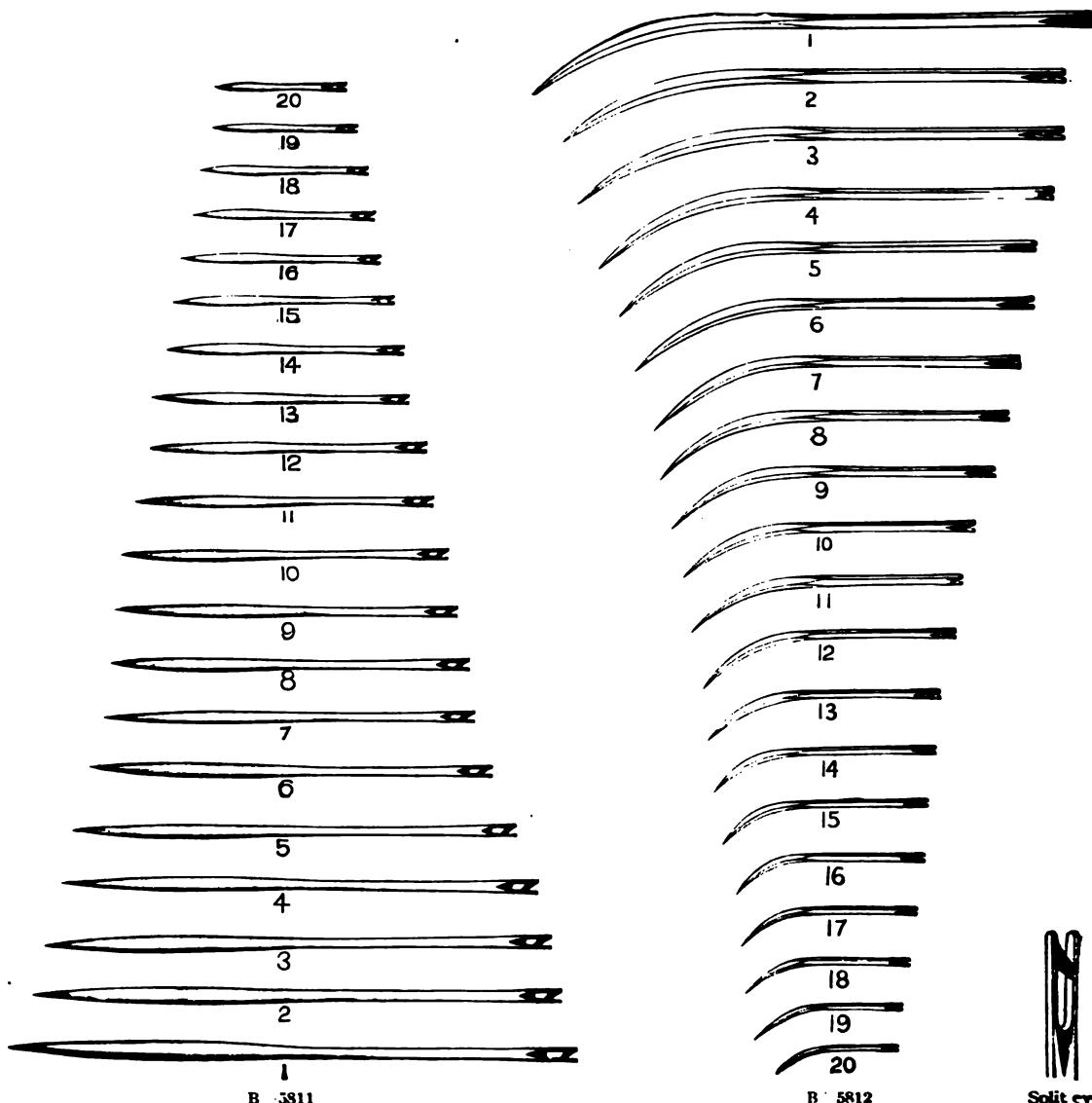


### Suture Needles

(Continued)

	Dozen
B/-5802 Surgeons' Needles, regular, plain eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 20 . . . . .	\$ .40
B/-5805 Surgeons' Needles, regular, plain eye, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 20 . . . . .	.50

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.



### Suture Needles

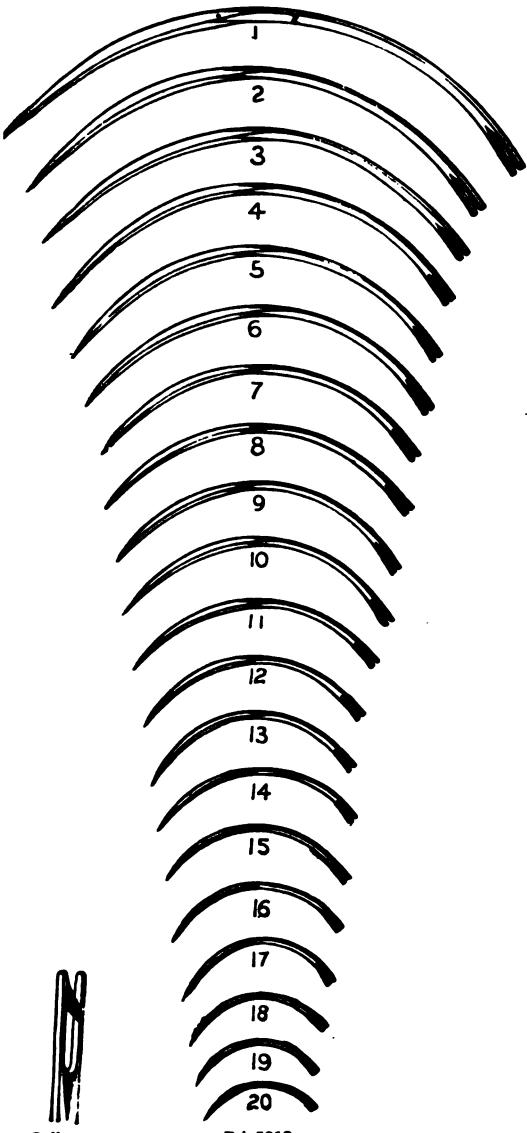
(Continued)

	Dimes
B-5811 Surgeons' Needles, split eye, self-threading, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....	\$.75
B-5812 Surgeons' Needles, split eye, self-threading, half-curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....	.75

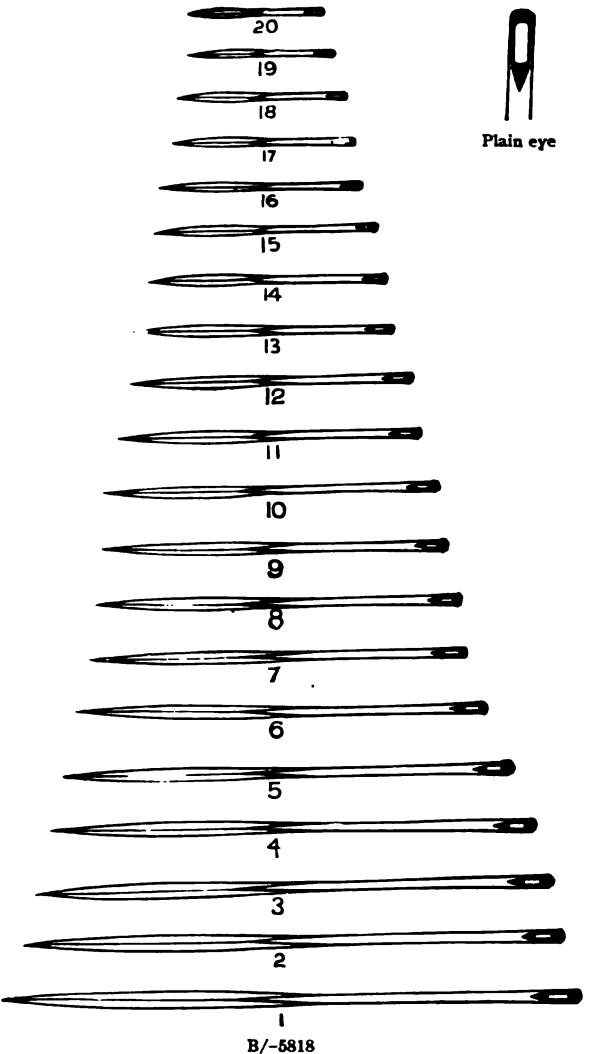
Illustrations of needles are actual sizes



THE KNY-SCHEERER TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-5813



Plain eye

### Suture Needles

(Continued)

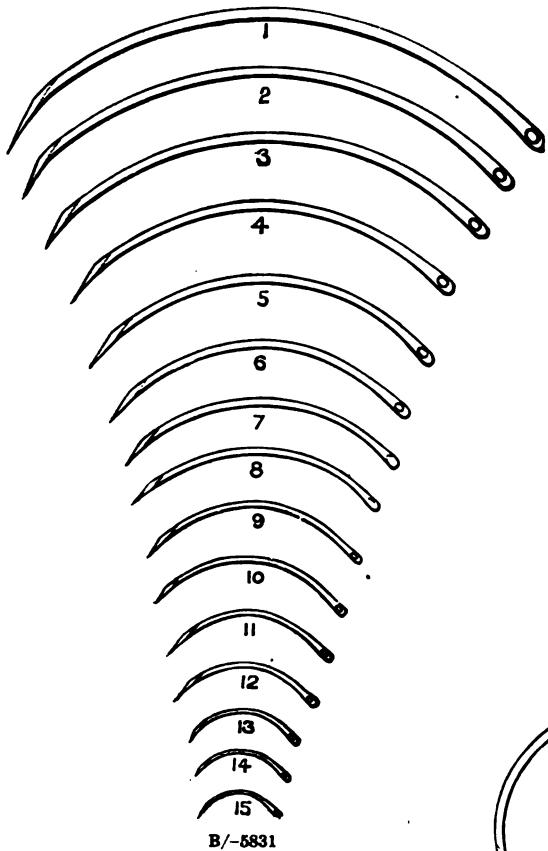
	Dosen
B/-5813 Surgeons' Needles, split eye, self-threading, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....	\$ .75
B/-5818 Surgeons' Needles, plain eye, triangular point, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....	.40

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

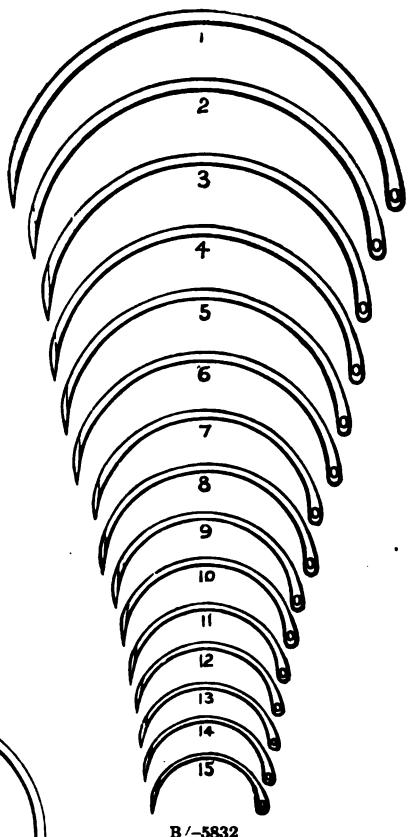
~~EEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK~~



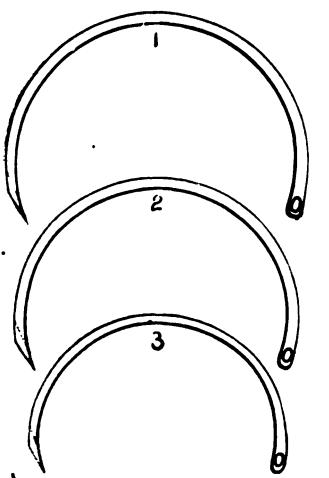
\*\*\*



B/-5831



B/-5832



B/-5833

### Suture Needles

(Continued)

	Dozen
B/-5831 Hagedorn's Needles, round eye, quarter circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15.....	\$.60
B/-5832 Hagedorn's Needles, round eye, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15.....	\$.60
B/-5833 Hagedorn's Needles, round eye, five-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15 .....	\$.60

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

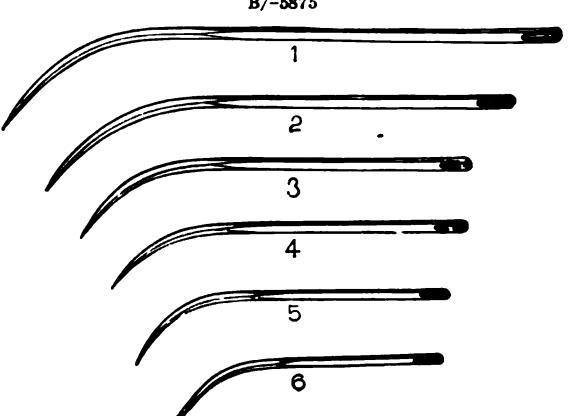
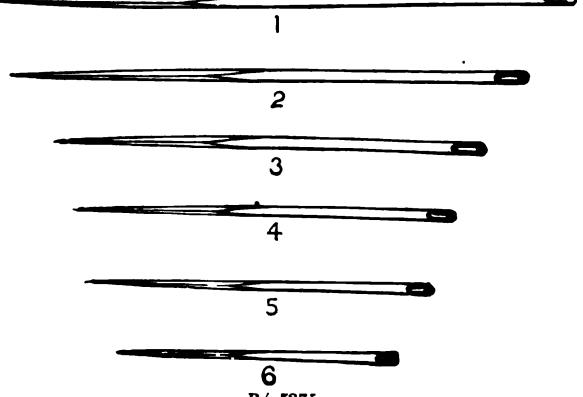
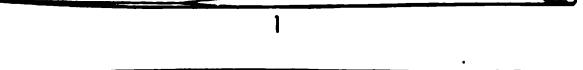
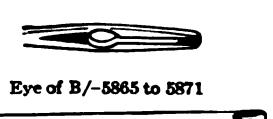
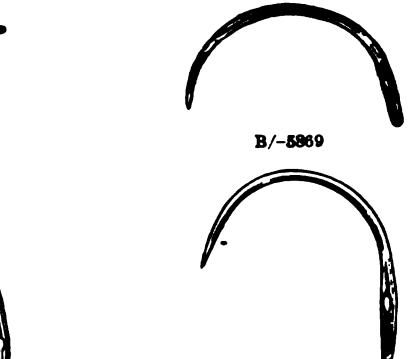
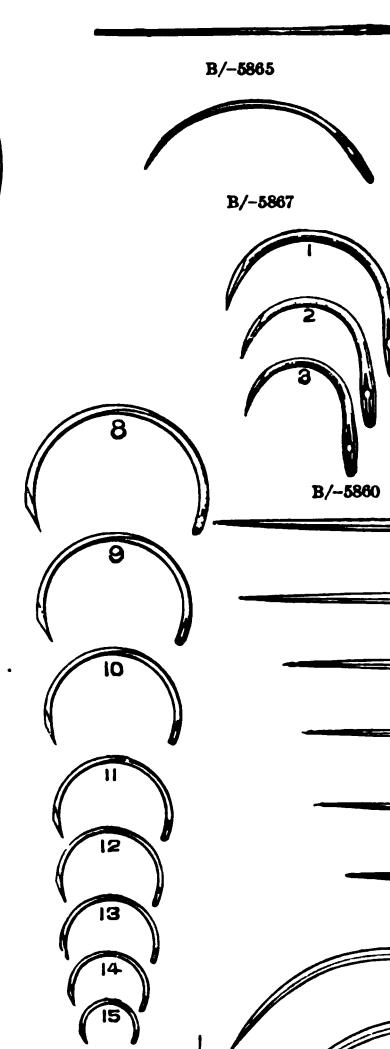
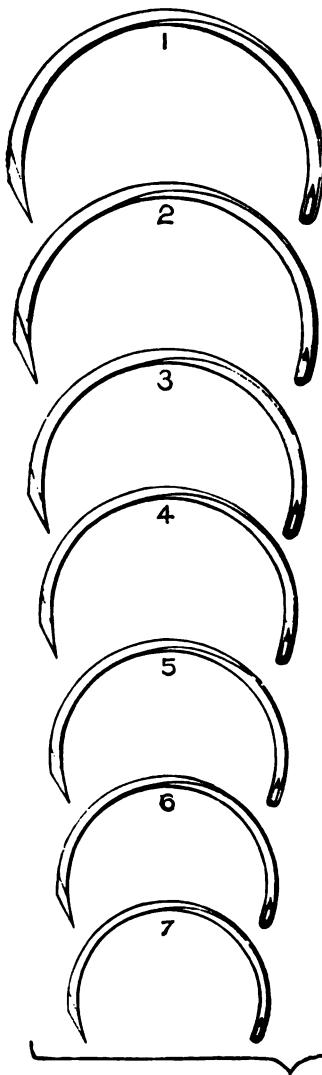






GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2220



### Suture Needles

(Continued)

B/-5877

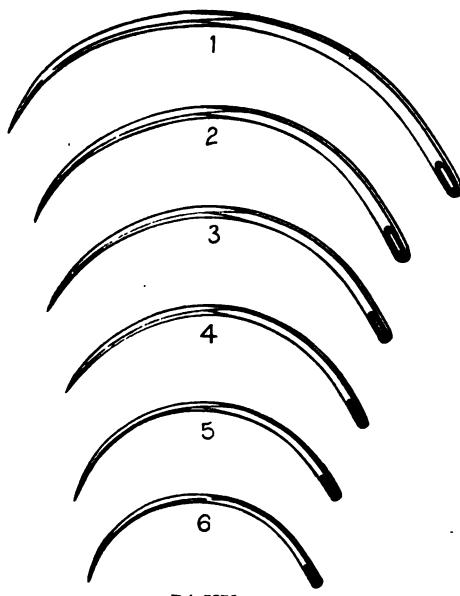
	Dowen
B/-5851 Hagedorn's Needles, reversed eye, five-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15.....	\$.60
B/-5860 Abram's Cervix Needles, trocar point, with Benjamin's thread clamping eye, sizes Nos. 1 to 3 .....	1.00
B/-5865 Benjamin's Intestinal Needles, with thread-clamping eye, taper point, straight, 1 size.....	.75
B/-5867 Benjamin's Intestinal Needles, with thread-clamping eye, taper point, three-eighths circle, 1 size .....	.75
B/-5869 Benjamin's Cervix Needles, with thread-clamping eye, triangular point, half circle, 1 size....	.75
B/-5871 Benjamin's Cervix Needles, with thread-clamping eye, taper point, fish hook shape, 1 size .....	.75
B/-5875 Bonney's Abdominal Needles, extra quality, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 6.....	1.25
B/-5877 Bonney's Abdominal Needles, extra quality, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 6.....	1.25

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

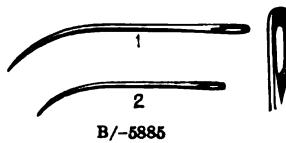


TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

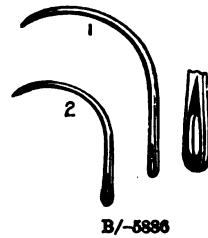
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE



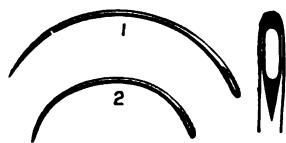
B/-5879



B/-5885



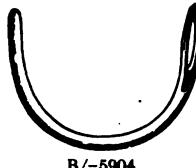
B/-5886



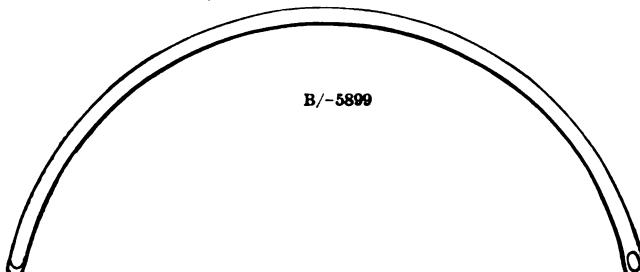
B/-5891



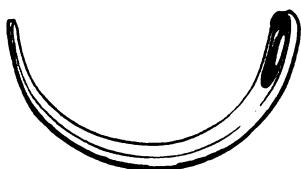
B/-5895



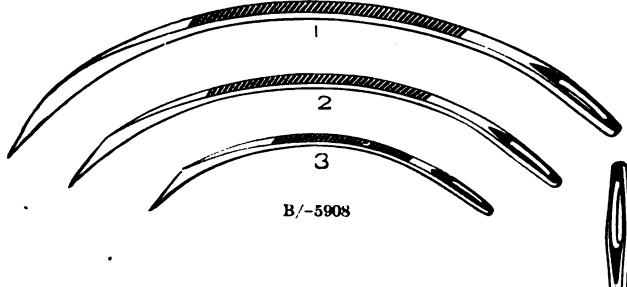
B/-5904



B/-5899



B/-5905



B/-5908

### Suture Needles

(Continued)

	Dozen		Dozen
B/-5879		Bonney's Abdominal Needles, extra quality, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 6	\$ 1.25
B/-5885	1.00	Butler's Cervix Needles, taper point, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 and 2...	
B/-5886	1.00	Butler's Cervix Needles, taper point, fish hook shaped, sizes Nos. 1 and 2	
B/-5891	.60	Child's Intestinal Needles, taper point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 and 2	
B/-5895	.75	Cragin's Cervix Needles, trocar point, full curved, 1 size.....	
		B/-5899	Cullen's Liver Needles, blunt point, 1 size.....
		B/-5904	De Garmo's Hernia Needles, blunt point, full curved, 1 size.....
		B/-5905	De Garmo's Hernia Needles, blunt point, full curved, extra heavy, 1 size.....
		B/-5908	Doyen's Abdominal Needles, full curved, gold-plated, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....

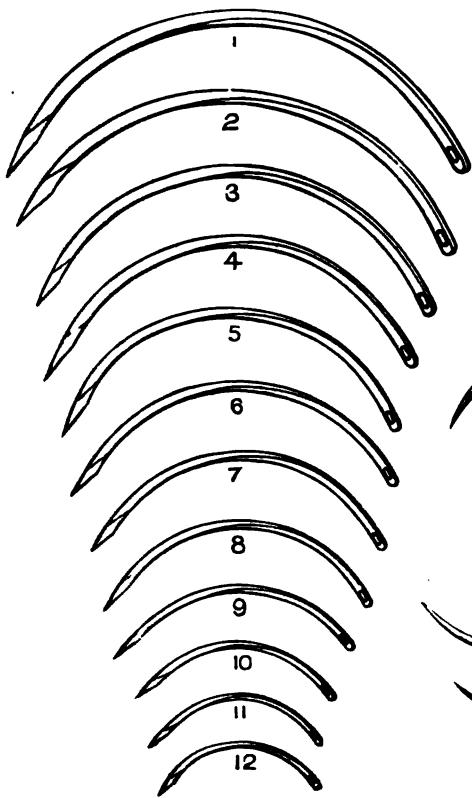
Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.



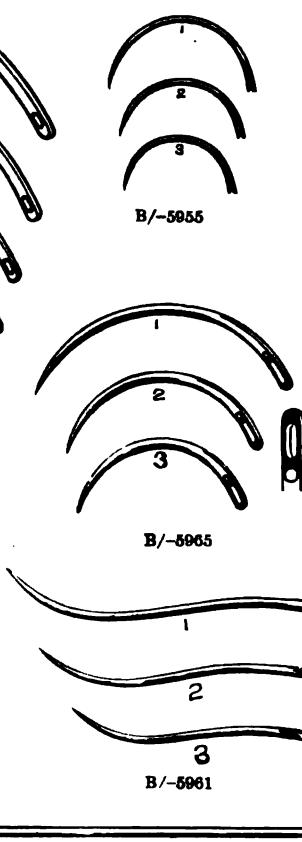
TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



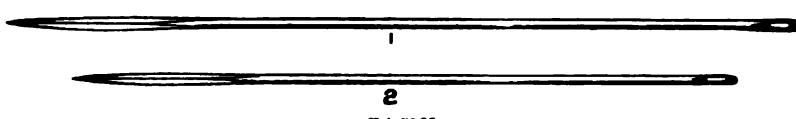
**THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK**



B/-5950

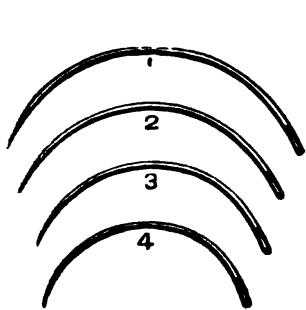


B/-5961

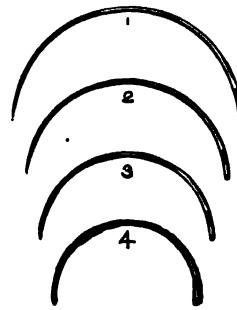


B/-5969

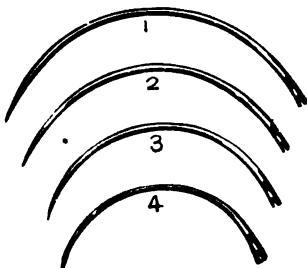
B/-5951



B/-5973



B/-5974



B/-5975

**Suture Needles**

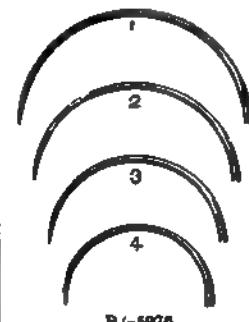
(Continued)

		Dozen		Dozen	
B/-5950	Ferguson's Abdominal Needles, cutting edge, three-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 12.....	\$ .75	B/-5960	Hayden's Abdominal Needles, straight, sizes Nos. 1 and 2.....	\$ .75
B/-5951	Ferguson's Abdominal Needles, taper point, half-circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 12.....	.65	B/-5973	Intestinal Needles, taper point, plain eye, three-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....	.55
B/-5955	French Intestinal Needles, taper point, split eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.00	B/-5974	Intestinal Needles, taper point, plain eye, half-circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....	.55
B/-5961	Goodell's Perineum Needles, double curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	.85	B/-5975	Intestinal Needles, taper point, split eye, self-threading, three-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....	.75
B/-5965	Harris' Cervix Needles, for wire sutures, two eyes, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.00			

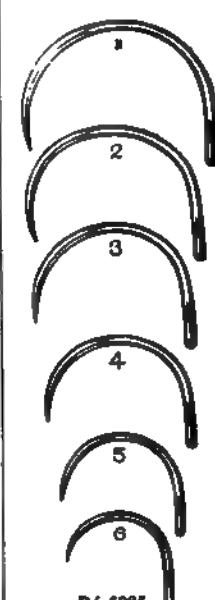
Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



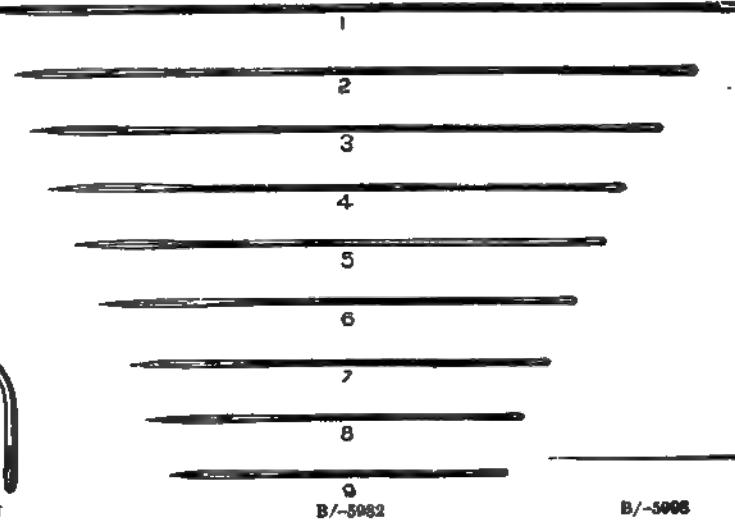
B/-5976



B/-5985

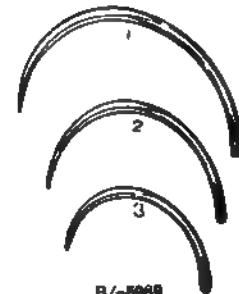


B/-5987

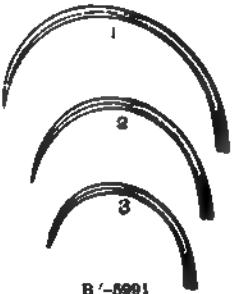


B/-5982

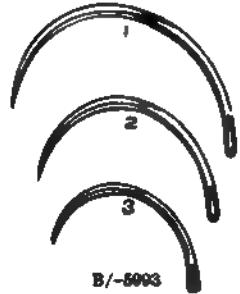
B/-5988



B/-5989



B/-5991



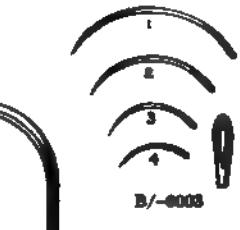
B/-5993



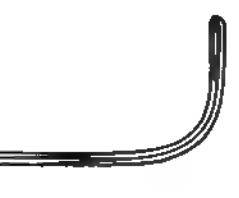
B/-5997



B/-5991



B/-6003



B/-6012



B/-6007



B/-6004

Suture Needles

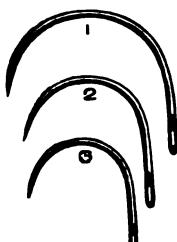
(Continued)

		Dollars
B/-5976	Intestinal Needles, taper point, split eye, self-threading, half-circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.	\$.75
B/-5982	Keith's Abdominal Needles, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 9.	.50
B/-5985	Kelly's Gynaecic Needles, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 6.	1.00
B/-5987	Kelly's Tracheobronchial Needles, full curved, one size.	1.00
B/-5989	Kelly-Lister's Intestinal Needles, plain eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.	.75
B/-5991	Kelly-Lister's Intestinal Needles, split eye, self-threading, full curved sizes Nos. 1 to 3.	.50
B/-5993	Kelly-Lister's Intestinal Needles, reversed eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.	\$.75
B/-5995	Kirby's Vein Suture Needles, very fine, straight, one size.	.25
B/-6003	Lane's Cleft Palate Needles, trocar point, quarter circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.	1.00
B/-6004	Lane's Cleft Palate Needles, trocar point, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.	1.00
B/-6007	Lister's Fistula Needles, fish hook shape, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.	.75
B/-6012	Loopuyt's Abdominal Needles, to use without needle-holder, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.	1.00

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.





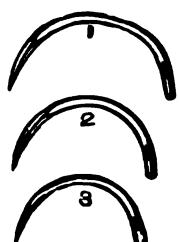


B/-6041

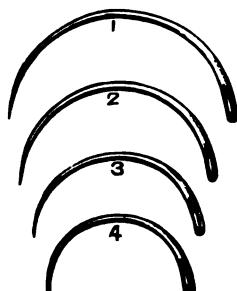
B/-6049



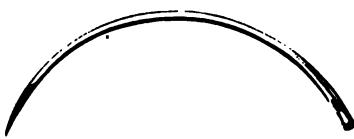
B/-6051



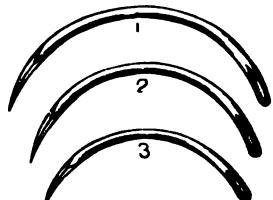
B/-6060



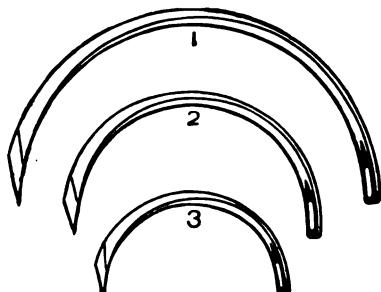
B/-6055



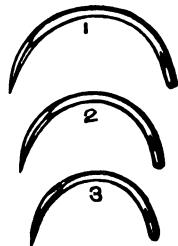
B/-6057



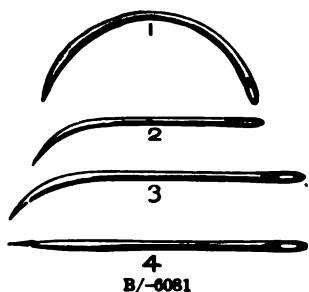
B/-6060



B/-6066



B/-6075



B/-6061

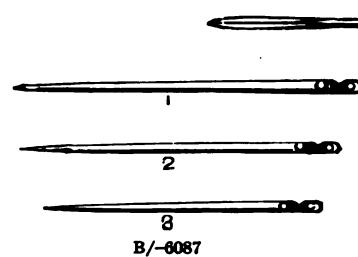
### Suture Needles

(Continued)

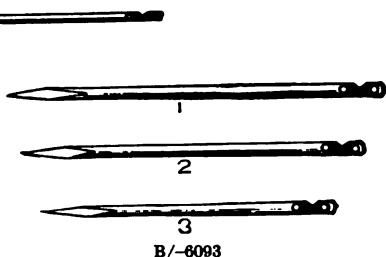
		Dosen
B/-6041	Mayo's Intestinal Needles, taper point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	\$.60
B/-6049	Moynihan's Intestinal Needles, taper point, straight, one size.....	.60
B/-6051	Moynihan's Intestinal Needles, taper point, split eye, self-threading, full curved, one size.....	.75
B/-6055	Murphy's Intestinal Needles, taper point, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....	.60
B/-6057	Murphy's Liver Needles, taper point, full curved, one size .....	1.00
B/-6060	Murphy's Trachelorrhaphy Needles, trocar point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	.75
B/-6066	Packard's Uterine Needles, cutting edge, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	.85
B/-6069	Pratt's Cervix Needles, trocar point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	.85
B/-6075	Roberts' Fistula Needles, trocar point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	.60
B/-6081	Schnetter's Uterine Needles, flat point, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....	.70

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

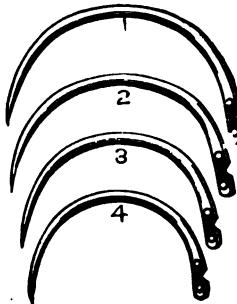
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



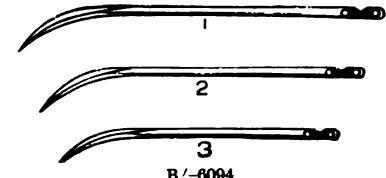
B/-6100



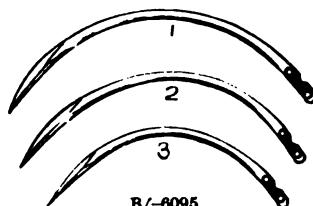
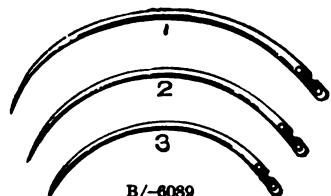
B/-6093



B/-6103



B/-6094

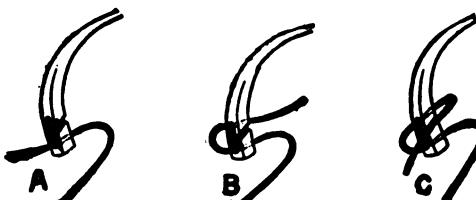


B/-6095



U.S. PAT  
JUNE 22, 1909

Dr. E. M. Sanders'  
Self-locking Eye



### Dr. E. M. Sanders' Self-locking Needle Eye

U. S. Patent, June 22, 1909

The Sanders' Self-locking Eye prevents the thread from slipping out of the needle while sewing, tying and in other manipulations, thereby saving valuable time which would be consumed threading the needle during operation.

It also allows the needle to be used near the end of the catgut or other suture material, therefore it saves material. The security of the needle to the thread eliminates the danger of losing the needle in the abdominal cavity or dropping it during interruptions in the sewing or while tying knots, etc.

#### Directions for Threading.

(1) Pass the thread through the end eye going from the inside of the curve to the outside (Fig. A). (2) Pass it back through the other eye in the opposite direction, which forms a loop (Fig. B). (3) Pass the short end of the thread along the helical groove in the side of the needle and go through the loop (Fig. C). (4) Make traction on the long end of the thread and the lock is firmly established without forming a knot or other obstruction to hinder the threaded needle from passing easily through the tissues.

The following patterns are furnished with Sanders' Self-locking Eye:

### Suture Needles

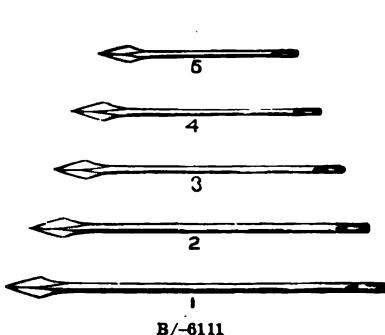
(Continued)

		Dozen
B/-6087	Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	\$ 1.50
B/-6088	Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.50
B/-6089	Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.50
B/-6093	Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, trocar point, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.50
B/-6094	Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, trocar point, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.50
B/-6095	Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, trocar point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.50
B/-6100	Sanders-Keith's Abdominal Needles, straight, one size .....	1.50
B/-6103	Sanders-Mayo's Catgut Needles, taper point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....	1.50

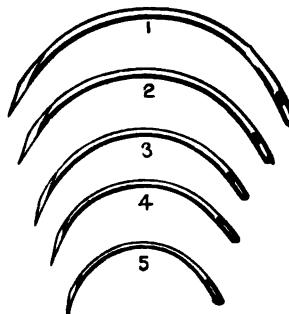
Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

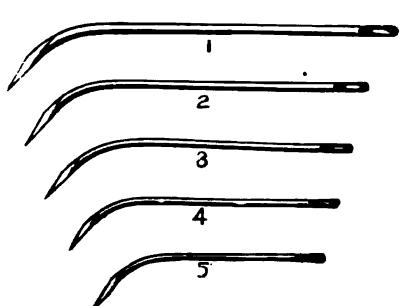
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



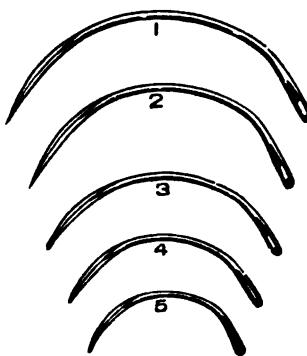
B/-6111



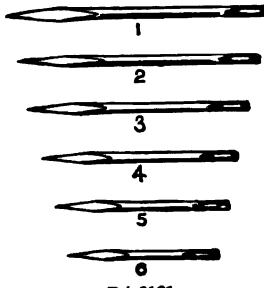
B/-6113



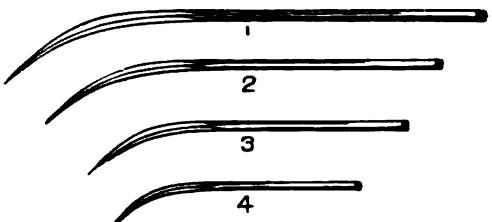
B/-6112



B/-6117



B/-6121



B/-6130



B/-6135



B/-6138

### Suture Needles

(Continued)

	Dosen		Dosen
B/-6111 Sims' Cervix Needles, lance point, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....	\$ .55	B/-6121 Skene's Cervix Needles, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 6.....	\$ .55
B/-6112 Sims' Cervix Needles, lance point, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....	.55	B/-6130 Wire Suture Needles, canulated, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....	2.00
B/-6113 Sims' Cervix Needles, lance point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....	.55	B/-6135 Woodward's Eye Needles, full curved, one size.....	.75
B/-6117 Sims' Cervix Needles, hypo. point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....	1.00	B/-6138 Wylie's Pedicle Needles, extra heavy, full curved, one size.....	1.25

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

F.G.

THE KNY-SCHERRER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

B/-6162 Post Mortem Needles, spear pointed, curved, one size ..... 3.00

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO., INC. - MANUFACTURERS OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2239



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

B/-6225-27

B/-6215-16

B/-6231

B/-6220-21

B/-6238

B/-6235

**Needle Cases and Trays**

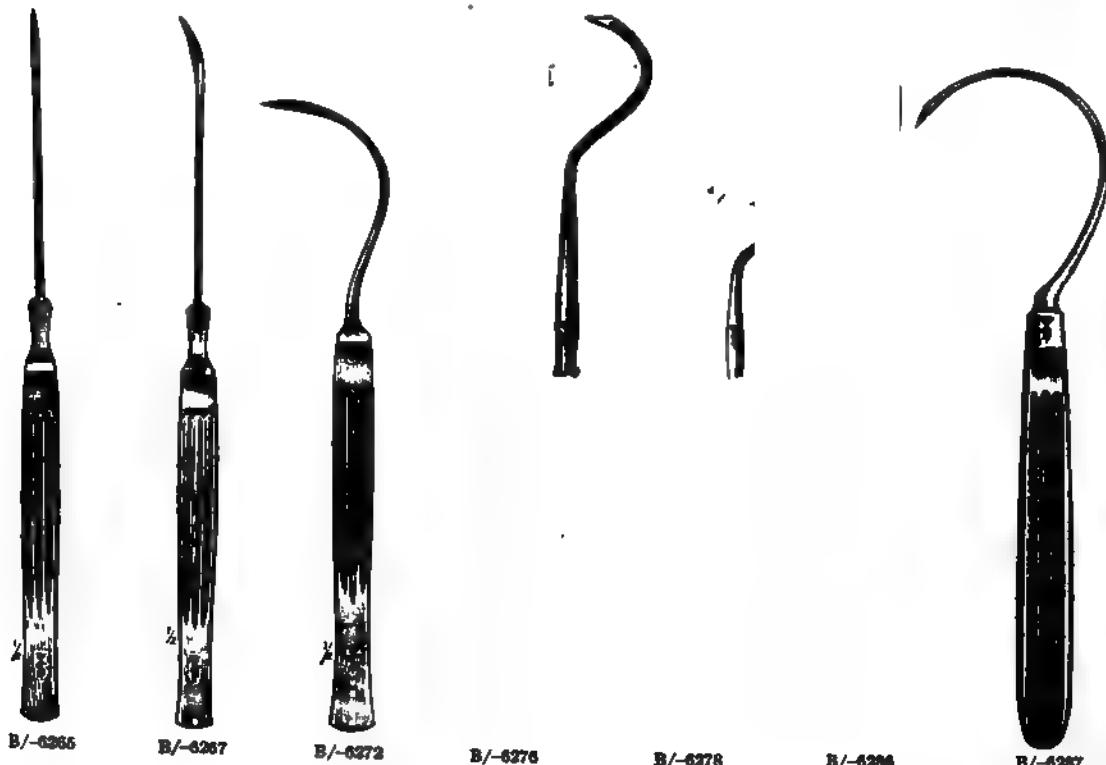
(Continued)

	Each		Each
B/-6215 Needle Box, metal, oblong, with spring, complete with needles.....	\$ 1.50	B/-6227 Needle Sterilizer, metal, round, $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	\$ 1.25
B/-6216 Needle Box, metal, oblong, with spring, without needles.....	.60	B/-6231 Needle Sterilizer, metal, oblong, $5\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inches.....	1.50
B/-6220 Needle Box, metal, oblong, sliding cover, complete with needles.....	.60	B/-6235 Needle Sterilizer, metal, Albers', with 6 compartments.....	3.25
B/-6221 Needle Box, metal, oblong, sliding cover, without needles.....	.40	B/-6238 Needle Sterilizer, metal, Berlin Uni- versity Pattern, with 4 round compartments and cover.....	2.50
B/-6225 Needle Sterilizer, metal, round, $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	1.00		

K N Y - S C H E E R E R C O M P A N Y " MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



**THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK**



**Needles in Handles**

	Each
B/-6265 Plain Perineum Needles, straight.....	\$ 1.00
B/-6267 Plain Perineum Needles, curved.....	1.00
B/-6272 Ashton's Perineum Needles, full curved .....	1.00
B/-6276 Carstens' Perineum Needles, right and left.....	1.25
B/-6278 Carstens' Cervix Needles, right and left.....	1.25
B/-6281 Crofford's Laparotomy Needle, long curved .....	1.25
B/-6286 Doyen's Abdominal Needle, three-eighths curved.....	2.00
B/-6287 Doyen's Abdominal Needle, full curved.....	2.00
<b>B/-6288 Doyen's Abdominal Needle, five-eighths curved.....</b>	<b>2.00</b>

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

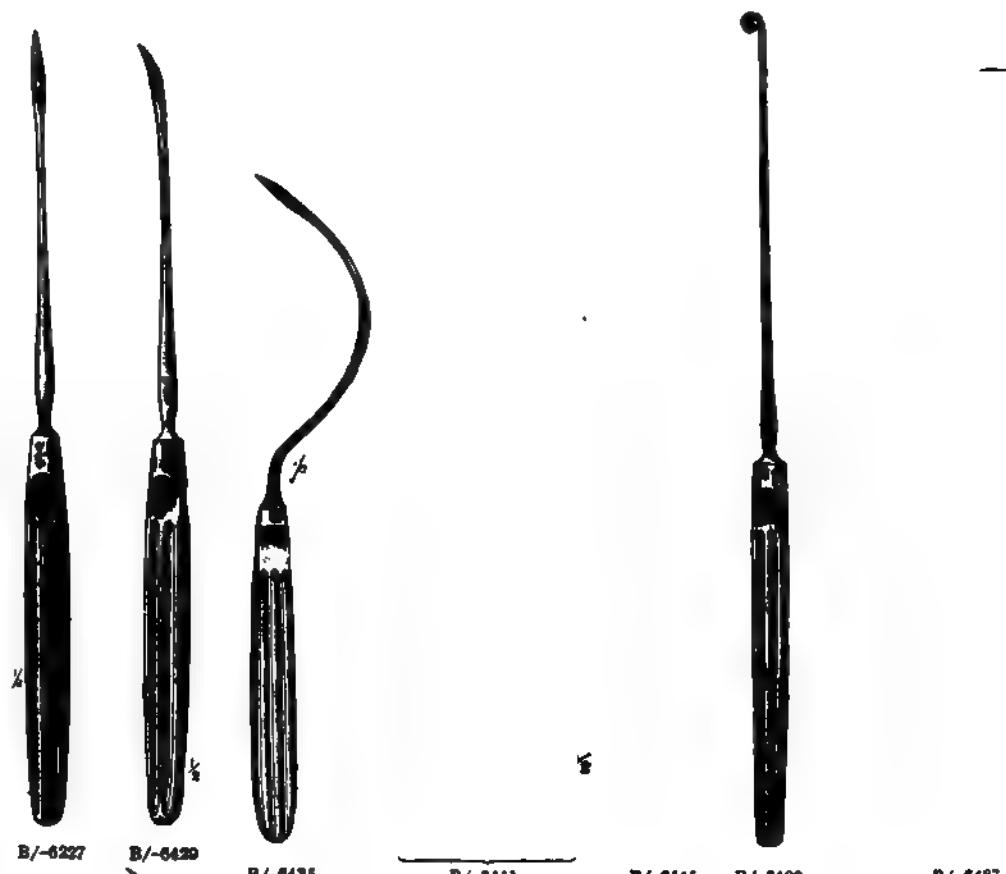








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



#### Needles in Handles

(Continued)

Each

B/-6427	Skene's Perineum Needle, open eye, straight	\$ 1.00
B/-6429	Skene's Perineum Needle, open eye, curved.	1.00
B/-6435	Tiemann's Perineum Needle, full curved.....	1.00
B/-6441	Whitehead's Perineum Needle, spiral, curved right and left.....	1.25
B/-6443	Wilson's Perineum Needle, full curved.....	.75
B/-6445	Zweifel's Abdominal Needle.....	3.50

#### Ligature Carriers

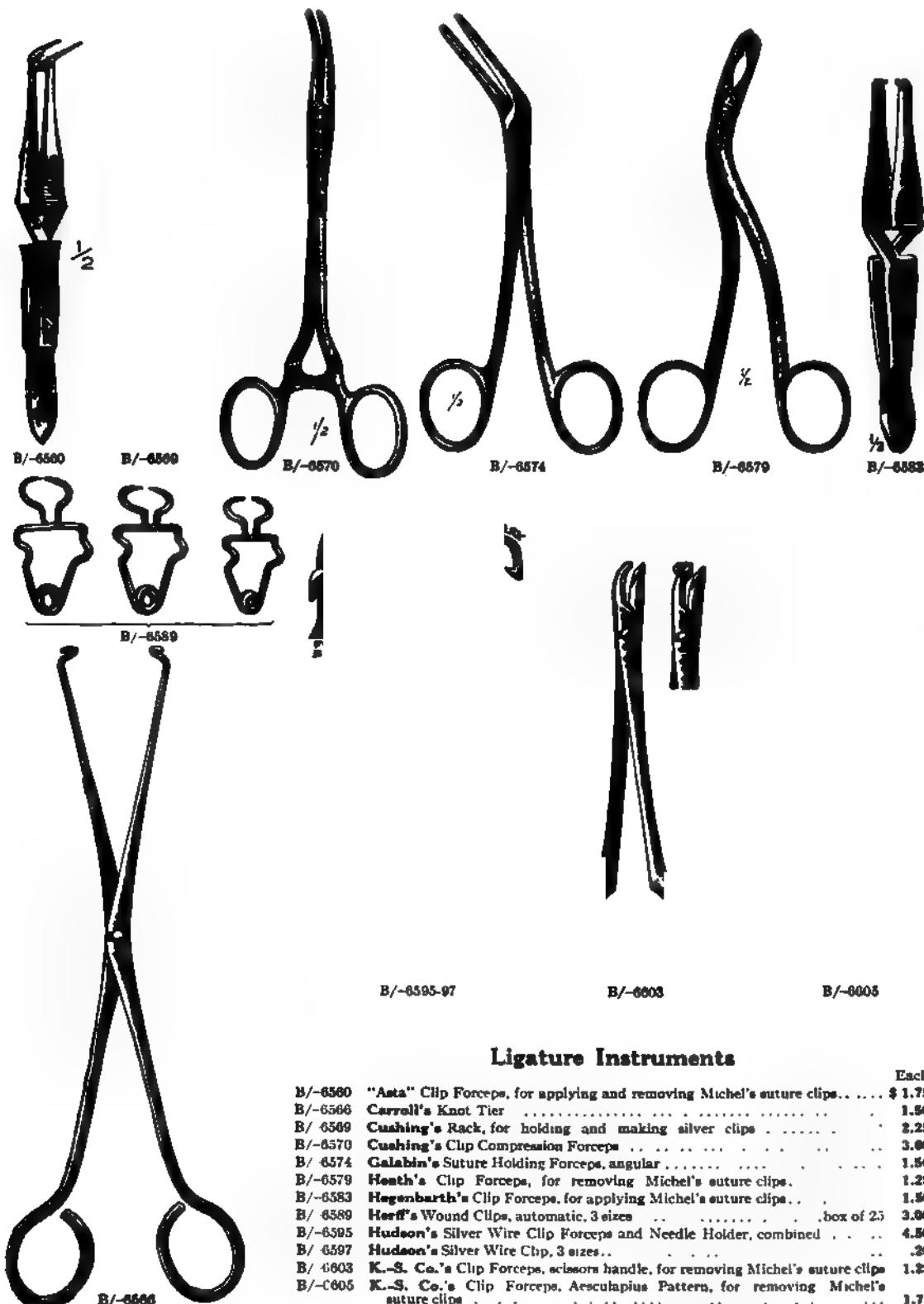
B/-6480	Plain Ligature Carrier.....	.75
B/-6484	Allingham's Ligature Carrier, set of 3, with one handle .....	2.75
B/-6487	Axhausen's Ligature Carrier, with curved needle point.....	3.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK TRADE MARK S.A. & G.M.C. © 1927





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



**Ligature Instruments**

	Each
B-6580 "Ast" Clip Forceps, for applying and removing Michel's suture clips.....	\$ 1.75
B-6586 Carroll's Knot Tier .....	1.50
B-6589 Cushing's Rack, for holding and making silver clips .....	2.25
B-6570 Cushing's Clip Compression Forceps .....	3.00
B-6574 Galabin's Suture Holding Forceps, angular .....	1.50
B-6579 Heath's Clip Forceps, for removing Michel's suture clips..	1.25
B-6583 Hegenbarth's Clip Forceps, for applying Michel's suture clips ..	1.50
B-6588 Herff's Wound Clips, automatic, 3 sizes .....	box of 25 3.00
B-6595 Hudson's Silver Wire Clip Forceps and Needle Holder, combined ..	4.50
B-6597 Hudson's Silver Wire Clip, 3 sizes ..	.20
B-6603 K.-S. Co.'s Clip Forceps, scissore handle, for removing Michel's suture clips ..	1.25
B-6605 K.-S. Co.'s Clip Forceps, Aesculapius Pattern, for removing Michel's suture clips ..	1.75

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY















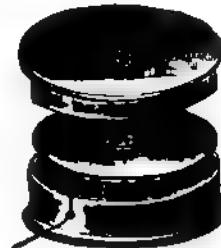


THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

B/-7036

B/-7036

B/-7045



B/-7039

P/-1382

P -1381



P/-1387

P/-1389

P/-1393a-b

P/-1402

**Sutures and Ligatures**

(Continued)

	Each
B/-7035 Ligature Sterilizer, U. S. A. Pattern, small.	\$ 2.25
B/-7036 Ligature Sterilizer, U. S. A. Pattern, large	2.50
B/-7039 Ligature Sterilizer, cylindrical, with 3 spools	2.25
B/-7045 Ligature Box, metal, round, with 1 spool	.50
P/-1381 Ligature Jar, glass, cylindrical, on heavy foot, with ground-in stopper, 2½ inches diameter by 10¼ inches high	1.00
P/-1382 Ligature Jar, glass, cylindrical, on heavy foot, with overlapping cover, 2½ inches diameter by 10¼ inches high	1.00
P/-1387 Ligature Bottle, glass, with 1 spool, 2½ inches diameter by 2 inches high	.50
P/-1389 Ligature Bottle, glass, with ground stopper and 1 spool	.55
P/-1393a Ligature Jar, glass, with extra inside cylinder, carrying 4 spools	2.25
P/-1393b Ligature Jar, glass, with extra inside cylinder, carrying 6 spools	3.50
P/-1402 Ligature Box, glass, with overlapping cover, with 3 spools, size 5½ x 2½ x 2¾ inches	2.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE

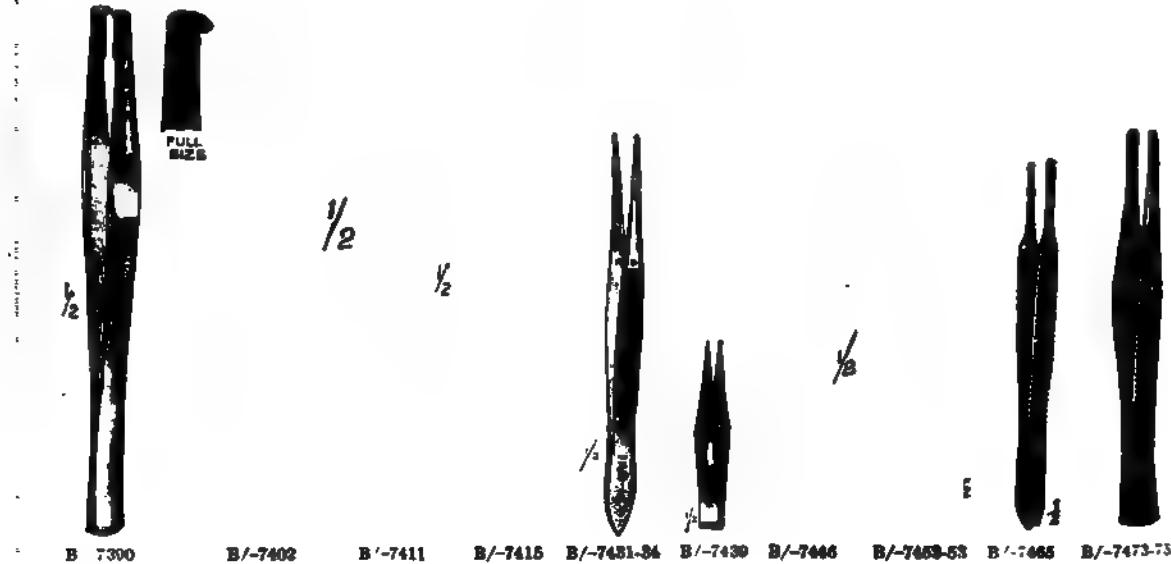
MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



**Dressing Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
B/-7300 Otto's Tissue Forceps, 4 x 5 teeth, 5½ inches	\$.75
B/-7402 Russian Tissue Forceps.....	1.50
B/-7411 Stille's Tissue Forceps.....	.75
B/-7415 Stone's Tissue Forceps.....	1.00

**Splinter Forceps**

B/-7431 Plain Splinter Forceps, 2½ inches..	.40
B/-7432 Plain Splinter Forceps, 3 inches.....	.40
B/-7433 Plain Splinter Forceps, 3½ inches.....	.40
B/-7434 Plain Splinter Forceps, 4 inches.....	.50
B/-7439 Adams' Splinter Forceps, 2 inches.....	.40
B/-7446 Diamond Point Splinter Forceps .....	1.00
B/-7452 Feilchenfeld's Splinter Forceps, 3 inches.....	.75



B-7408

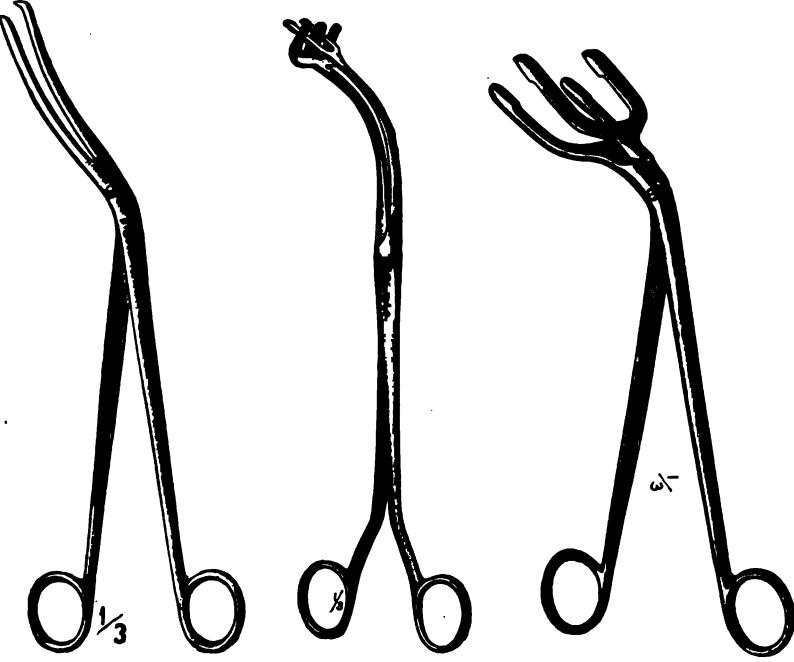
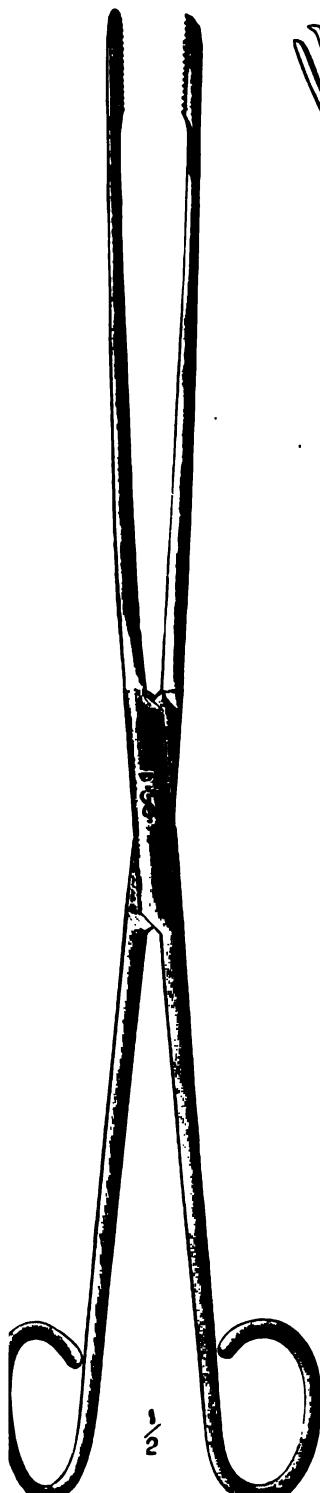
Each

B/-7453 Feilchenfeld's Splinter Forceps, 4½ inches .....	\$ 1.00
B/-7465 Little's Splinter Forceps, 4 inches .....	.60
B/-7473 Nickeline Splinter Forceps, 3 inches.....	.60
B-7474 Nickeline Splinter Forceps, 4 inches .....	.65
B/-7475 Nickeline Splinter Forceps, 4½ inches.....	.75

**Polypus Dressing Forceps**

B-7491 Polypus Dressing Forceps, 4½ inches.....	.75
B-7492 Polypus Dressing Forceps, 5 inches.....	.90
B-7493 Polypus Dressing Forceps, 5½ inches.....	1.00
B-7498 Polypus Dressing Forceps and Needle Forceps.....	1.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK.



### Sterilizer Forceps

	Each
B-7523 Cheatle's Sterilizer Forceps.....	\$ 1.75
B-7528 Collin's Sterilizer Forceps.....	2.75
B-7538 Lagai's Sterilizer Forceps, 15 inches.....	2.00
B-7540 Lagai's Sterilizer Forceps, 20 inches.....	3.00
These forceps can also be used for removing anatomical specimens from deep jars.	
B-7550 Smith's Sterilizer Forceps, for removing basins, etc., from sterilizer.....	4.50

B-7538-40

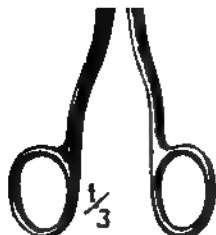
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



B-7552



B-7556



B-7561-63

**Sterilizer Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
B-7552 Smith's Sterilizer Forceps, for squeezing sterile sponges.....	\$3.50
B-7556 Van der Pool's Sterilizer Forceps .....	3.50
B-7561 Three Prong Sterilizer Forceps, 8 inches..	2.00
B-7563 Three Prong Sterilizer Forceps, 12 inches..	2.75

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO • 4 THACE MAPK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



B/-7782-83

B/-7803-06

B/-7815

B -7822

**Scissors**

(Continued)

Each

B/-7782	Ferguson's Scissors, angular on flat, 6½ inches .....	\$ 1.75
B/-7783	Ferguson's Scissors, angular on flat, 7½ inches .....	2.00
B/-7803	Hospital Scissors, heavy, 4½ inches	.75
B/-7804	Hospital Scissors, heavy, 5 inches	.80
B/-7805	Hospital Scissors, heavy, 5½ inches	.85
B/-7806	Hospital Scissors, heavy, 6 inches..	.90
B/-7815	Jenness' Scissors, peritoneal and hernia .....	3.75
B/-7822	Kocher's Scissors, suture .....	1.50
B/-7841	Mayo's Scissors, straight, 4½ inches	.80
B/-7842	Mayo's Scissors, straight, 5 inches	.90
B/-7843	Mayo's Scissors, straight, 5½ inches	1.00
B/-7847	Mayo's Scissors, curved on flat, 4½ inches .....	1.00
B/-7848	Mayo's Scissors, curved on flat, 5 inches .....	1.10
B/-7849	Mayo's Scissors, curved on flat, 5½ inches .....	1.20

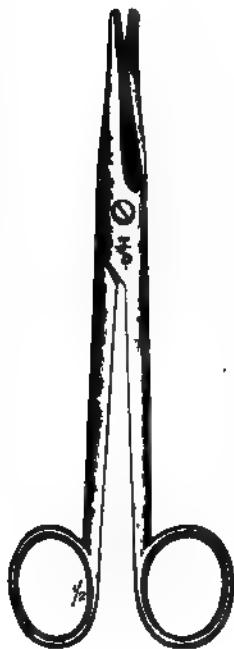
When ordering Scissors B/-7841 to B/-7849, specify points  
desired as illustrated: No. 1, both points blunt; No. 2, one sharp  
point and one blunt point; No. 3, both points sharp.

B/-7841-43

B -7847-49

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

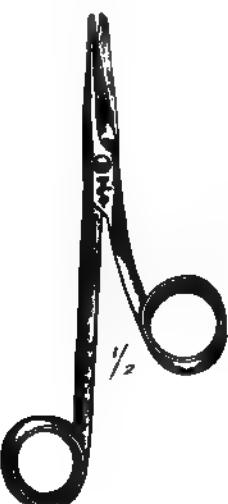
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



B/-7856-68



B/-7863-64



B/-7867

B/-7881-82



B/-7890-91



B -7895-96

**Scissors**  
(Continued)

	Each
B/-7856 Mayo's Scissors, dissecting, straight, 5 1/2 inches.....	\$ 1.25
B/-7858 Mayo's Scissors, dissecting, straight, 6 3/4 inches.....	1.50
B/-7863 Mayo's Scissors, dissecting, curved on flat, 5 1/2 inches.....	1.35
B/-7864 Mayo's Scissors, dissecting, curved on flat, 6 3/4 inches.....	1.60
B/-7867 Mayo-Kocher's Scissors, suture.....	2.00
B/-7881 Metzenbaum's Scissors, slender, curved on flat, 5 1/2 inches.....	2.00
B/-7882 Metzenbaum's Scissors, slender, curved on flat, 7 inches.....	2.25
B/-7890 Mixter's Scissors, operating, straight, 4 3/8 inches.....	.90
B/-7891 Mixter's Scissors, operating, straight, 6 3/4 inches .....	1.10
B/-7895 Mixter's Scissors, operating, curved on flat, 4 3/8 inches .....	1.10
B/-7896 Mixter's Scissors, operating, curved on flat, 6 3/4 inches.....	1.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







THE KNY·SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

B/-8125

B/ 8135 and 8139

B/ 8136 and 8140

Plaster Paris Shears

	Each
B/-8125 Bruns' Plaster Paris Shears . . . . .	\$ 2.50
B/-8130 "Dutch Pattern" Plaster Paris Shears, 8 inches . . . . .	2.50
B/ 8135 Esmarch's Plaster Paris Shears, 8 inches, plain . . . . .	1.50
B/-8136 Esmarch's Plaster Paris Shears, 8 inches, eccentric sliding blade . . . . .	2.75
B/-8139 Esmarch's Plaster Paris Shears, 9½ inches, plain . . . . .	2.00
B/ 8140 Esmarch's Plaster Paris Shears, 9½ inches, eccentric sliding blade . . . . .	3.00
B/-8143 Esmarch's Plaster Paris Shears, 9 inches, extra long blade . . . . .	2.25

THE KNY·SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



PAGE 2277

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS



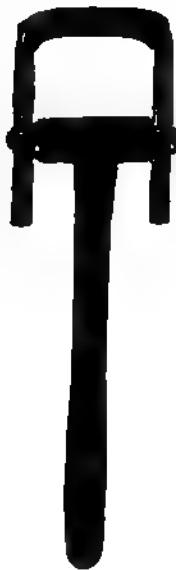




THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

B/-8233

B/-8229



B/-8233

B/-8225

B/-8215

B/-8218

**Bandage Rollers**

B/-8215 Improved Bandage Roller, winding up to  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches.  
B/-8218 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Bandage Roller, winding up to  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

	Each
B/-8215	\$ 1.75
B/-8218	4.00

**Osteoclasts**

B/-8225 McCurdy's Club-Foot Wrench	10.00
B/-8229 Phelps' Modification Grattan's Osteoclast.	100.00
B/-8233 Rizzoli's Osteoclast	45.00
B/-8238 Thomas' Club-Foot Twister	15.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

B/-8301-06

B/-8337-42

B/-S358-67

B/-8314-17

B/-8400

B/-8401

**Bandaging Material**

		Each
B/-8301	"Diakon" Bandages, 1½ inches wide.	\$.30
B/-8302	"Diakon" Bandages, 2 inches wide.	.40
B/-8303	"Diakon" Bandages, 2½ inches wide.	.50
B/-8304	"Diakon" Bandages, 3 inches wide.	.60
B/-8305	"Diakon" Bandages, 4 inches wide	.70
B/-8306	"Diakon" Bandages, 6½ inches wide.	.90
B/-8314	"Ideal" Bandages, 2 inches wide.	.30
B/-8315	"Ideal" Bandages, 2½ inches wide.	.35
B/-8316	"Ideal" Bandages, 3 inches wide	.40
B/-8317	"Ideal" Bandages, 4 inches wide	.50
B/-8337	Plaster Paris Bandages, 1½ inches wide, in tin box..	1.20
B/-8338	Plaster Paris Bandages, 2 inches wide, in tin box..	1.25
B/-8339	Plaster Paris Bandages, 2½ inches wide, in tin box.	1.50
B/-8340	Plaster Paris Bandages, 3 inches wide, in tin box.	1.80
B/-8341	Plaster Paris Bandages, 3½ inches wide, in tin box	2.25
B/-8342	Plaster Paris Bandages, 4 inches wide, in tin box	2.40
B/-8358	Stockinette Bandages, 2½ inches wide	Each .40
B/-8359	Stockinette Bandages, 3 inches wide.	.50
B/-8363	Stockinette Material, 6 inches wide..	Per Yard .20
B/-8364	Stockinette Material, 8 inches wide..	.25
B/-8365	Stockinette Material, 10 inches wide	.30
B/-8366	Stockinette Material, 12 inches wide..	.35
B/-8367	Stockinette Material, 14 inches wide...	.40
*B/-8385	Gutta Percha Tissue, light..	.60
*B/-8391	Mosetig Battist, single faced, 34 inches wide.	1.25
B/-8400	Arm Sling, black sateen...	Each 1.25
B/-8401	Arm Sling, black webbing	.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

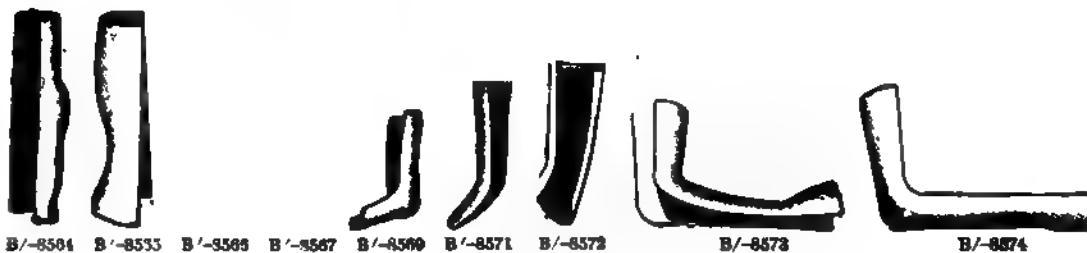
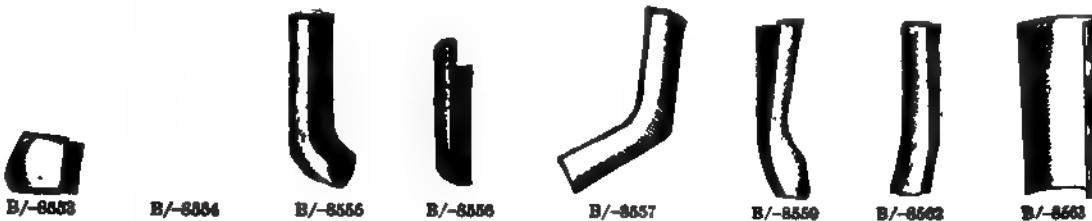








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



**Splints**

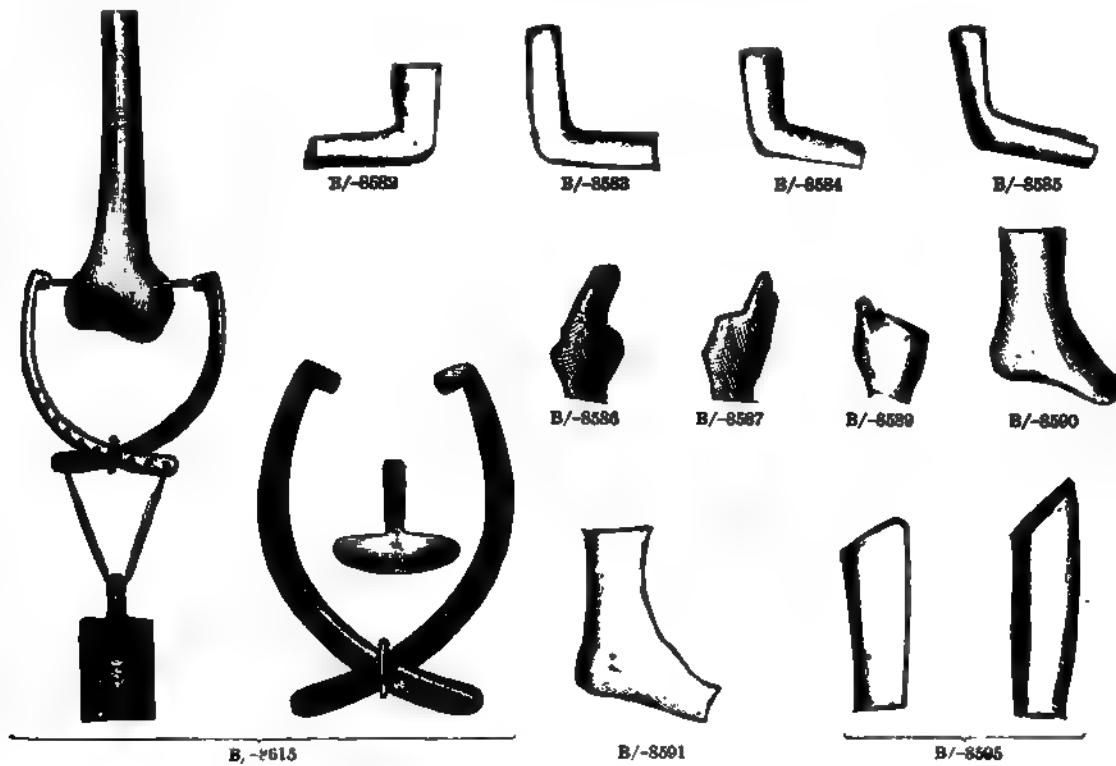
(Continued)

	Adult's Each	Child's Each		Adult's Each	Child's Each
B-8553 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 1, inferior maxillary .....	\$ .30	\$ .20	B-8571 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 15, palmar, right and left .....	\$ .35	\$ .25
B-8554 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 2, clavicle .....	.00	.35	B-8572 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 16, dorsal, right and left .....	.35	.35
B-8555 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 3, shoulder cap .....	.00	.35	B-8573 Poroplastic Felt Splints, No. 17, arm and forearm, right angle, anterior, right and left .....	1.00	
B-8556 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 4, humerus .....	.30	.20	B-8574 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 18, arm and forearm, right angle, posterior, right and left .....	1.00	
B-8557 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 5, elbow, right and left .....	.00	.35	B-8575 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 19, arm and forearm, obtuse angle, anterior, right and left .....	1.00	
B-8558 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 6, radius, right and left .....	.55	.35	B-8576 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 20, arm and forearm, obtuse angle, posterior, right and left .....	1.00	
B-8562 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 7, ulna, right and left .....	.55	.35	B-8577 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 21, condyle, anterior, right and left .....	.50	
B-8563 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 8, femur .....	.00	.40	B-8578 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 22, condyle, posterior, right and left .....	.75	
B-8564 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 9, knee-joint, anterior, right and left .....	.75	.40	B-8579 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 23, elbow and lower third of humerus, anterior, right and left .....	.75	
B-8565 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 10, knee-joint, posterior, right and left .....	.00	.40	B-8580 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 24, elbow and lower third of humerus, posterior, right and left .....	1.00	
B-8566 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 11, tibia, anterior, right and left .....	.00	.40			
B-8567 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 12, fibula, posterior, right and left .....	.00	.40			
B-8568 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 13, straight pieces for fingers and toes .....	.15				
B-8569 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 14, club foot (state age) right and left .....	.00				

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE

TM MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



B-8620

**Splints**  
(Continued)

	Adult's Each	Child's Each		Adult's Each	Child's Each
B-8582 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 25, elbow, anterior, right angle, right and left..	\$ .30	\$ .	B-8590 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 32, malleolus, internal, right and left.....	\$ 1.00	\$ .70
B-8583 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 26, elbow, posterior, right angle, right and left..	.30	.	B-8591 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 33, malleolus, external, right and left.....	1.00	.70
B-8584 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 27, elbow, anterior, obtuse angle, right and left..	.30	.	B-8595 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 36, femur, perineal and hip support, external and internal, right and left, pair.....	2.00	.
B-8585 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 28, elbow, posterior, obtuse angle, right and left	.30	.	*B-8599 Poroplastic Felt Splinting Material, per square yard.....	6.50	.
B-8586 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 29, metacarpal, index and middle fingers, right and left.....	.40	.40	B-8615 Steinmann's Extension Apparatus....	6.50	.
B-8587 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 30, metacarpal, little and ring fingers, right and left.....	.40	.40	*B-8616 Steinmann's Extension Apparatus, consisting of crossbars, 12 steel pins and 1 key, set of weights with rope for same.....	10.00	.
B-8589 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 31, metacarpal, thumb, right and left.....	.35	.35	B-8620 Stokes' Splint Stretcher..... (Patented Sept. 9, 1905 and May 8, 1906.)	26.00	.

A K Y S M E E R E R C O M P A N Y S T R A D E M A R K I S A Q U A R A N T E E L O F Q U A L I T Y















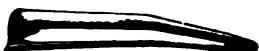
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



B/-8772



B/-8774



B/-8776



B/-8778



B/-8780



B/-8781



B/-8783-84



B/-8790-91

**Splints**

(Continued)

Each

Each

B/-8772	Wood Splint, forearm:		B/-8780	Wood Splint, radius, right:
No. 1 .....	\$ .40	No. 4..... \$ .70	No. 1..... \$ .50	No. 3..... \$ .70
No. 2 .....	.50	No. 5..... .80	No. 2..... .60	No. 4..... .80
No. 3 .....	.60	No. 6..... .90		
B/-8774	Wood Splint, patella:		B/-8781	Wood Splint, radius, left:
No. 1 .....	\$ .80	No. 3..... 1.00	No. 1..... \$ .50	No. 3..... .70
No. 2 .....	.90	No. 4..... 1.25	No. 2..... .60	No. 4..... .80
B/-8776	Wood Splint, interosseous:		B/-8783	Wood Splint, split roller, 3 inches by 5 feet long .....
No. 1 .....	\$ .30	No. 4..... .60		.45
No. 2 .....	.40	No. 5..... .70	B/-8784	Wood Splint, split roller, 8 inches by 5 feet long .....
No. 3 .....	.50		B/-8790	Yucca Splint, 3 1/2 by 18 inches, 1/ 8 inch thick.....dozen
B/-8778	Wood Splint, patella, jointed:		B/-8791	Yucca Splint, 3 1/2 by 18 inches, 1/ 8 inch thick.....dozen
No. 1..... \$ 2.00		No. 3..... 2.50		.75
No. 2..... 2.25		No. 4..... 2.75		.60

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

S/-1203

**Orthopedic Operating Table**

Dr. R. A. Hibb's Pattern

Designed to facilitate the reduction of dislocations of the hip joint. The contraction of the muscles ordinarily opposes the descent of the head of the femur. If the thigh is flexed to an extreme degree, the muscular contraction will tend to pull the head of the femur from above the acetabulum to below. It is at this point that this table becomes efficient, because the pelvis is absolutely immobilized, and, with the trochanteric pad held firmly against the trochanter, the extension of the limb will force the head of the femur forward into the socket.

The pelvic pads by which the pelvis is immobilized, exert their pressure laterally and antero-posteriorly against the sides of the pelvis, and are tightened by a windlass pulley. The trochanteric pad is controlled by a worm screw mechanism, both in forcing it upward against the trochanter and laterally. As no traumatism results from the use of this table, and the integrity of the muscles about the hip joint remains unimpaired, convalescence will be shortened and the reduction made more secure.

With this table it is possible to operate upon cases of congenital dislocation far beyond the age limit for other procedures, and it is also effective in traumatic cases in the adult.

Price..... \$ 225.00  
Packing..... 1.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. BY TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

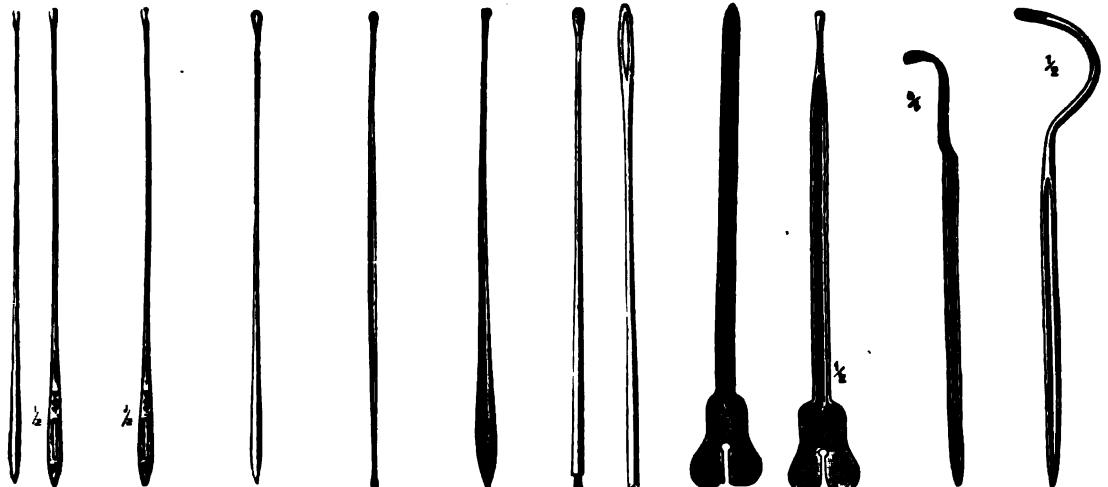
GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS







THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



B/-8901-02 B/-8905-06 B/-8909-10 B/-8913-14 B/-8919-20 B/-8923-24 B/-8932-33 B/-8937-38 B/-8943-44 B/-8949-50

**Probes**

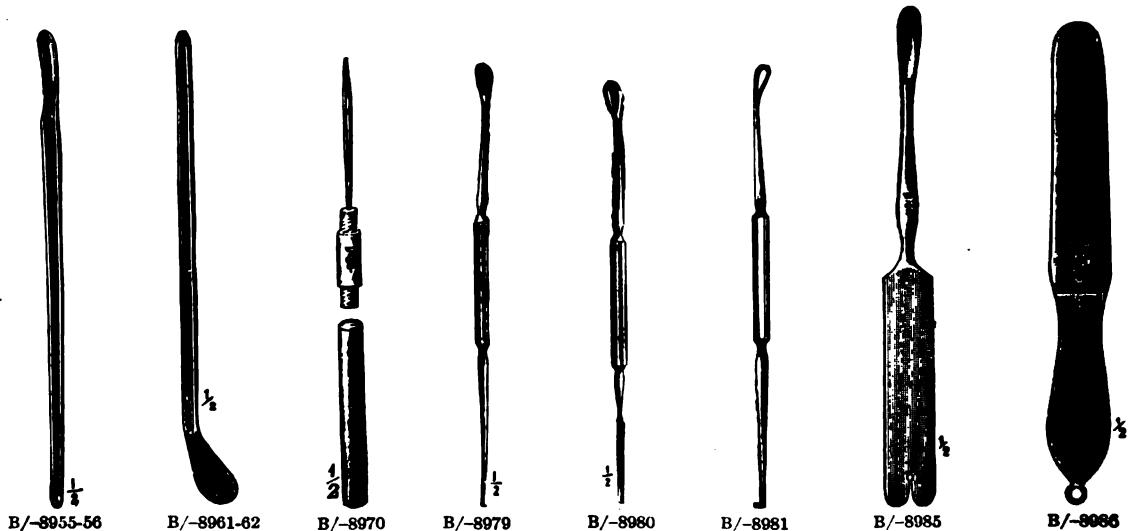
		4.4 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5 Inches	6 Inches	7 Inches	8 Inches	9 Inches	10 Inches	12 Inches
B/-8901	Probes, in pairs, plated.....	pair	\$ .20					
B/-8902	Probes, in pairs, silver.....	pair	.60					
B/-8905	Probes, single, with eye, plated.....		.10	\$ .20	\$ .20	\$ .25	\$ .30	\$ .35
B/-8906	Probes, single, with eye, silver.....		.35	.50	.60	.65	.80	1.00
B/-8909	Probes, single, spear end, plated.....		.10	.20	.20	.25	.30	.35
B/-8910	Probes, single, spear end, silver.....		.35	.50	.60	.65	.80	1.00
B/-8913	Probes, double olive point, plated.....		.10	.20	.20	.25	.30	.35
B/-8914	Probes, double olive point, silver.....		.35	.50	.60	.65	.80	1.00
B/-8919	Probes, myrtle leaf end, plated.....		.30					
B/-8920	Probes, myrtle leaf end, silver.....		.60					
B/-8923	Probes, to unscrew, plated.....							.60
B/-8924	Probes, to unscrew, silver.....							1.40

**Directors**

B/-8932	Director and Tongue Ties, plated.....	.25	.40	.50	.60	.75	.90
B/-8933	Director and Tongue Ties, silver.....					1.20	
B/-8937	Director and Tongue Ties, probe pointed, plated.....					.35	
B/-8938	Director and Tongue Ties, probe pointed, silver.....					1.60	
B/-8943	Director and Aneurism Needles, Cooper's, plated.....					.35	
B/-8944	Director and Aneurism Needles, Cooper's, silver.....					1.10	
B/-8949	Director and Aneurism Needles, Langenbeck's, plated.....					.45	
B/-8950	Director and Aneurism Needles, Langenbeck's, silver.....					1.20	

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



**Directors**

(Continued)

Each

B/-8955	Director and Ear Spoon, plated.....	\$ .35
B/-8956	Director and Ear Spoon, silver.....	1.10
B/-8961	Wilms' Angular Directors, plated.....	.50
B/-8962	Wilms' Angular Directors, silver.....	1.20

**Exploring Needle**

B/-8970	Exploring Needle, in reversible case.....	.50
---------	---	-----

**Spoons and Curettes**

B/-8979	Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook.....	.30
B/-8980	Gross' Ear Spoon and Spuds.....	.40
B/-8981	Gross' Ear Curette and Hook.....	.40

**Spatulas**

B/-8985	Spatula and Spoon.....	1.00
B/-8986	Spatula with ring.....	.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

B/-9005-07

B/-9009

**Leather Pocket Cases**

Each

B/-9005 Nurse's Chatelaine Set, in fine black leather case..... \$ 4.25

Contents:

1 Clinical Thermometer	1 Thumb Forceps
1 Aseptic Hypodermic Syringe	1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
1 Straight Scissors 4½ inches	1 Female Catheter
1 Probe with eye	

B/-9007 Nurse's Chatelaine Set, in fine genuine seal leather case, contents same as above..... 5.50

B/-9009 Nurse's Chatelaine Set, in fine black leather case..... 4.75

Contents:

1 Clinical Thermometer	1 Pair Probes
1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches	1 Director with Tongue Tie
1 Thumb Forceps	1 Female Catheter
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps	

KNY-SCHERER TRADE

MARCA IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

B/-0012

**Leather Pocket Cases**

(Continued)

B/-0012 Nurse's Pocket Case, Small, in fine leather case . . . . . Each \$ 4.00

Contents:

1 Clinical Thermometer	1 Combined Catheter
1 Straight Scissors	Needles and Silk
1 Thumb Forceps	

B/-0014 Nurse's Pocket  
Case, Large, in fine  
black leather case . . . . . 7.50

Contents:

1 Clinical Thermometer
1 Bath Thermometer
1 Straight Scissors, 4 3/4 inches
1 Bandage Scissors, 6 inches
1 Thumb Forceps
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
1 Pocket Knife, folding
1 Silver Pencil
1 Hypodermatic Syringe
2 Vials, for tablets
1 Pair Probes
1 Director with Tongue Tie
1 Female Catheter

B/-0014

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF DUAL



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK

**Leather Pocket  
Cases**

(Continued) Each

B/-9030 Cornell  
Pocket Case, in  
fine black leather  
case . . . . . \$9.00

Contents:

5 Minor Operating Knives  
1 Straight Scissors, 5 inches  
1 Mathieu's Needle Holder,  
5 inches  
1 Kelly's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Thumb Forceps  
1 Feilchenfeld's Splinter Forceps  
1 Abscess Knife, reversible  
1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook  
1 Pair Probes  
Needles and Silk

B/-9030

B/-9036 Harvard  
Pocket Case, in genuine  
calf case . . . . . \$7.25

Contents:

6 Little's Knives, assorted  
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Jones' Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Straight Scissors  
1 Thumb Forceps  
1 Parker's Combined Catheter  
1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook  
1 Director with Tongue Tie  
1 Pair of Probes  
Needles and Silk

B/-9036

THE KNY-SCHEERER TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF  
QUALITY AND DURABILITY

PAGE 2308

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK

B/-9040

**Leather Pocket Cases**

(Continued)

B/-9040 Jefferson Pocket Case, in fine leather case ..... Each \$ 9.50

**Contents:**

5 Minor Operating Knives	1 Kelly's Haemostatic Forceps	1 Mathieu's Needle Holder, 4½ inches
1 Combined Catheter	1 Straight Scissors, 6 inches	1 Director with Tongue Tie
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps	1 Thumb Forceps, 4½ inches	1 Pair Probes; Needles and Silk

B/-9041 Jefferson Pocket Case, in genuine morocco case, contents same as above ..... 10.50

B/-9045 Kny-Scheerer  
Co.'s Pocket Case,  
Large, in fine leather  
case ..... 10.00

**Contents:**

6 Little's Knives, large style
1 Abbe's Needle Holder
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches
1 Thumb Forceps
1 Parker's Combined Catheter
1 Wright's Curette
1 Exploring Needle
1 Director with Tongue Tie
1 Pair Probes
Needles and Silk

B/-9045

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

**Leather Pocket Cases**

(Continued)

Each

B/-9054 Little's Pocket Case,  
small, in fine leather case.... \$ 7.00

**Contents:**

- 4 Little's Knives
- 1 Artery Forceps and Needle Holder
- 1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches
- 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
- 1 Thumb Forceps
- 1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook
- 1 Pair Probes
- Needles and Silk

B/-9064

B/-9065

B/-9065 U. S. Army Pocket Case, 1911 Model, in brown canvas pouch, knives in sterilizable metal rack. \$ 10.00

**Contents:**

3 Little's Knives	1 Tait's Haemostatic Forceps	1 Exploring Needle and Caustic Holder
1 Straight Scissors, 6 inches	1 Wyeth's Haemostatic Forceps	1 Director, with Tongue Tie
1 Abbe's Needle Holder	1 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth	1 Silver Probe; Needles and Silk
	1 Combined Catheter	

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO & TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2311























THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



B/-9170



B/-9174

B/-9177

B/-9180

**Aspirators**

(Continued)

	Each
B -9170 Collin's Modification of Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 150 ccm. capacity, on horizontal metal base, with 4 needles and 4 trocars, in case . . . . .	\$35.00
B/-9174 Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 3 ccm., with 2 needles, in metal case . . . . .	4.00
B/-9177 Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 8 ccm., with 2 needles, in leather case . . . . .	5.50
B/-9180 Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 60 ccm., with 4 needles, in leather case . . . . .	12.00

KNY-SCHEERER CO & TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS









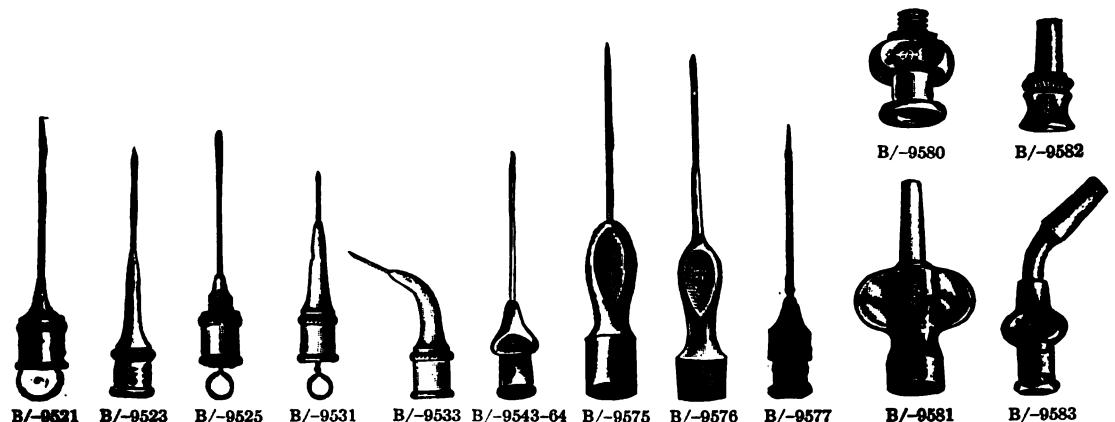










**Hypodermatic Needles**

		Dozen
B/-9521	Hypodermatic Needles, regular, with universal thread.....	\$ .75
B/-9523	Hypodermatic Needles, reinforced with universal thread.....	1.25
B/-9525	Hypodermatic Needles, for metal case syringes.....	1.50
B/-9528	Hypodermatic Needles, platinum-iridium.....	Price upon application
B/-9531	Hypodermatic Needles, dental, straight.....	1.25
B/-9533	Hypodermatic Needles, dental, angular.....	2.00
B/-9543	Hypodermatic Needles, "Excelsior," slip fitting (7 sizes).....	1.50
	Gauge..... 26 26 25 25 24 23 22	
	Length of Canula, inches..... 5/8 3/4 3/4 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8	
B/-9544	Hypodermatic Needles, "Excelsior," slip fitting (6 sizes).....	2.25
	Gauge..... 23 22 21 20 19 18	
	Length of Canula, inches..... 1 1 1 1/4 1 1/8 1 1/4	
B/-9545	Hypodermatic Needles, "Excelsior," slip fitting (5 sizes).....	3.00
	Gauge..... 19 17 16 16 16	
	Length of Canula, inches..... 2 2 2 2 1/2 3	
B/-9561	Hypodermatic Needles, "Record," slip fitting (5 sizes).....	1.50
	Gauge..... 26 25 24 23 22	
	Length of Canula, inches..... 3/4 3/4 1/8 1/8 1/8	
B/-9562	Hypodermatic Needles, "Record," slip fitting (4 sizes).....	2.25
	Gauge..... 22 21 20 19	
	Length of Canula, inches..... 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 1/4 1 1/8	
B/-9563	Hypodermatic Needles, "Record," slip fitting (9 sizes).....	3.00
	Gauge..... 20 17 16 18 16 14 18 16 14	
	Length of Canula, inches..... 2 2 2 2 1/2 2 1/2 3 3 3	
B/-9564	Hypodermatic Needles, "Record," slip fitting (2 sizes), 14 and 16 gauges, 1 1/2 inches long....	3.00
B/-9575	Hypodermatic Needles, Walcher's original.....	2.25
B/-9576	Hypodermatic Needles, Walcher's original, reinforced.....	3.00
B/-9577	Hypodermatic Needles, Walcher's improved.....	1.50

**Needle Adapters**

	Each	
B/-9580	Needle Adapter, for "Record" syringe, to accommodate universal thread needles.....	\$.25
B/-9581	Needle Adapter, for Ehrlich-Hata's syringe, to accommodate "Record" needles.....	.50
B/-9582	Needle Adapter, for universal thread syringe to accommodate "Record" needles.....	.25
B/-9583	Needle Adapter, angular, for "Record" syringe, to accommodate "Record" needles.....	.25





one hand and break off the capillary stem at the neck of the vial. Use a small piece of gauze or cotton when taking hold of and breaking off the stem, and thus avoid possible injury by glass fragments (Fig. 3). The hypodermic needle of the syringe, after having been sterilized, can then be thrust into the opening and the solution be withdrawn, as from any other bottle (Fig. 4).

It is well known that in point of construction the great majority of injection syringes are not suitable for carrying out the principles of asepsis. Either they cannot be rendered sterile by boiling, on account of their leather pistons, or are too complicated to be readily taken apart for cleaning and put together again. We recommend, therefore, strictly aseptic hypodermic syringes, which may be boiled and which are made entirely of glass or metal.

#### Intravenous Introduction of Medicinal Substances

The intravenous injection of medicinal substances, which was formerly practised to a considerable extent, passed into disuse, as a practice, on account of the fear that an embolism and subsequent general sepsis might possibly be induced thereby. The subject has been recently revived and intravenous injections have again been advocated by various writers. Veins have been injected at the same point more than fifty times, with not more than the slightest unfavorable reaction. The danger of air embolism has been greatly exaggerated and can be easily avoided.

The same is true in regard to septic infection, which need not be feared, for the operation is so simple that it is a very easy matter to conduct it with absolutely aseptic precautions. The selection of medicinal substances for injection is a matter of the greatest importance. They must not be susceptible of coagulation and must have no harmful influence upon the physiological activity of the endothelium of the injected vessel. If the medicinal substance will answer this test intravenous injection will be without danger, and will have the following advantages over treatment by hypodermic injections: (1) It is painless; (2) It does not lead to the formation of nodes and abscesses; (3) it admits of maximum dosage; (4) it is effective in the highest degree.

The injected substances course through the blood vessels to the viscera whose function is disturbed or in which there are pathological conditions, and so accomplishes its specific work. A similar procedure is carried out in diseases of a constitutional nature, the foreign substance circulating through the entire organism, and being eagerly appropriated by those cells between which and itself there exists an affinity, and with which it can enter, more or less completely, into chemical combination.

Valuable as is the experience which has been acquired in all directions in regard to the usefulness of intravenous medication, it is of special value in its relation to the treatment of infectious diseases.

#### Local Anaesthesia

In local anaesthesia the most desirable effects are those which are produced by the use of considerable quantities of very dilute solutions, whatever the substance used.

Interstitial absorption of the injected solutions must be guarded against with the utmost possible care, and this can be affected mechanically by cutting off the circulation from the field of operation. In infiltration anaesthesia it is always desirable, as a rule, to avoid concentrated solution. Minor surgery is the most favorable field for local anaesthesia, but major operations are also suitable for its employment. For example, it may be used successfully in tracheotomy, resection of ribs, and even in herniotomy. The fundamental condition for success in local anaesthesia consists in an intelligent and skillful technique, and too great consideration cannot be given to this feature of the procedure.

#### Spinal Anaesthesia

There were various objections to the old methods of inducing spinal anaesthesia by means of cocaine, and in addition it was not devoid of danger, so that for a time it was not expected that it would be generally adopted for this purpose.

Improvements in this form of anaesthesia have in recent times been made, however, in two directions which are as follows:

1. The dangers of the method have been very decidedly curtailed by the introduction of the various preparations of the suprarenal capsule.

2. By the introduction of preparations like Stovain, Eucain, Tropococain, Novocaine and others, anaesthetics have been made available which are less poisonous than Cocain, and when they are combined with Adrenalin become an effective anaesthetic for a great variety of operations, but especially for those in which the abdominal cavity is entered.

Spinal anaesthesia is best tolerated by those who are aged and feeble. Its bad after-effect and contraindications under the conditions mentioned of the new method of administration have been practically eliminated.

Below we give a list of injection solutions which we always carry in stock, but as all the important substances required for hypodermic medication may be obtained in this form, we shall be pleased to make any particular combination of strength, provided a sufficient number of ampoules are ordered.

They are for sale by all physicians' supply houses and druggists.





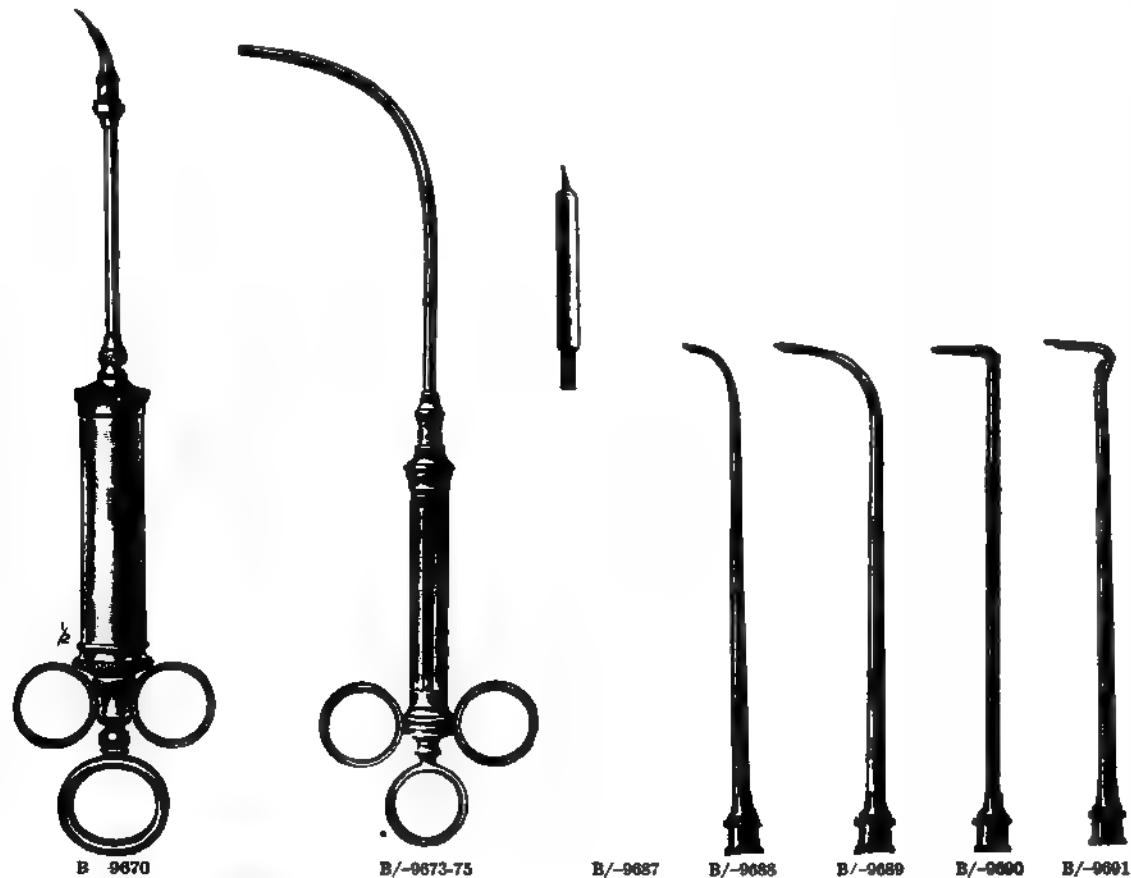








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Laryngeal Syringes**

(Continued)

	Each
B-9670 Street's Tomall Syringe, with straight and curved needles.....	\$ 2.50
B-9673 Tobold's Laryngeal Syringe, glass barrel, metal mounted, with 1 canula.....	2.00
B-9675 Tobold's Laryngeal Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with 1 hard rubber canula .....	1.75
B-9678 Tomall Syringe, all metal, with 3 needles and extension piece, in metal case.....	4.00

**Tonsil Injection Canulae**

B-9685 Norton's Injection Needle, full curved.....	.50
B-9687 Vall's Injection Needle, straight, with guard .....	1.25
B-9688 Vall's Injection Needle, short curve .....	.50
B-9689 Vall's Injection Needle, long curve.....	.50
B-9690 Vall's Injection Needle, right angular.....	.50
B-9691 Vall's Injection Needle, double curved.....	.50
B-9694 Connection Piece, for injecting tonsils, with standard thread.....	.75
B-9695 Connection Piece, for injecting tonsils, to fit "Record" syringes.....	.75

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK S A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

























THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK

2 1

B/-10227-33

**Wound Dressing Syringes**

(Continued)

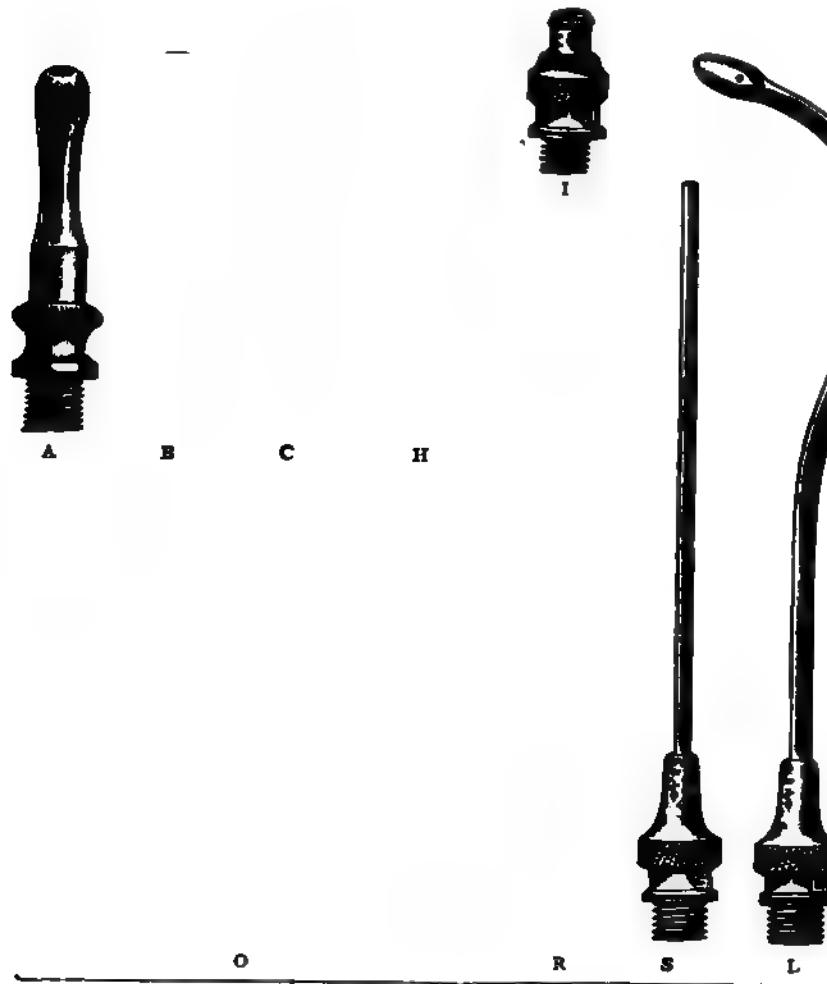
Each

B/-10210	"Aesculapius" Syringe, 30 cc., with adjustable durite piston.....	\$ 4.50
B/-10211	"Aesculapius" Syringe, 50 cc., with adjustable durite piston.....	4.75
B/-10212	"Aesculapius" Syringe, 100 cc., with adjustable durite piston.....	5.25
B/-10213	"Aesculapius" Syringe, 150 cc., with adjustable durite piston.....	6.00
B/-10214	"Aesculapius" Syringe, 200 cc., with adjustable durite piston.....	7.00
B/-10227	"Asta" Syringe, 15 cc., all metal.....	2.25
B/-10228	"Asta" Syringe, 30 cc., all metal.....	2.50
B/-10229	"Asta" Syringe, 50 cc., all metal.....	3.00
B/-10230	"Asta" Syringe, 80 cc., all metal.....	3.50
B/-10231	"Asta" Syringe, 100 cc., all metal .....	4.00
B/-10232	"Asta" Syringe, 150 cc., all metal .....	4.50
B/-10233	"Asta" Syringe, 200 cc., all metal .....	5.00

The prices on Syringes Nos. B/-10227 to B/-10233 include any two tips of the following styles: A, B, C, H, I, O, R and S, as illustrated on following page.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK  
GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS



B/-10240

### Wound Dressing Syringes

(Continued)

B -10240 Metal Tips for "Asta" Syringes:	Each
A. Ear, olive pointed .....	\$ .25
B. Ear, taper, short .....	.25
C. Ear, taper, long.....	.25
H. Ear, bulbous.....	.25
I. Adapter, for hypodermatic needles.....	.25
L. Post Nasal .....	.75
M. Uterine, taper.....	.50
N. Tracheal.....	.50
O. Ear Shield.....	.25
R. Rectal. ....	.25
S. Uterine, cylindrical.....	.25

M N

B/-10240

KNY-SCHEERER IS A TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY











THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

B/-10458

B/-10448



B/-10461



B/-10468

**Ovarian Trocars**

(Continued)

		Each
B/-10443	Spencer Well's Ovarian Trocar.....	\$12.00
B/-10447	Wylie's Ovarian Trocar, sharp .....	2.25
B/-10448	Wylie's Ovarian Trocar, blunt.....	2.00

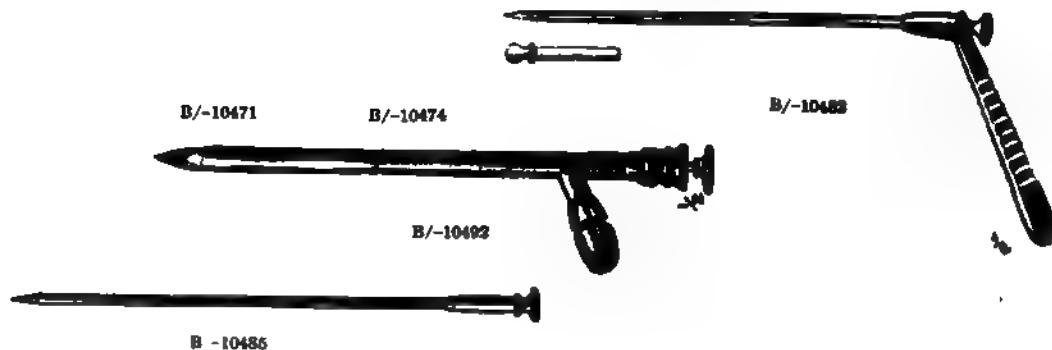
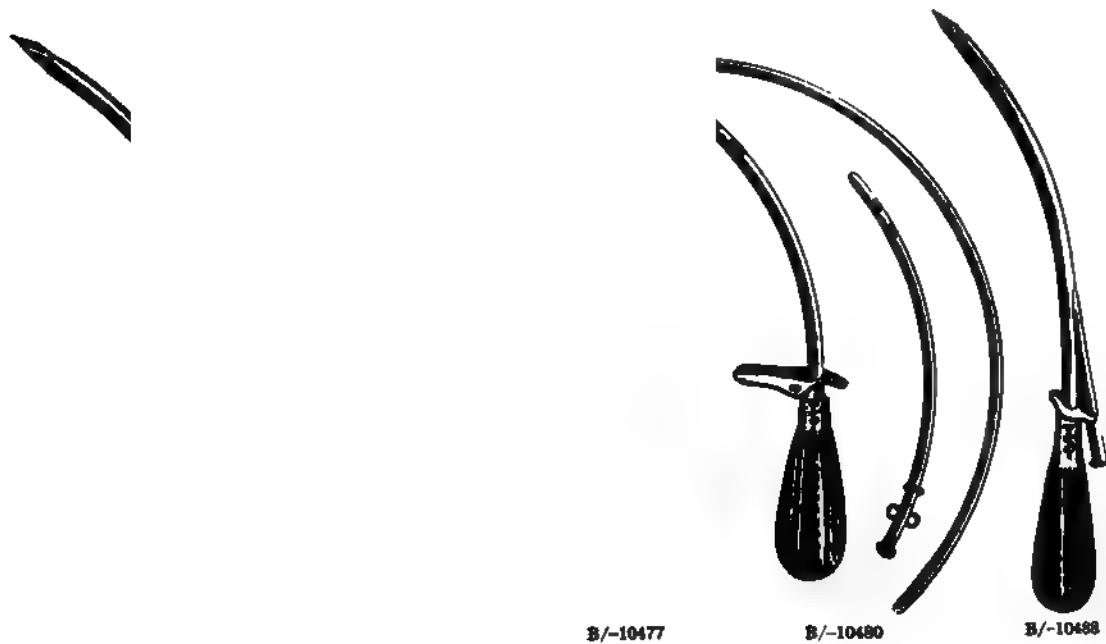
**Thoracic Trocars**

B/-10455	Plain Thoracic Trocar, with 2 stopcocks.....	4.50
B/-10458	Billroth's Thoracic Trocar, with 2 stopcocks.....	4.50
B/-10461	Kashimura's Thoracic Trocar, with 1 stopcock .....	4.25
B/-10465	Robinson-Brauer's Thoracic Trocar, for pneumo-thorax ..	6.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK  
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. and used in Canada

GENERAL OPERATING

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK  
 TRADE MARK IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK



Vesical Trocars

		Each
B/-10471	Plain Vesical Trocar .....	\$ 1.75
B/-10474	Buck's Vesical Trocar.....	2.50
B/-10477	Deneffe's Vesical Trocar.....	5.00
B/-10480	Fleurant's Vesical Trocar.....	3.00
B/-10482	Guiteras' Vesical Trocar.....	2.00
B/-10485	Hagedorn's Vesical Trocar .....	.75
B/-10488	Kuechenmeister's Vesical Trocar .....	3.75
B/-10492	Ochaner's Gall Bladder Trocar, 3 sizes, 12, 17 and 20 French Scale .....	1.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER TRADE MARK IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK

18 2362

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



B/-10551



B/-10552    B/-10560

B/-10567



B/-10561



B/-10583

$\frac{1}{2}$



### Drainage Tubes

(Continued)

	Each
B/-10551 Thomas' Drainage Tube, glass, straight, plain .....	\$.24
B/-10552 Thomas' Drainage Tube, glass, curved, plain .....	.25
*B/-10553 Thomas' Drainage Tube, glass, straight, perforated.....	.25
*B/-10554 Thomas' Drainage Tube, glass, curved, perforated.....	.30
B/-10560 Van Lennep's Drainage Tube, glass, set 3, nested.....	1.00
B/-10564 Von Eberts' Drainage Tube, for empyema, 2 sizes, 9 and 12 mm ...	2.50
B/-10567 Wilson's Drainage Tube, for empyema, soft rubber, 3 sizes .....	.60



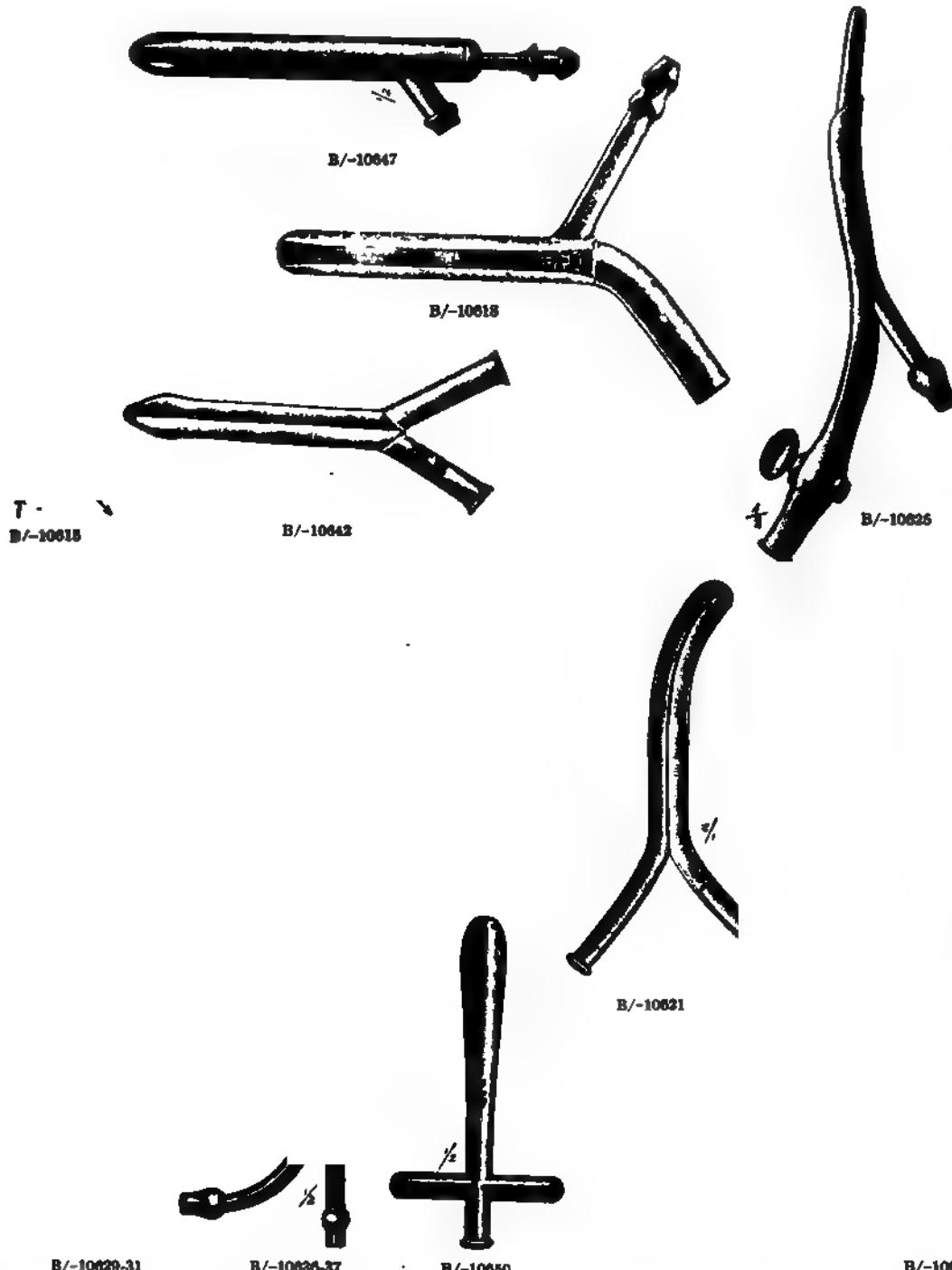
B/-10595

### Vacuum Suction Tubes

B/-10577 Kenyon's Continuous Suction Drainage Tube, complete with 3 pairs of drainage tubes .....	6.00
B/-10581 Pool's Abdominal Suction Tube, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, 23 French Scale. ....	3.00
B/-10583 Pool's Abdominal Suction Tube, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, 30 French Scale.....	3.50
B/-10595 Chapman's Water Pump.....	2.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. • TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Rectal Irrigators**

		Each		Each
B/-10616	Bodenhamer's Rectal Irrigator, hard rubber	\$ 1.50	B/-10636	Kemp's Rectal Irrigator, hard rubber.....
B/-10618	Chatwood's Rectal Irrigator, glass .....	.75	B/-10637	Kemp's Rectal Irrigator, metal.....
B/-10621	Dommer's Rectal Irrigator, glass .....	.50	B/-10638	Kemp's Rectal Irrigator, glass .....
B/-10625	Fritsch's Rectal Irrigator, hard rubber	2.50	B/-10642	Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Rectal Irrigator, glass..
B/-10629	Guiteras' Rectal Irrigator, hard rubber .....	1.75	B/-10647	Martin's Rectal Irrigator, glass .....
B/-10631	Guiteras' Rectal Irrigator, metal .....	1.75	B/-10650	Mathieu's Rectal Irrigator, glass.....

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY























THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

S/-1165-66

**Operating Table, the K.-S. Co. Universal**

This unique table meets every requirement of the modern surgeon. To hinged near the center to maintain a uniform height, regardless of adjustment white enameled. It is quickly adjusted to the Trendelenburg, Hartley or gall-bladder operations the top breaks so as to elevate the patient and support genito-urinary specialists, the table can be adjusted to chair posture with short seat, to keep patient well forward or top can be extended to full 72 inches length. Nickel-plated fittings comprise plain leg holders, heel stirrups, shoulder supports, etherizer's screen and perineal instrument tray. The four-inch rubber tired wheels equipped with brakes hold table stationary while in use.

Dimensions: 72 inches long, 22 inches wide, 33 inches high.

S-1165	Operating Table	\$ 150.00
	Packing	2.00
S-1166	Operating Table, the same as S-1165, except that the top is of white enameled steel instead of nicalloy	125.00
	Packing	2.00
*S-1287	Knee Crutches, Bierhoff's (as shown in upper right-hand cut), nickel-plated, with swivel joint, permitting universal adjustment; additional	15.00

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY  
ESTABLISHED 1861

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS











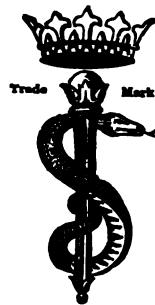




## *Section Three*



**Eye, Ear, Nose, Trachea  
Tonsil, Throat, Mouth, Bronchus, Esophagus  
and Stomach Instruments  
Dental Instruments**















THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



C/-537

C/-643

C/-549

C/-555

C/-559

C/-567

C/-609

C/-615

C/-621



C/-585

**Fixation Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
C/-537 De la Rosa's.....	\$ 1.50
C/-543 Schweigger's, straight, with slide catch.....	1.75
C/-549 Schweigger's, curved, with slide catch.....	2.00
C/-555 Stevens'.....	1.75
C/-559 Vacher's, cross-action.....	1.75
C/-567 Waldau's, slide catch.....	1.75
C/-585 Wacker's, with ivory tips.....	2.25

**Foreign Body Forceps**

C/-603 Oval, fenestrated.....	2.50
C/-609 Straight, with serrated tips.....	.80
C/-615 Half-curved, with serrated tips.....	.90
C/-621 Full-curved, with serrated tips.....	.90
C/-622 Non-magnetic Dressing Forceps, for use with eye magnet....	1.25

C/-603 C/-622

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

EYE INSTRUMENTS





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

C/-741      C/-747      C/-771      C/-773      C/-778      C/-783      C/-786      C/-788

**Iris Forceps for Cataract Extraction**

(Continued)

C/-741 Stevens' Tendon Forceps, straight . . . . .  
C/-747 Stevens' Tendon Forceps, curved . . . . .

**Advancement Forceps**

C/-771 Fisher's . . . . .  
C/-773 Fox's, serrated . . . . .  
C/-775 Hotz's, slide catch . . . . .  
C/-778 Jewell's . . . . .  
C/-783 Prince's . . . . . 1.75  
C/-786 Reese's . . . . . 3.25  
C/-787 Stevenson's . . . . . 3.25  
C/-788 Worth's . . . . . 3.25

C/-787

C/-778

THE KNY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



C/-780

C/-783



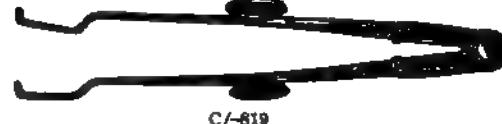
A



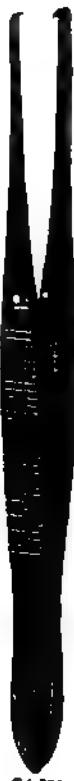
B

C/-795

C/-797



C/-819



C/-797

C/-801

C/-813

C/-815

C/-817

#### Strabismus Hooks

C/-819 Valk's Double Strabismus Hook ..... 2.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

EYE INSTRUMENTS



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK

C/-847

C/-848

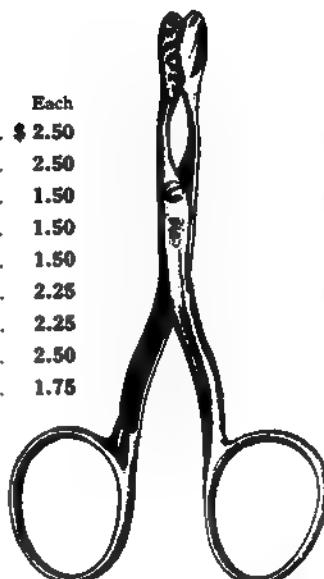
C/-855

C/-861

C/-867

C/-871

Trachoma Forceps (Continued)		Each
C/-847	Kuhnt's .....	\$ 2.50
C/-848	Kuhnt's, latest pattern.....	2.50
C/-855	Noyes'.....	1.50
C/-861	Noyes', oval blade.....	1.50
C/-867	Prince's.....	1.50
C/-871	Rust's, angular.....	2.25
C/-874	Stevenson's .....	2.25
C/-876	Tweedy's, cross-action.....	2.50
C/-877	Tyrrell's, for angle of lid.....	1.75



C/-876

C/-877

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

EYE INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3015







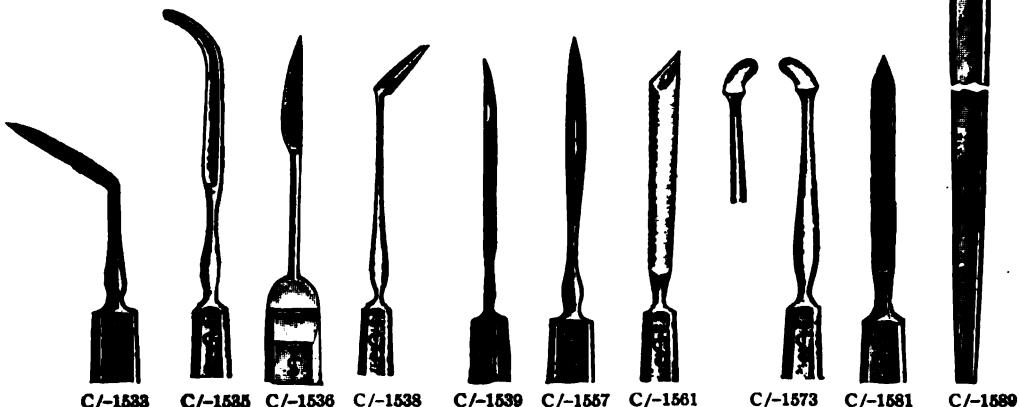
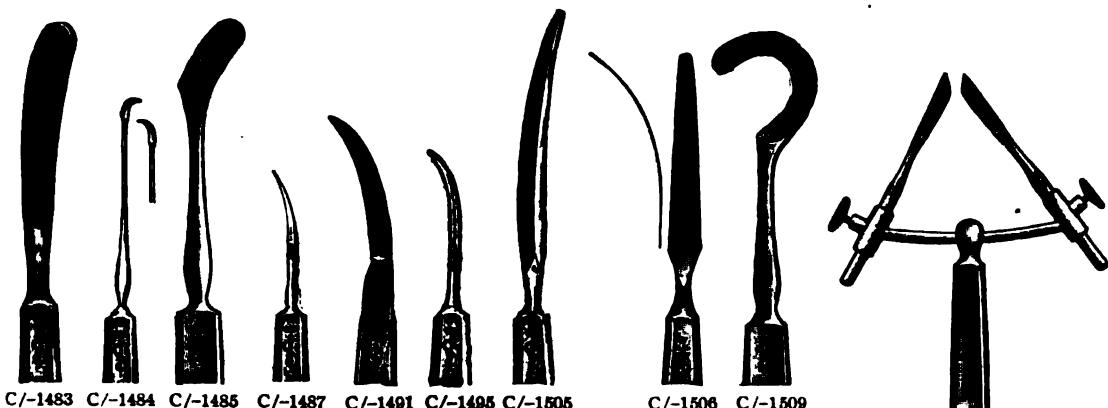








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Knives**

(Continued)

	Each
C/-1483 Desmarres' Scarifying Knife.....	\$ 1.50
C/-1484 Darling's Capsulotomy Knife.....	1.50
C/-1485 Graefe's Scarifying Knife.....	1.50
C/-1487 Grimsdale's Capsulotomy Knife.....	1.35
C/-1491 Guthrie's Strabismus Knife.....	1.50
C/-1495 Hartridge's Capsulotomy Knife.....	1.50
C/-1505 Beard's Dissector, for lid work.....	1.25
C/-1506 Beard's Exenteration Knife Spud.....	1.50
C/-1509 Brazil's Enucleation Knife.....	1.50
C/-1533 Meyhoefer's Capsule Knife.....	1.75
C/-1535 Monosmith's Enucleation Knife.....	1.50
C/-1536 Moorfield's, for dissecting out the lachrymal sac.....	1.50
C/-1538 McReynold's Pterygium Knife.....	1.75
C/-1539 Payne's Pterygium Knife.....	2.00
C/-1557 Schmidt-Rimpler's Spoon Knife, for chalazion.....	1.75
C/-1561 Stevenson's Chalazion Knife.....	1.50
C/-1573 Young's Pterygium Knife, right or left.....	1.50
C/-1581 Wecker's Sclerotome.....	1.50
C/-1587 Weeks' Grattage Knife.....	5.00
C/-1589 Wilder's Entropium Knife, double.....	3.50

**Masseur**

C/-1599 Morton's Corneal Masseur, shell.....	2.00
--	------



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY











THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

C/-2193

C/-2194

C/-2195

C/-2196

C/-2198

C/-2200

**Scissors**

C/-2193	Enucleation, stout pattern, slightly curved .....	
C/-2194	Enucleation, stout pattern, strongly curved .....	
C/-2195	Enucleation, light pattern, straight .....	
C/-2196	Enucleation, light pattern, curved .....	
C/-2197	Fox's, enucleation .....	
C/-2198	Kuhnt's, enucleation, light pattern, strongly curved .....	
C/-2200	Landolt's, enucleation, double curved, right .....	2.00
C/-2201	Landolt's, enucleation, double curved, left .....	

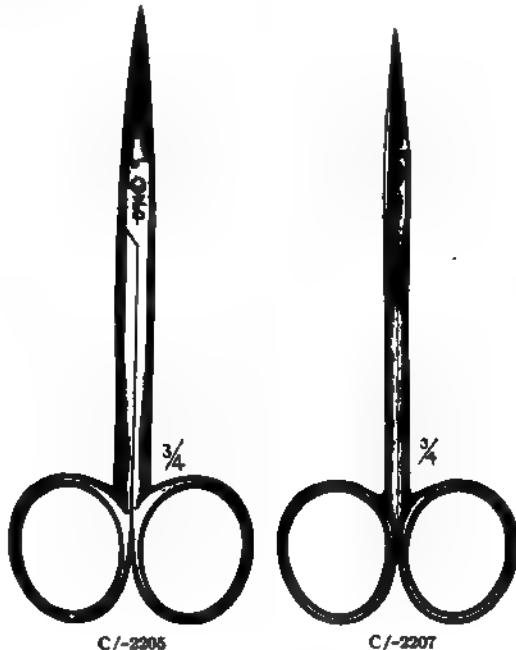
C/-2197

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

EYE INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3029

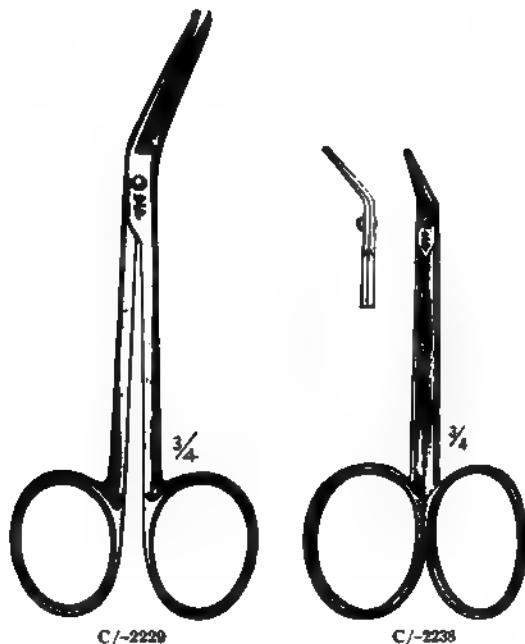
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



C/-2207

C/-2217

C/-2219



C/-2229

C/-2238

**Scissors**

(Continued)

	Each
sent's, for enucleation, with haemostatic clamp	\$ 6.50
light, sharp-pointed .....	1.10
light, sharp-pointed, very fine and delicate .....	1.25
red on flat, sharp-pointed .....	1.10
red on flat, sharp-pointed, very fine and delicate .....	1.25
red sideways, sharp-pointed .....	1.10
ular, probe point on lower blade .....	1.10
's, Iris, angular on flat, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch blades .....	1.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

C/-2250

C/-2261

C/-2265

C/-2271

C/-2283

C/-2289

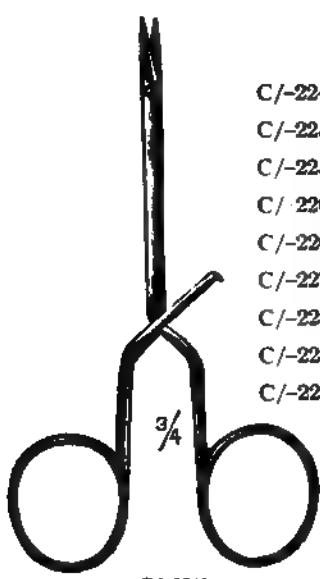


C/-2253

**Scissors**

(Continued)

- C/-2241 Liebreich's Iris Scissors.....
- C/-2253 Noyes' Iris Scissors, with metal handle.....
- C/-2259 Stevens' Tenotomy Scissors.....
- C/-2261 Westcott's Tenotomy Scissors.....
- C/-2265 Mathieu's Iris Scissors, straight .....
- C/-2271 Mathieu's Iris Scissors, curved.. . . . .
- C/-2283 McClure's Iris Scissors, straight.....
- C/-2289 McClure's Iris Scissors, curved.. . . . .
- C/-2295 Scherck's Iris Scissors, angular, blunt-pointed ..

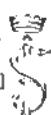


C/-2241

C/-2295

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



EYE INSTRUMENTS



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

3/4

C/-2373

C/-2379

C/-2385

C/-2397

C/-2403

C/-2409

C/-2421

C/-2423

**Scissors**

(Continued)

	Each		Each
C/-2273 Chadwick's, for pterygium, curved on flat	\$ 1.75	C/-2403 Bowman's, strabismus, curved on flat, with 3 probe points	\$ 1.25
C/-2379 Straight, blunt-pointed scissors, for strabismus	1.16	C/-2409 Bowman's, strabismus, angular, with 2 sharp points	1.25
C/-2385 Curved, blunt-pointed scissors, for strabismus	1.16	C/-2421 Maunoir's, strabismus, angular, with 2 probe points	1.25
C/-2397 Bowman's, for strabismus, straight, with 2 probe points	1.25	C/-2423 Spencer's Stitch Scissors.	1.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

EYE INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3033



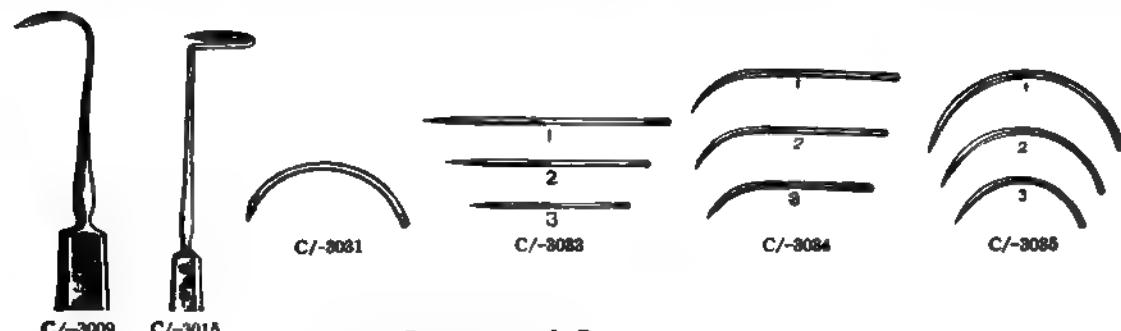
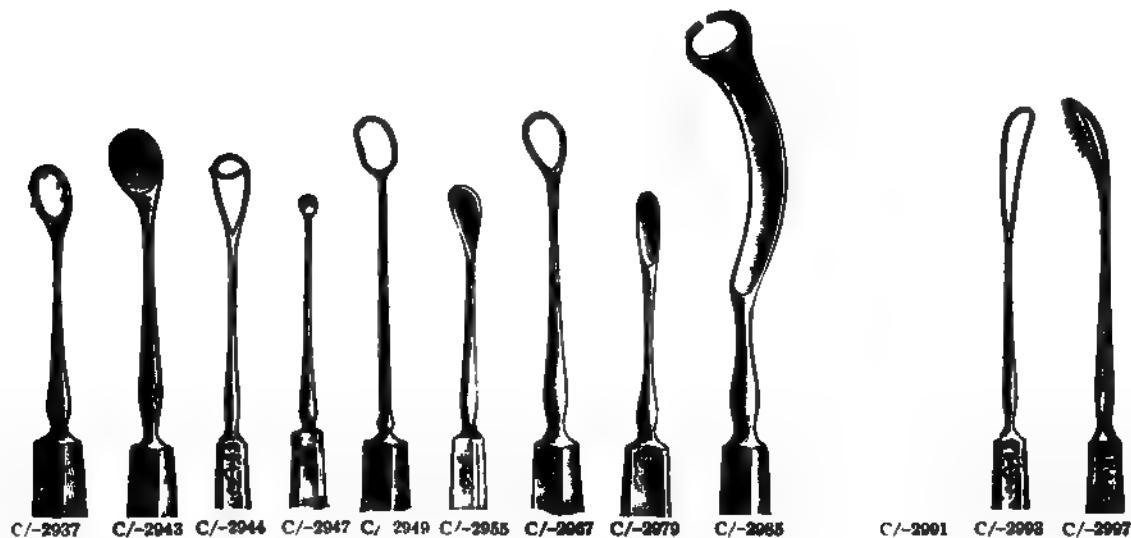








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Spoons and Curettes**

(Continued)

	Each
C/-2937 Noyes', toothed.....	\$ 1.75
C/-2943 Pagenstecher's, for iridectomy.....	1.25
C/-2944 Prince's Cataract Retractor.....	1.50
C/-2947 Skeel's, serrated.....	1.50
C/-2949 Taylor's, fenestrated.....	1.50
C/-2955 Waldau's, silver.....	1.15
C/-2967 Weber's, fenestrated.....	1.25
C/-2979 De Wecker's, sharp.....	1.25
C/-2985 De Wecker's, for enucleation.....	1.50
C/-2991 Wells', for enucleation.....	1.50
C/-2993 Wilder's, long shape, serrated.....	1.25
C/-2997 Ziegler's, with fine teeth.....	1.75

**Suture Needles**

C/-3009	Himley's.....	1.50
C/-3015	Prince's.....	1.50
C/-3021	Rouvière's, with pressure action.....	5.00
C/-3027	Rouvière's, with slide action.....	4.50
		Dosen
C/-3031	Woodward's Eye Needles, 1 size.....	\$.75
C/-3033	Plain Eye Needles, straight, 3 sizes.....	.50
C/-3034	Plain Eye Needles, half-curved, 3 sizes.....	.50
C/-3035	Plain Eye Needles, full-curved, 3 sizes.....	.50

For full line of Surgeon's Needles and Suture Materials, see Catalogue, Section B.

**Needle Holders**

C/-3045	Beynton's.....	\$ 3.00
C/-3049	Fisher's.....	3.00

C/-3045 C/-3049



THE KNYSCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK • CHAS. V





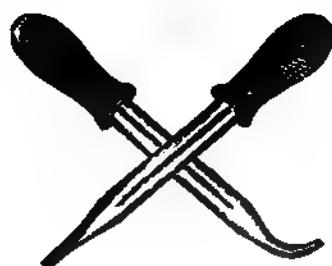


THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

C/-3359

C/-3393

C/-3385



C/-3393

C/-3405

C/-3417

C/-3419

**Syringes**

(Continued)

C/-3359 Stevenson's, glass barrel, with asbestos plunger,  
3 canule, in case..... \$ 5.00

**Sundry Eye Instruments  
and Appliances**

C/-3383 Gibson's Anterior Chamber Irrigator..... 1.00  
C/-3385 Todd's Anterior Chamber Irrigator..... 1.15  
C/-3387 Woodruff's Anterior Chamber Irrigator.... .75  
C/-3389 Heurteloup's Artificial Leech..... 1.50  
C/-3390 Heurteloup's Artificial Leech, aseptic pattern,  
with bollable rubber plunger .. 3.00

**Sundry Eye Inst**

C/-3393 Plain Eye Drop

C/-3405 Andrews' Eye

C/-3417 Strochein's D  
pipettes, for  
in 4 different  
pine (violet),  
homatropine

C/-3419 Tripod for above  
C/-3421 Wooden stand for  
only.....

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

EYE INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3048



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



P/-2002



P/-2402



P/-2410



C/-3519



C/-3525

C/-3535

C/-3549



C/-3551



C/-3552



C/-3553



C/-3561

C/-3565

**Sundry Eye Instruments and Appliances**

(Continued)

P/-2002	Instrument Tray, seamless, white steel porcelain, rectangular form.	Each	Each
	Sizes, 4½x8 inch .....	\$ .45	\$ .55
	Sizes 7 x5½ inch .....	.75	.90
P/-2402	Porcelain Tray, with lip, size 7x5 inches .....	.90	.95
P/-2410	Hirschberg's Porcelain Tray, with porcelain racks for eye instruments Bottom dimensions, 6x12 inches .....	1.00	1.00
	Bottom dimensions, 4x9½ inches .....	1.50	1.50
C/-3519	Eye Shades, for 1 eye, 2 sizes .....	.10	.10
C/-3525	Eye Shades, for 2 eyes, 2 sizes .....	.20	.20
C/-3535	Fox's Eye Shield, aluminum .....	.30	.30
C/-3549	Ring's Maak .....	Per dozen, \$3.00	.35
C/-3551	Mule's Vitreous Spheres, 4 sizes .....	.10	.10
C/-3552	Carter's Introducer for Mule's Vitreous Spheres .....	2.75	2.75
C/-3553	Fox's Spatula-Scoop, for eversion .....	1.25	1.25
C/-3561	Lawrence's Strabismometer, metal .....	1.75	1.75
C/-3565	Woodruff's Strabismometer, automatic, for measuring the degrees of strabismus .....	8.00	8.00
C/-3567	Test Drum, hard rubber, with fine kid, for testing the points of instruments .....	.50	.50
C/-3573	Goldbeater skin for same .....	piece .25 to .50	piece .25 to .50
C/-3585	Fine kid skin for same .....	piece .25 to .50	piece .25 to .50
C/-3591	Lester's Lead Coll, for applying heat and cold .....	1.00	1.00

C/-3567



C/-3591

KNY-SCHEERER CO. A TRADE MARK. A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



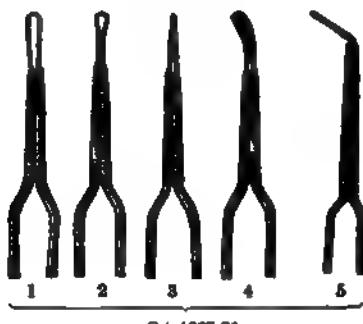
C-3809

C-3771



C-3807

C-3813



G-4267-71



G-4201

### Test Sets for Color Blindness

C-3771 Holmgren's, test for color blindness. A complete set of 127 worsted skeins of correct colors and shades, with printed directions, in box... \$ 4.00  
\*C-3780 Snellen's, test types. .... .25

Each

C-3813 Wirtz's Eye Electrodes, for electrolytical treatment of cornea, conjunctiva and lid. Set of 11 ivory electrodes, in fine wooden case ... \$25.00

#### Single Electrodes

1. Instrument for modeling cornea electrode	1.25
2. Cornea Electrode. ....	4.50
3. Cornea Electrode. ....	4.25
4, 5. Cornea Electrodes. ....	3.50
6, 7, 8. Lid Electrodes. ....	4.50
9, 10, 11. Conjunctiva Electrodes. ....	4.50

(Literature will be mailed upon application.)

### Miscellaneous Ophthalmological Apparatus

C-3795 Waldau's Phantom Face, for practising on the eyes of the lower animals, for one eye, on stand. .... 8.50  
C-3801 Waldau's, same, for both eyes, on stand.... 10.00  
C-3807 Schwindiger's Hand Perimeter, with a set of white and colored discs fitting to a handle... 12.00  
C-3809 Schlotz's Tonometer, for estimating intraocular tension, with set of weights, complete in case... 30.00

### Cautery Burners for Eye and Ear Work

G-4267 Eye and Ear Burners, plain, silk-wrapped, straight, Nos. 1 to 5.....	1.00
G-4271 Eye and Ear Burners, aseptic, can be boiled, straight, Nos. 1 to 5.....	1.25
G-4201 Cautery Handle, plain, for eye and ear work. Made of ebony with insulated ivory circuit-breaker. To be used with burners G-4267 to G-4271.....	5.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





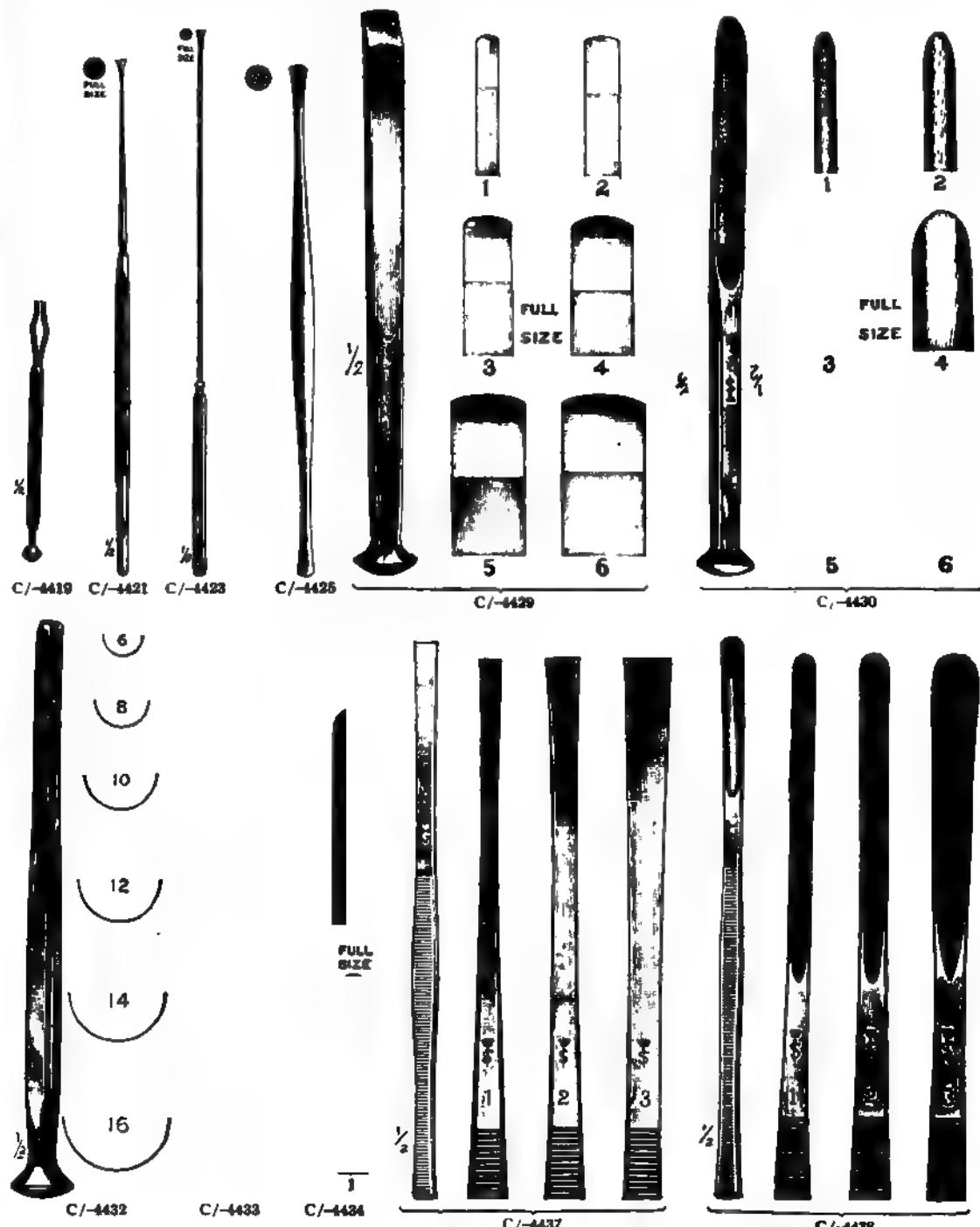








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



**Applicators**

(Continued)

C/-4419	Hartmann's Sponge Holder	..
C/-4421	Allport's Gauze Packer.....	..
C/-4423	Pleuro's Gauze Packer.....	..
C/-4425	Trautmann's Gauze Packer.....	..

**Chisels and Gouges**

		Each
C/-4429	Alexander's Mastoid Chisel, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, 6 sizes	\$ 1.25
C/-4430	Alexander's Mastoid Gouge, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, 6 sizes	1.25
C/-4432	Allport's Mastoid Gouge, 6 sizes	2.75
C/-4433	Andrews' Mastoid Chisel, 6 inches long, 2 sizes	1.00
C/-4434	Andrews' Mastoid Gouge, 6 inches long, 2 sizes	1.25
C/-4437	Bishop's Mastoid Chisel, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, 2 sizes	.75
C/-4438	Bishop's Mastoid Gouge, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, 2 sizes	1.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

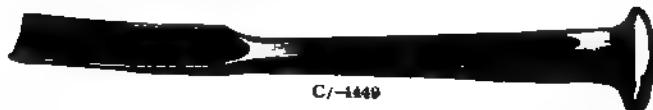


C/-4439

$\frac{1}{2}$



C/-4440



C/-4449

**Chisels and Gouges**

(Continued)

Each

C/-4439	Bishop's Mastoid Chisel, 6 inches long, 6 sizes.....	\$ .75
C/-4440	Bishop's Mastoid Gouge, 6 inches long, 6 sizes.....	1.00
C/-4445	Down's Mastoid Chisel, 3 sizes...	.90
C/-4446	Down's Mastoid Gouge, 3 sizes...	1.00
C/-4449	Hand Gouge.....	1.00
C/-4453	Hartmann's Chisel, 4 inches long, 3 sizes.....	.60
C/-4454	Hartmann's Gouge, 4 inches long, 3 sizes.....	.75

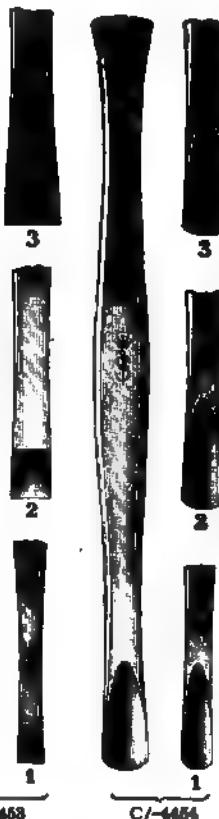


C/-4445

C/-4446

FULL  
SIZE

FULL  
SIZE



C/-4453

C/-4454

1

1

2

3

4

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

EAR AND MASTOID INSTRUMENTS



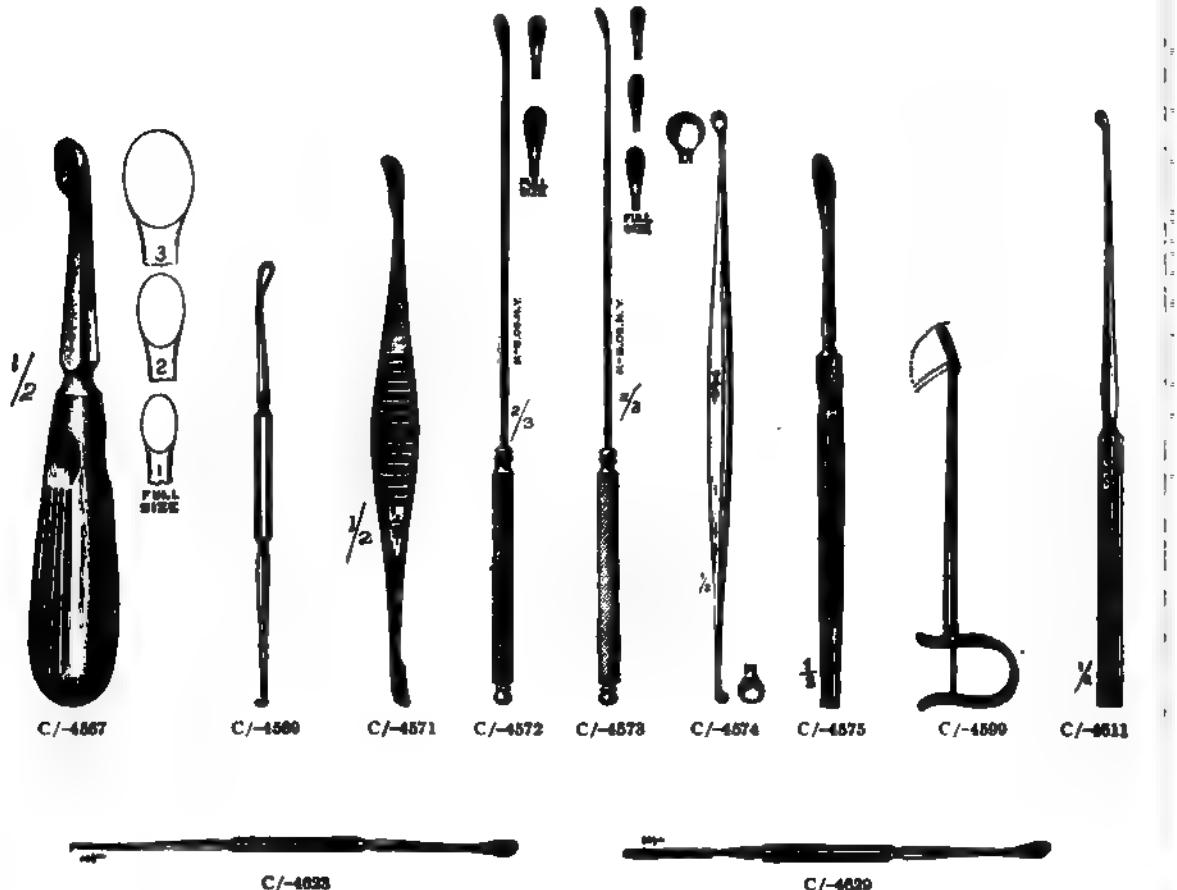








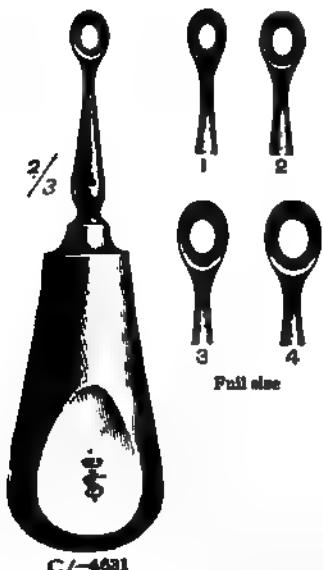
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



### **Curettes and Spoons**

(Continued) **Each**

C/-4567	<b>Greene's Mastoid Curette</b> , 3 sizes . . . .	\$ 2.00
C/-4569	<b>Gross' Curette and Hook</b> . . . . .	.40
C/-4571	<b>Hardy's Mastoid Curette</b> , double-ended	2.00
C/-4572	<b>Hotz's Ear Curette</b> , blunt, silver, 2 sizes	.75
C/-4573	<b>Hotz's Ear Curette</b> , sharp, steel, 3 sizes	.90
C/-4574	<b>Jansen's Double-ended Curette</b> . . . .	1.50
C/-4575	<b>Langenbeck's Plain Scoop</b> . . . . .	1.00
C/-4599	<b>Quire's Automatic Finger</b> . . . . .	1.75
C/-4611	<b>Wolf's Sharp Curette</b> , for carious matter	1.50
C/-4623	<b>Gross' Scoop and Hook</b> . . . . .	.30
C/-4629	<b>Gross' Scoop and Spud</b> . . . . .	.40
C/-4631	<b>McKernon's Fenestrated Mastoid Curette</b> , solid handle can be used as mallet, 4 sizes . . . . .	2.25
C/-4632	<b>Katz's Mastoid Curette</b> . . . . .	2.00



C-1032

F. A. N T S C H E E R E R C O S T R A D E | MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





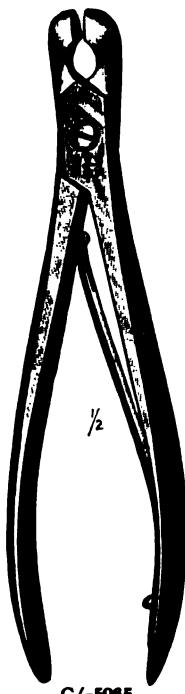
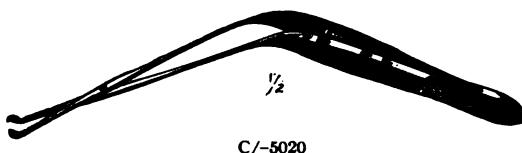
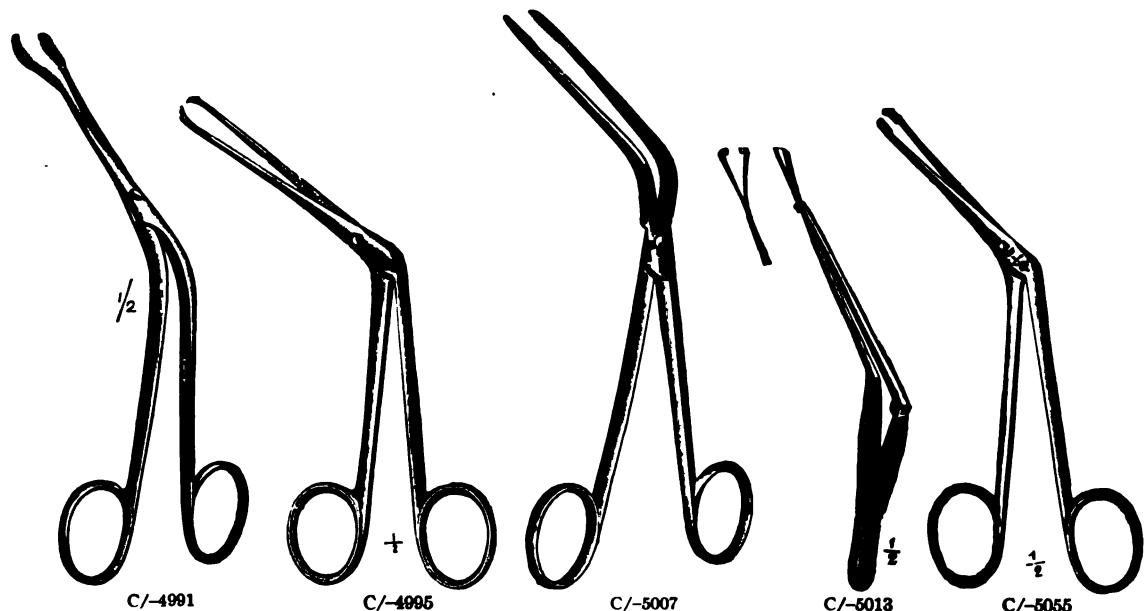








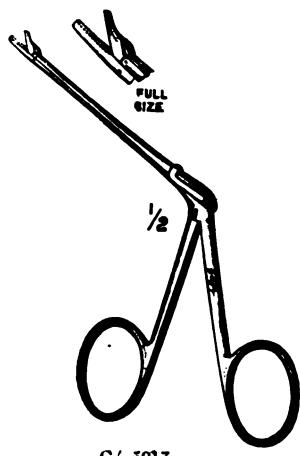




### Forceps, Ear and Mastoid

(Continued) Each

C/-4991	<b>Pollock's</b> , double-curved.....	\$ 1.75
C/-4995	<b>Pomeroy's</b> , mouse-toothed.....	1.75
C/-5007	<b>Roser's</b> .....	1.25
C/-5013	<b>Sexton's</b> , mouse-toothed.....	3.00
C/-5017	<b>Struycken's</b> , cutting, punch-action, very narrow jaw.....	7.50
C/-5020	<b>Stucky's Attic Forceps</b> .....	6.00
C/-5055	<b>Urbantschitsch's</b> , fenestrated jaw.....	1.75
C/-5065	<b>Whiting's Mastoid Rongeur</b> ....	3.75





















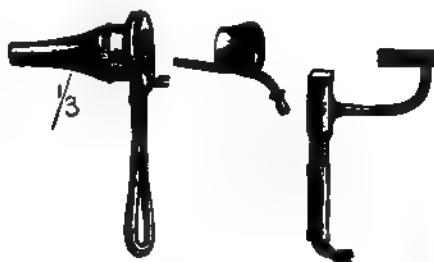




THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



C/-5817



C/-5847-33

C/-5860



C/-5875

C/-5877

C/-5879

C/-5850

C/-5881



### Otoscopes

	Each
C/-5817 Brunton's, metal, with 3 specula, in case .....	\$ 4.00
C/-5847 Siegel's, pneumatic, hard rubber, with 3 specula .....	2.50
C/-5853 Siegel's, pneumatic, metal, with 3 specula.....	3.00
C/-5860 Electrically lighted Otoscope, with Ideal illuminator, including 3 specula, pneumatic attachment, cords, etc., complete .....	9.00



C/-5883

C/-5889

C/-5895

C/-5898

### Specula

	Each	Each	
C/-5875 Bishop's, set of 3, oval, black inside.....	\$ 1.25	C/-5883 Erhardt's, metal, round, set of 3.....	\$ 1.00
C/-5877 Bonafont's .....	1.50	C/-5889 Gruber's, hard rubber, set of 4. ....	.75
C/-5879 Boucheron's, metal, set of 4.....	1.25	C/-5895 Gruber's, metal, oval, set of 3. ....	1.00
C/-5880 Boucheron's, metal, set of 3, extra large, operating pattern.....	1.25	C/-5898 Screw Cap Metal Case, for Gruber's or Erhardt's specula.....	.25
C/-5881 Screw Cap Metal Case, for Boucheron's specula.	.25		

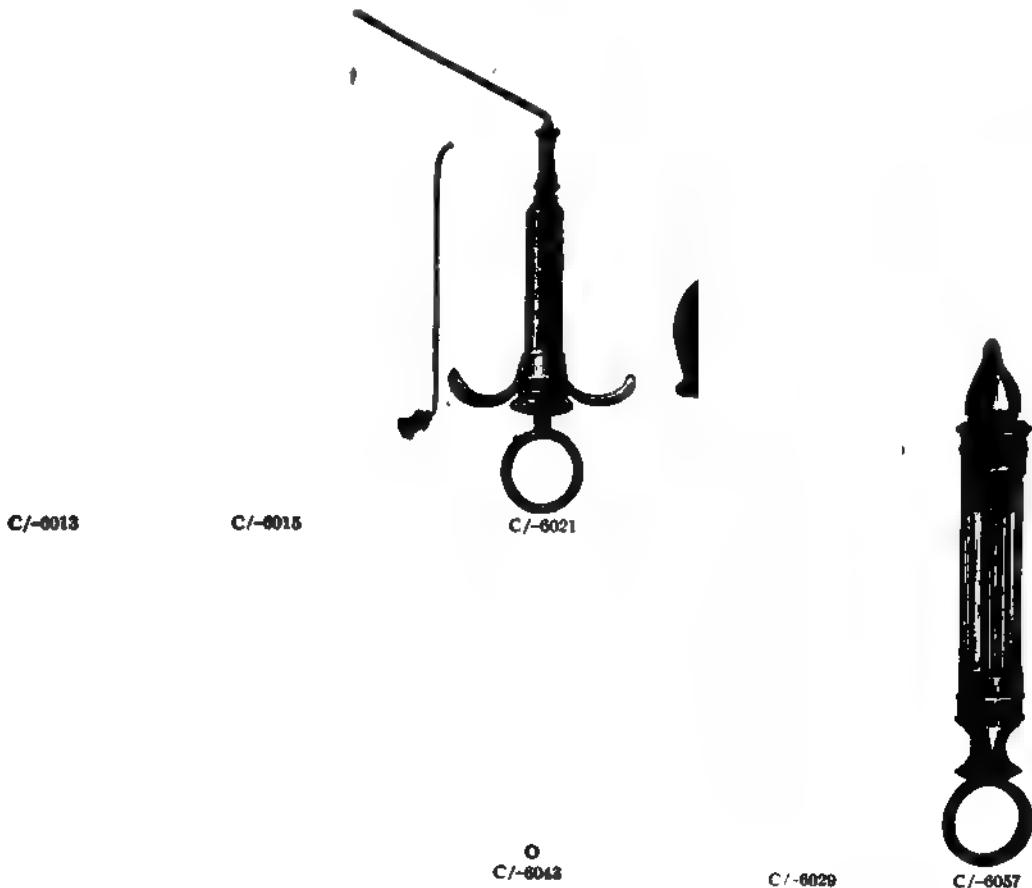
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

EAR INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3081



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



**Syringes**

	Each
C/-6013 Allport's . . . . .	\$ 1.50
C/-6015 Ear and Ulcer, red enameled, fine rubber . . . . .	.45
C/-6021 Blake's, inner ear, in case . . . . .	2.75
C/-6029 Hartmann's, with 3 tips, hard rubber mounted . . . . .	3.00
C/-6033 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 15 cc. (3/4 oz.) . . . . .	2.25
C/-6034 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 30 cc. (1 oz.) . . . . .	2.50
C/-6035 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 50 cc. (2 oz.) . . . . .	3.00
C/-6036 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 80 cc. (3 oz.) . . . . .	3.50
C/-6037 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 100 cc. (4 oz.) . . . . .	4.00
C/-6039 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 150 cc. (6 oz.) . . . . .	4.50
C/-6041 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 200 cc. (8 oz.) . . . . .	5.00

Two tips are furnished with each syringe. When ordering specify style of tips desired. Unless otherwise specified tips A and B will be sent.

C/-6043 Metal Tips, for "Asta" Syringes, Figs. A, B, C, H, I and Metal Shield Fig. O . . . . .	.25
C/-6057 Glass Barrel Syringe, with soft rubber tip . . . . .	.50

C/-6033-41

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

EAR INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3083











THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

Fig. 10



Fig. 10

Fig. 11



Fig. 11

**Rubber Stamps**

A/-4036 Anatomical Diagrams for diagnosis and pathological records		Each
Fig. 10	Head, lateral view, right . . . . .	\$ 1.35
Fig. 11	Head, lateral view, left . . . . .	.35
Fig. 40	Ear, lateral view, right . . . . .	.80
Fig. 41	Ear, lateral view, left . . . . .	.80
Fig. 45	Inner Ear, sectional view, right . . . . .	.90
Fig. 46	Inner Ear, sectional view, left . . . . .	.90
Fig. 50	Tympanum, with ossicles and corda tympani, right . . . . .	.75
Fig. 51	Tympanum, same, left . . . . .	.75

Illustrations represent actual sizes of stamps.  
For complete assortment of Rubber Stamps, see Catalogue, Section A.



Fig. 50

Fig. 51

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

ANATOMICAL RUBBER STAMPS

PAGE 3088



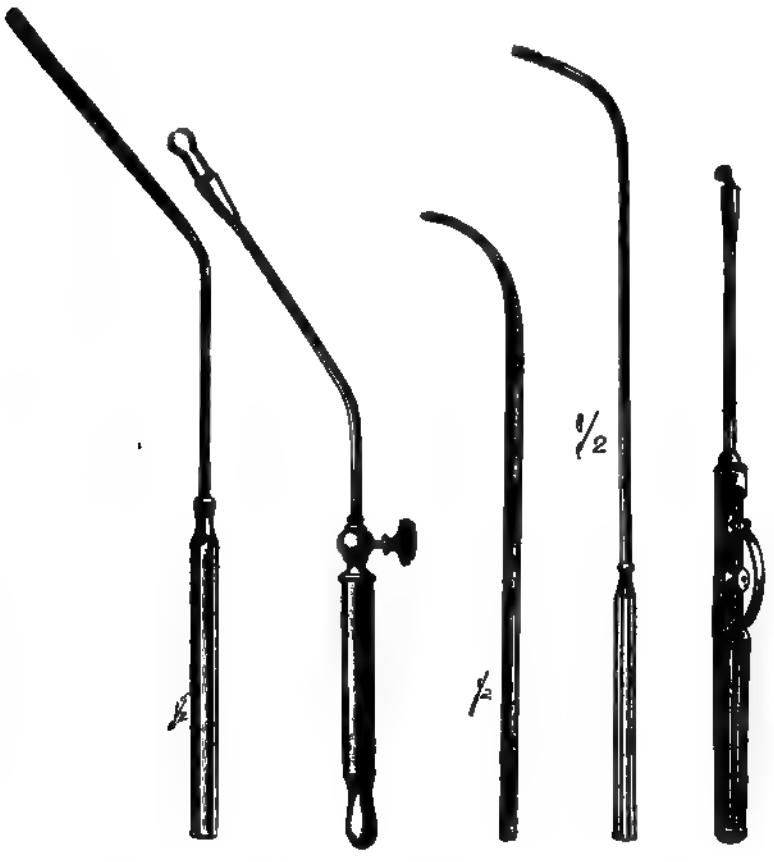








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



C-6953

C-6909

C-6911

C-6917

C-6928

C-6929

C-6943

**Applicators and Cotton Carriers**

(Continued)

	Each
C-6909 Ingals', aluminum, flat end. ....	\$.40
C-6911 Juram's.....	2.25
C-6917 Pynchon's, post nasal, aluminum. ....	.25
C-6928 Post Nasal, steel. ....	.25
C-6929 Sajous', for trichloracetic acid. ....	2.75

**Cotton Holders**

C-6943 Campbell's Waste Trough, with glass reservoir .....	1.75
C-6945 Phillips' Cotton Holder. ....	2.00

**Cocain Cup**

C-6953 Yankauer's Porcelain Solution Cup, for Cocain.....	.35
---	-----

**Canulae, Epistaxis**

C-6963 Beloquie's, silver.....	2.50
C-6969 Beloquie's, German silver.....	1.00

C-6963-9

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

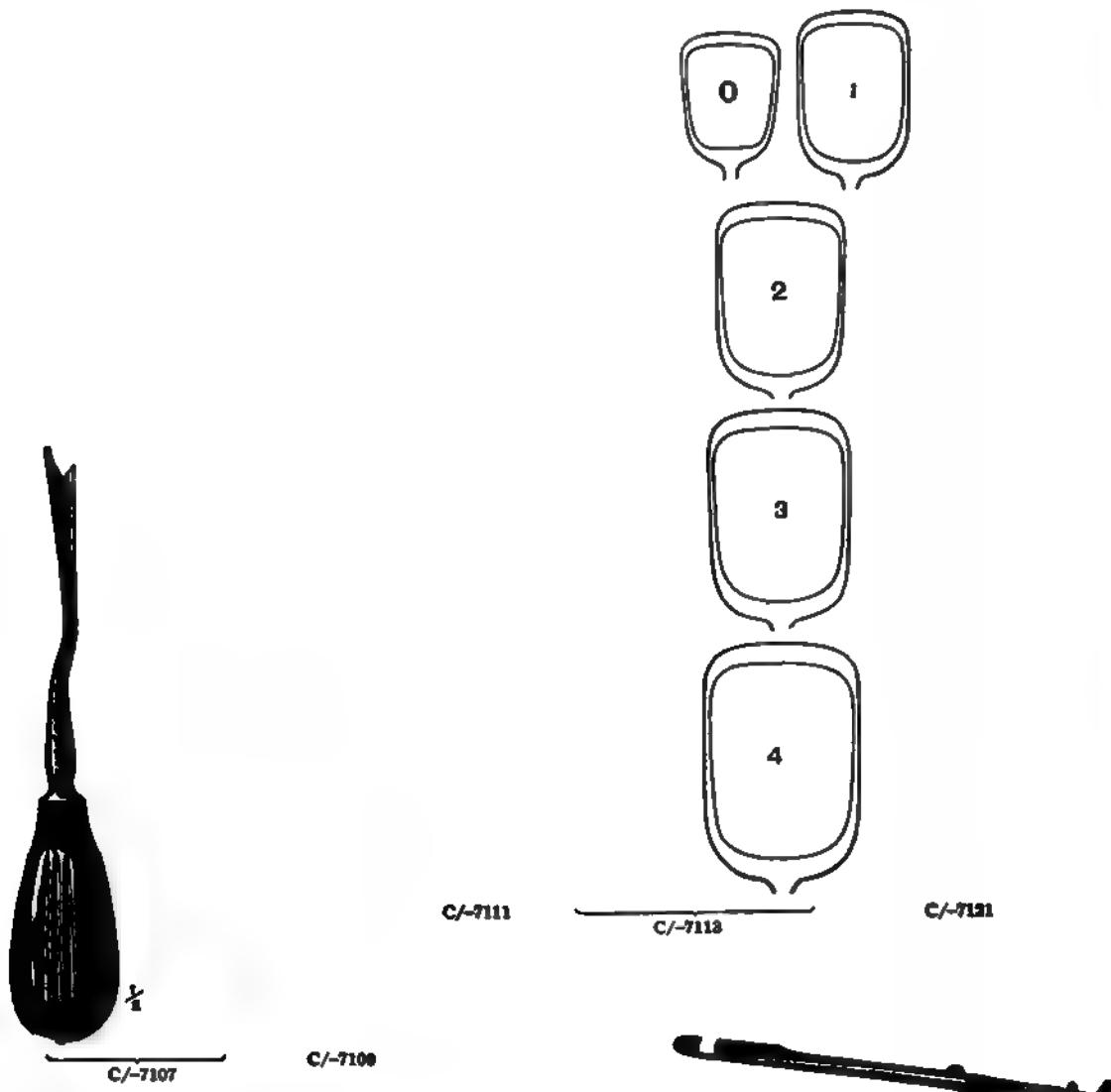
NASAL INSTRUMENTS







THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Chisels and Gouges**

(Continued)

- C-7099 Schoetz's Enchondrotome, with 2 attachments.....
- C-7107 Woake's Plough Gouge, right and left.....
- C-7109 Yankauer's Frontal Sinus Chisel, with guard.....

**Curettes and Adenotomes**

- C-7111 Ballenger's, ethmoid.....
- C-7113 Barnhill's, adenoid, 5 sizes.....
- C-7121 Beck's, adenoid, with hollow-ground waved edge ..... 3.50 C-7099

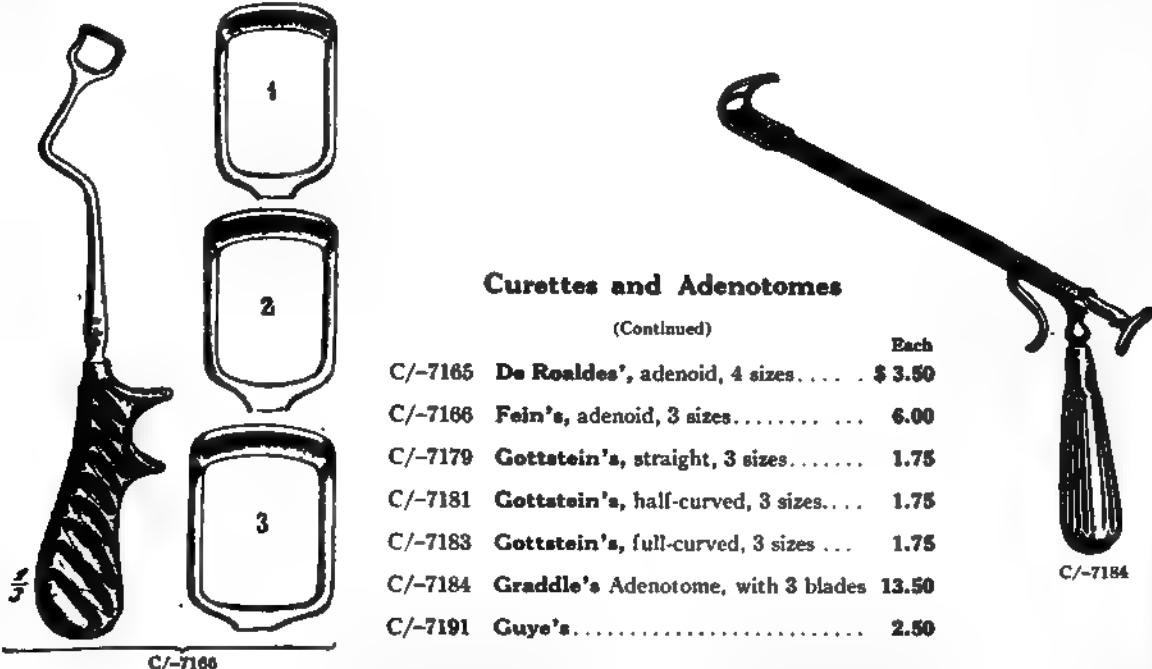
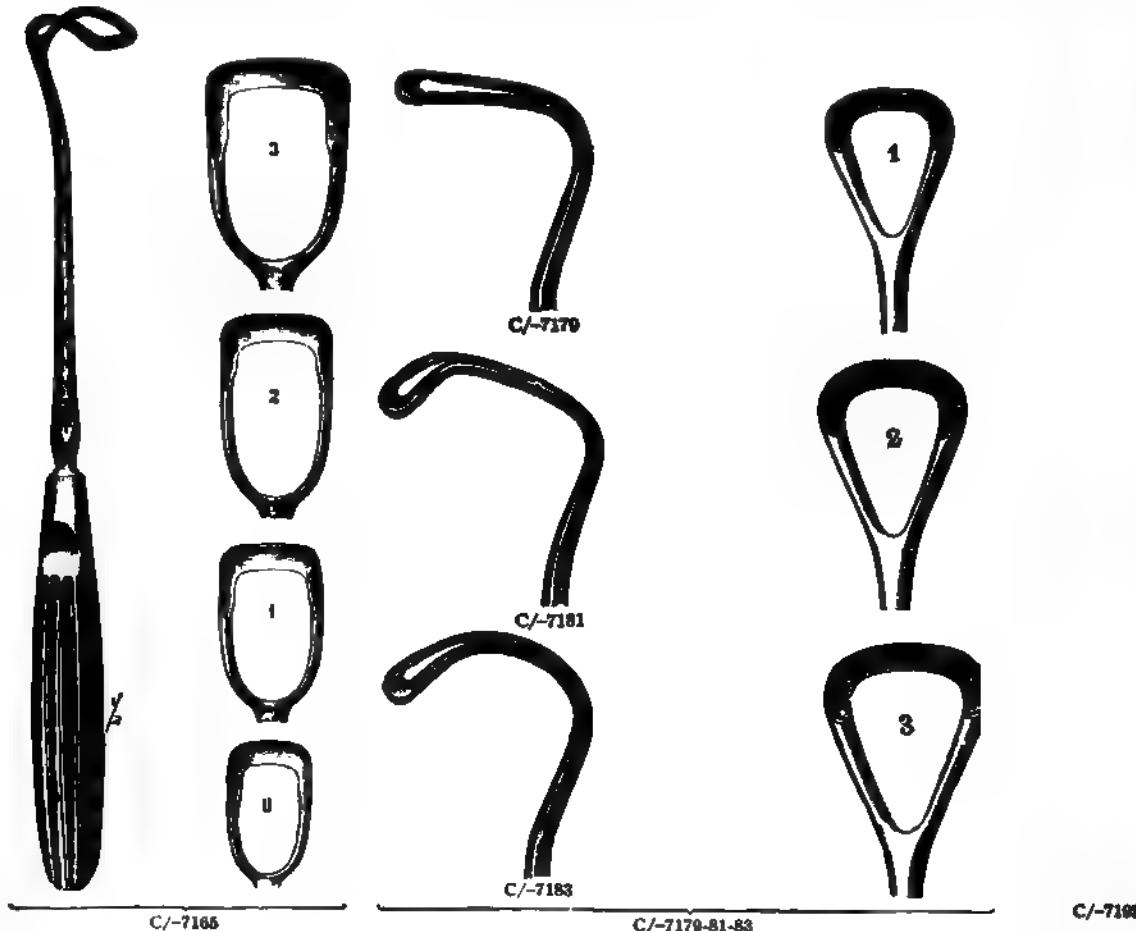
KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

PAGE 3099

NASAL AND ADENOID INSTRUMENTS



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



**Curettes and Adenotomes**

(Continued)

	Each
C-7165 <b>De Rosalde's</b> , adenoid, 4 sizes.....	<b>\$ 3.50</b>
C-7166 <b>Fein's</b> , adenoid, 3 sizes.....	6.00
C-7179 <b>Gottstein's</b> , straight, 3 sizes.....	1.75
C-7181 <b>Gottstein's</b> , half-curved, 3 sizes....	1.75
C-7183 <b>Gottstein's</b> , full-curved, 3 sizes ...	1.75
C-7184 <b>Graddle's</b> Adenotome, with 3 blades	<b>13.50</b>
C-7191 <b>Guye's</b> .....	2.50

C-7184

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

ADENOID INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3101

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



C/-7203

C/-7207

C/-7209

C/-7212



**Curettes and Adenotomes**

(Continued)

Each

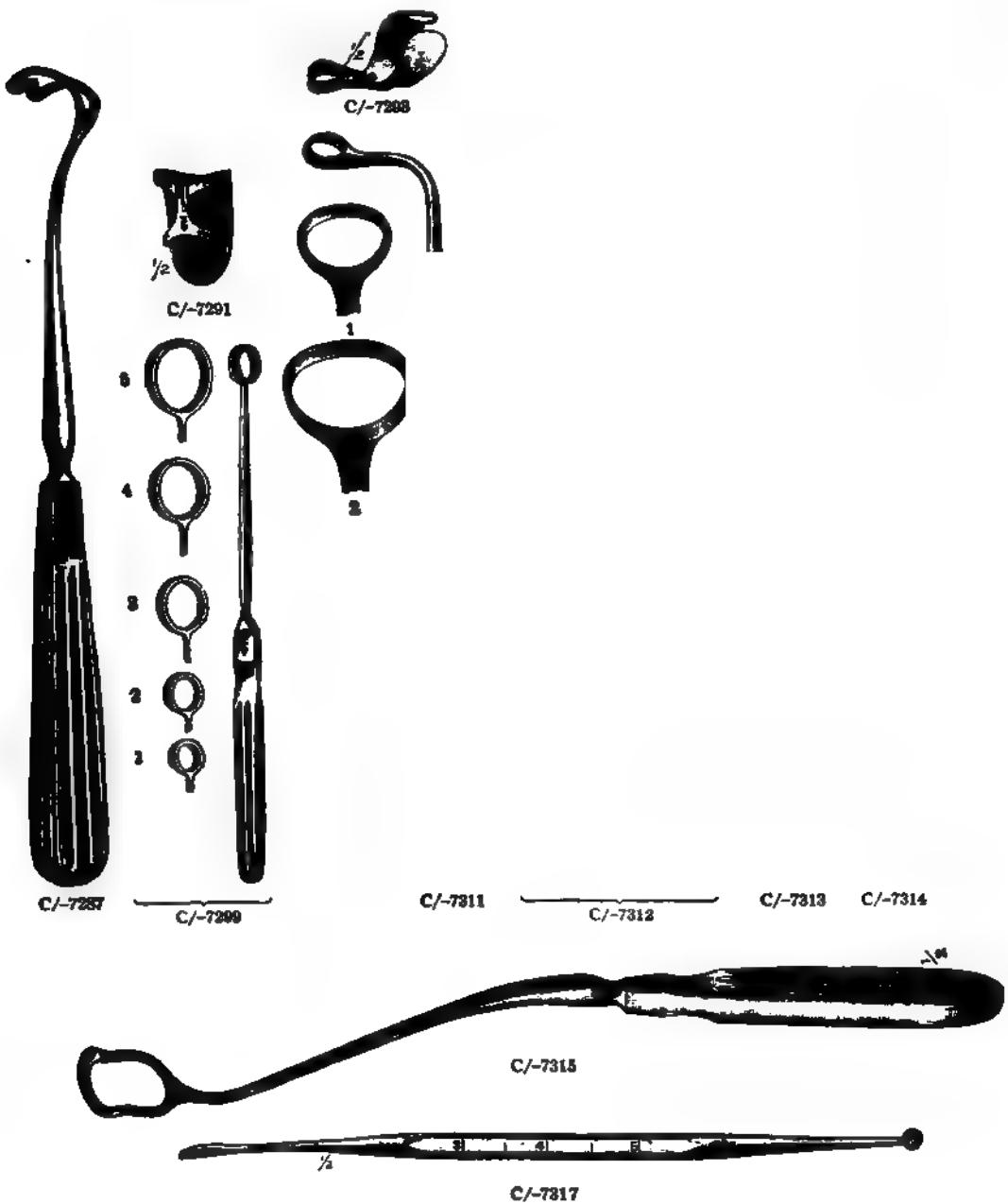
C/-7203	Hartmann's, 2 sizes.....	\$ 2.50
C/-7207	Ingersoll's, adenoid, small size, for children.....	2.50
C/-7209	Justi's, 1 size.....	1.75
C/-7213	Katz's, adenoid, 3 sizes.....	3.00
C/-7216	Killian's, double-ended, sinus .....	2.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY AND DURABILITY.





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



**Curettes and Adenotomes**

(Continued)

	Each	Each	
<b>C-7287</b> Munger's, adenoid, 3 sizes .....	\$ 3.00	<b>C-7312</b> Royce's, adenoid, 3 sizes.....	\$ 3.00
<b>C-7291</b> Motaïs' Finger Curette, 3 sizes ...	1.00	<b>C-7313</b> Ruault's.....	2.75
<b>C-7293</b> Musson's Finger Curette.....	1.50	<b>C-7314</b> Ruault's.....	2.75
<b>C-7299</b> Myles', with flexible shank, 5 sizes..	1.25	<b>C-7315</b> Ruault's .....	3.25
<b>C-7311</b> Reichert's, 2 sizes.....	2.50	<b>C-7317</b> Schaeffer's, double-ended spoon....	1.25

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY











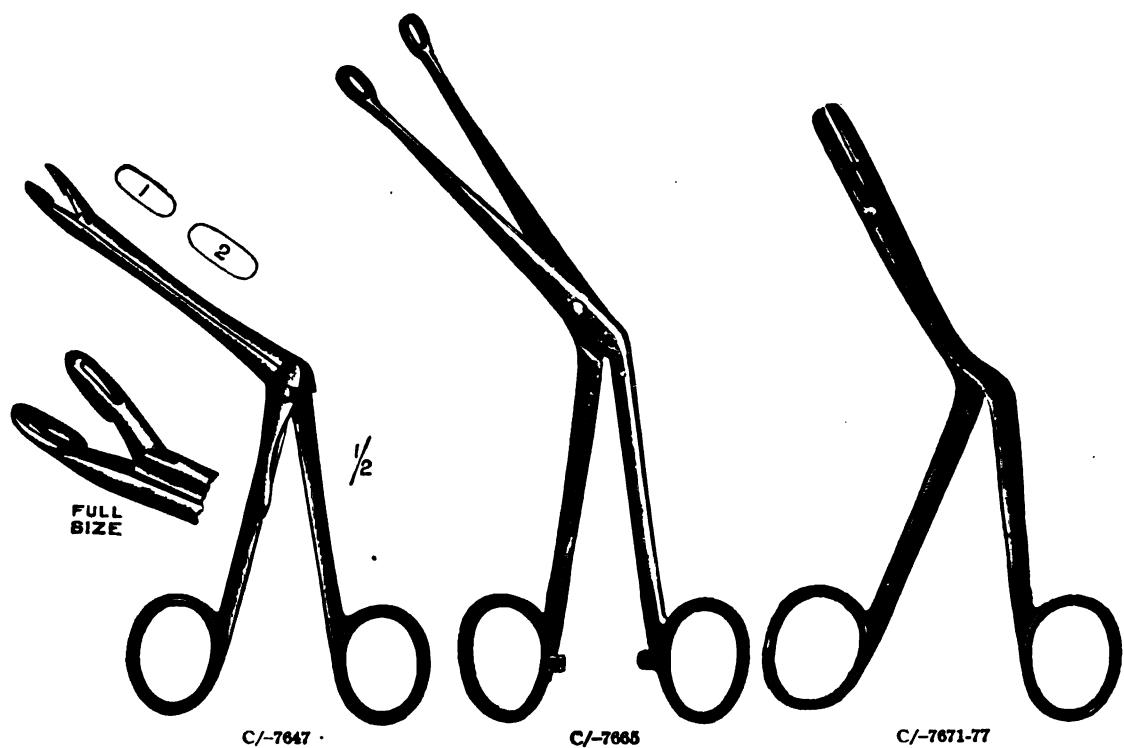








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



C-7647

C-7665

C-7671-77

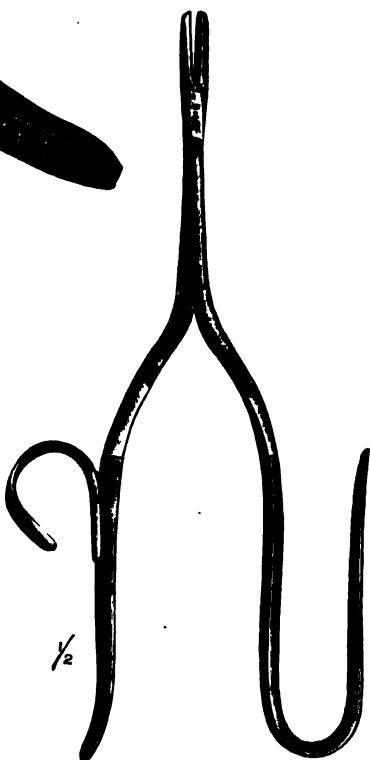
C-7664

**Forceps**

(Continued)

		Each
C-7647	<b>Farnham's</b> , cutting edge, fenestrated blades, 2 sizes . . . . .	<b>\$ 7.50</b>
C-7664	<b>Fraenkel's</b> , pincer shape.....	1.50
C-7665	<b>Fraenkel's</b> , fenes-trated.....	2.50
C-7671	<b>Fraenkel's</b> , cutting edge, right.....	4.00
C-7677	<b>Fraenkel's</b> , cutting edge, left.....	4.00
C-7683	<b>Fraenkel's</b> , strong bone nippers, right	4.00
C-7689	<b>Fraenkel's</b> , strong bone nippers, left.	4.00
C-7693	<b>Freer's</b> Adenoid Forceps, for use through the nose.	6.00

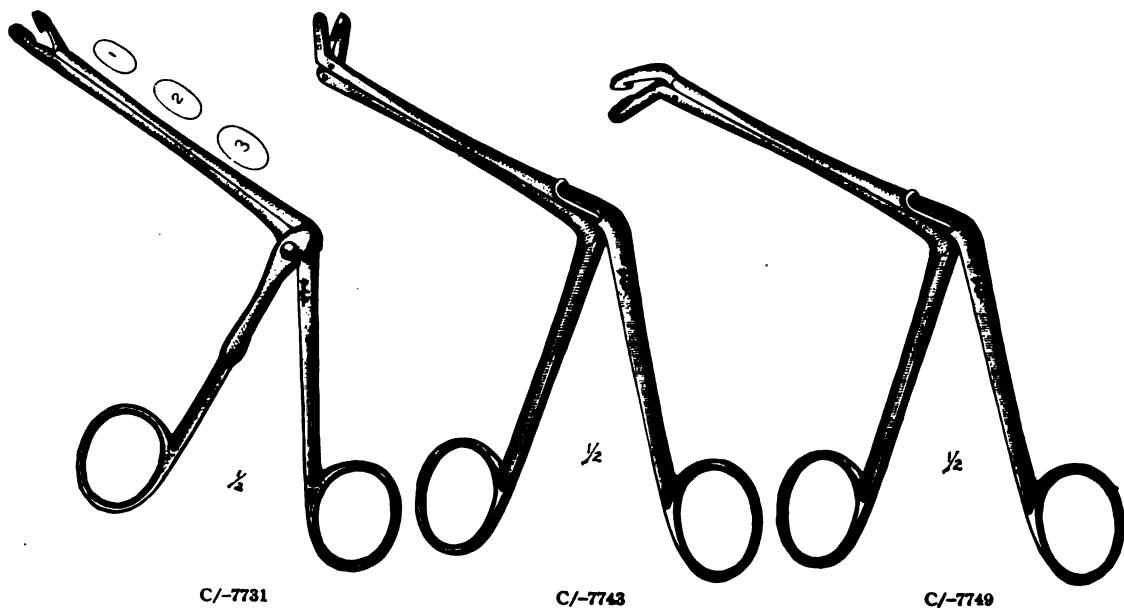
C-7683-89



C-7693

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C-7731

C-7743

C-7749



C-7761

### Forceps

(Continued)

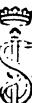
C/-7731	Gruenwald's Nasal Cutting Forceps, straight, 3 sizes.....	Each \$ 7.00
C/-7743	Gruenwald's Nasal Cutting Forceps, curved up	7.50
C/-7749	Gruenwald's Nasal Cutting Forceps, curved down.....	7.50
C/-7761	Gruenwald's Tampon Forceps.....	1.75
C/-7767	Gross', straight, with catch.....	1.50
C/-7773	Gross', curved, with catch.....	1.50



C-7767



C-7773













THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



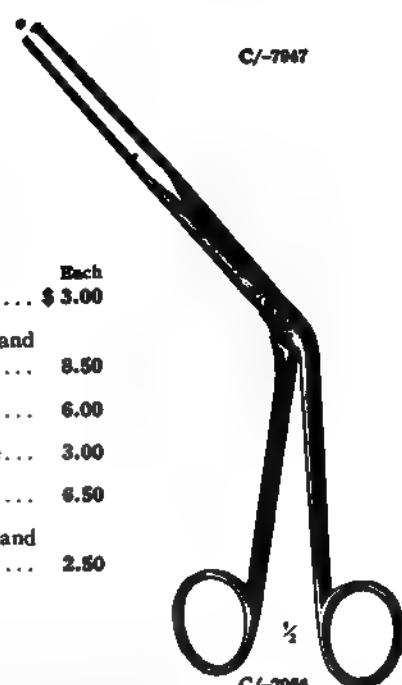
C/-7981

C/-7985



C/-7941

Forceps (Continued)	
C/-7929	Lange's, cutting edge.....
	Each \$ 3.00
C/-7931	Lange's, for ethmoidal cells and frontal sinus.....
	8.50
C/-7941	Leonard's, cutting edge.....
	6.00
C/-7947	Loewenberg's, pharyngotome...
	3.00
C/-7955	Lombard's, rongeur.....
	6.50
C/-7956	Lubet-Barbon's, dressing and tampon.....
	2.50



C/-7947

C/-7986

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

NASAL INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3123







THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



### Forceps

(Continued)

Each

C/-8021	Prince's, adenoid	\$ 3.50
C/-8023	Pynchon's, cut- ting .....	3.75
C/-8025	Quinlan's, ade- noid.....	3.25
C/-8037	Richards', bone nipper, right or left.....	3.00
C/-8043	Roberts', ade- noid, small ....	3.50
C/-8049	Roberts', ade- noid, large.....	3.50
C/-8055	Robinson's, evulsion and dressing .....	2.25



C-8037

C-8049

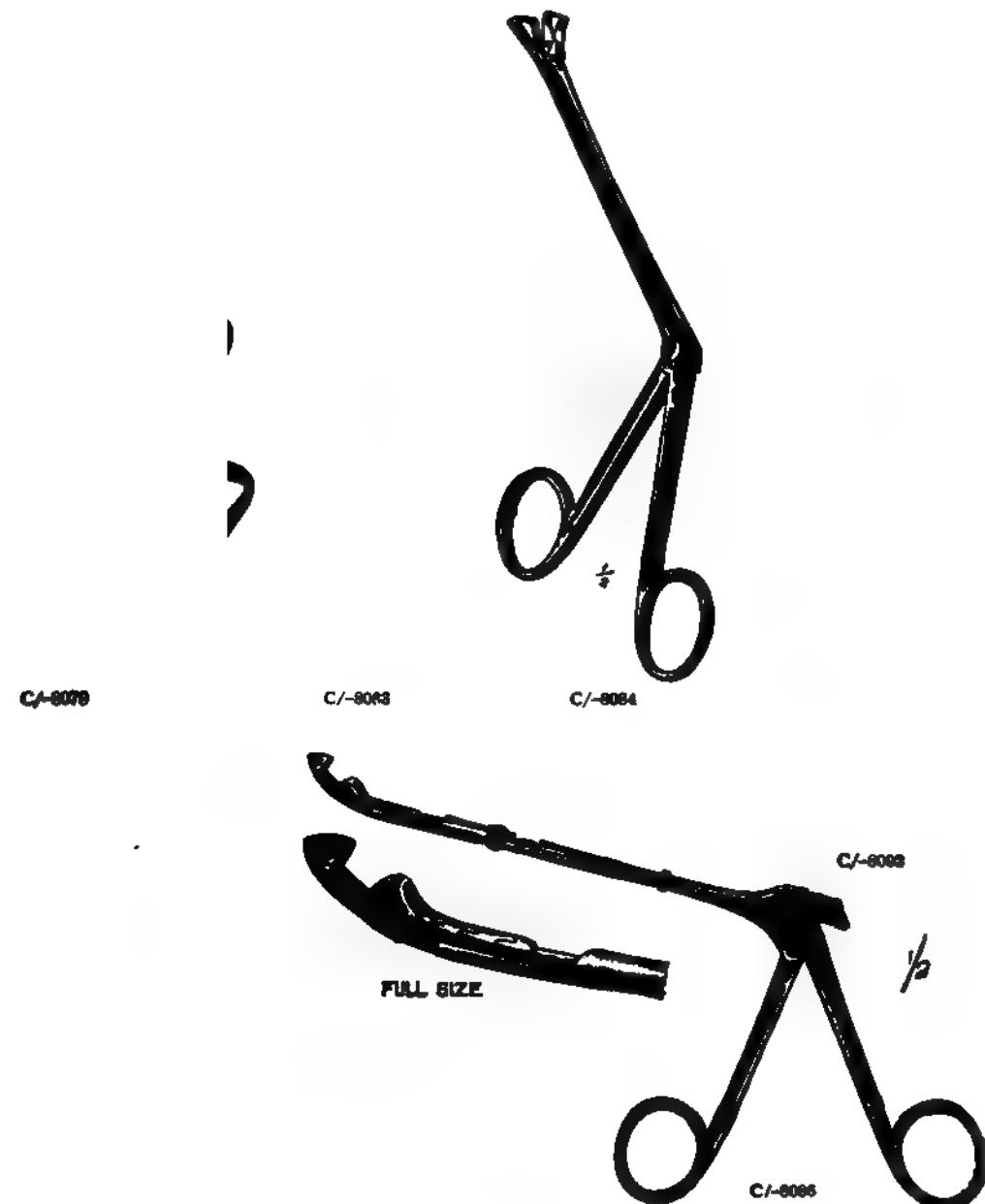
C-8055

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

NASAL AND ADENOID INSTRUMENTS



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



**Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
C-8079 Schuetz's, adenoid, 3 sizes.....	\$ 4.50
C-8083 Shallcross' Nasal and Tonsil Haemostate, double-curved.....	2.50
C-8084 Schmeden's Conchotome, triangular shape, 3 sizes.....	7.50
C-8085 Simrock's, dressing.....	1.75
C-8086 Spiles' Antrum Punch, reversible in any direction.....	13.50
C-8002 Stein's, adenoid, with guard.....	6.00

db  
C-8085

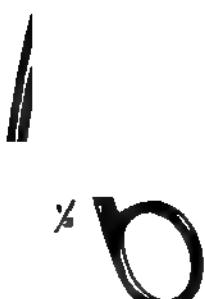
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY  
TRADE MARK REGISTERED U.S. PATENT OFFICE

**NASAL AND ADENOID INSTRUMENTS**

PAGE 3129



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



C/-8109

C/-8110

C/-8115

C/-8121

C/-8127



**Forceps**

(Continued)

Each

C/-8109	St. Clair Thomson's, adenoid	\$ 3.75
0	St. Clair Thomson's, dressing, peritonsillar abscess.....	1.75
.5	Wagner's, post nasal.....	2.50
11	Weir's, cutting, for turbinates.	2.50
3	Wilde's, dressing, 7 inches long	1.25
7	Wilson's, dressing, mouse-toothed.....	2.50
1	Yankauer's, gauze packing, smooth blades.....	2.00
2	Yankauer's Crutch Forceps, for intranasal suturing.....	2.50



C/-8141



C/-8142

THE KNY-SCHEERER TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY













THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



C/-6265

C/-6266

C/-6247

C/-6258

10

**Septum Punches**

(Continued)

	Each
3 Sajous', with 6 assorted punches.....	\$8.75
5 Steele's.....	4.50

C/-6265

**Rhinoplastos**

7 Asch's Septum Compression Forceps.....	2.50
3 Adams'.....	2.25
8 Beck's Clamp, for use after submucous septum operation.....	1.75
5 Bosworth's Septum Clamp, with screw.....	1.25
6 Bosworth's Septum Clamp, with forceps handles.....	3.00
0 Bruenings' Clamp, for use after submucous septum operation, 3 sizes.....	.85
3 Collin's Septum Clamp.....	2.50



C/-6266

C/-6271

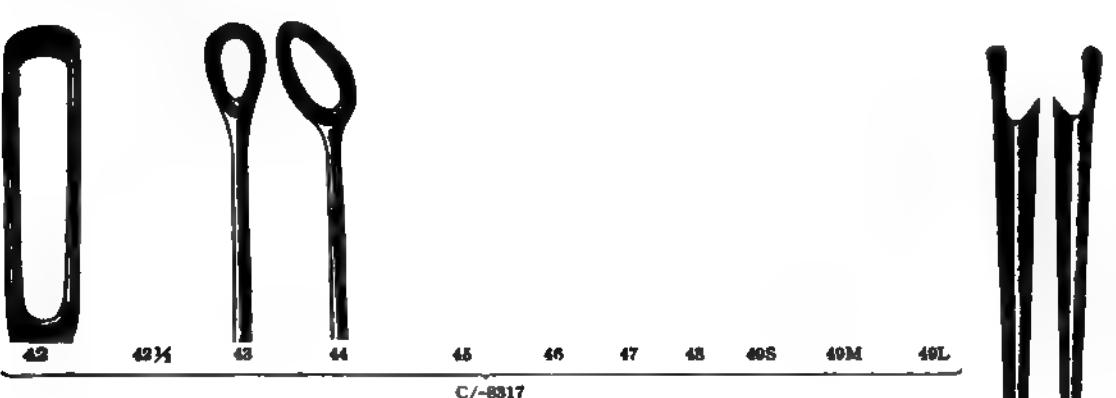
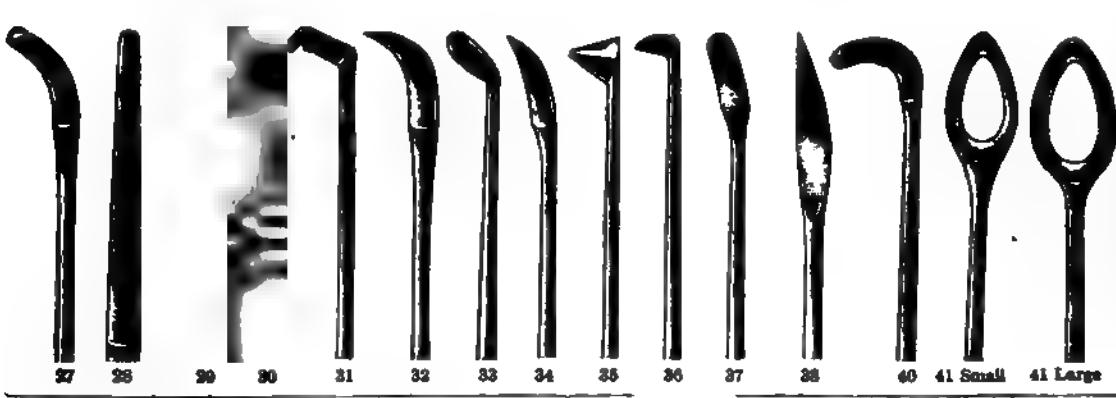
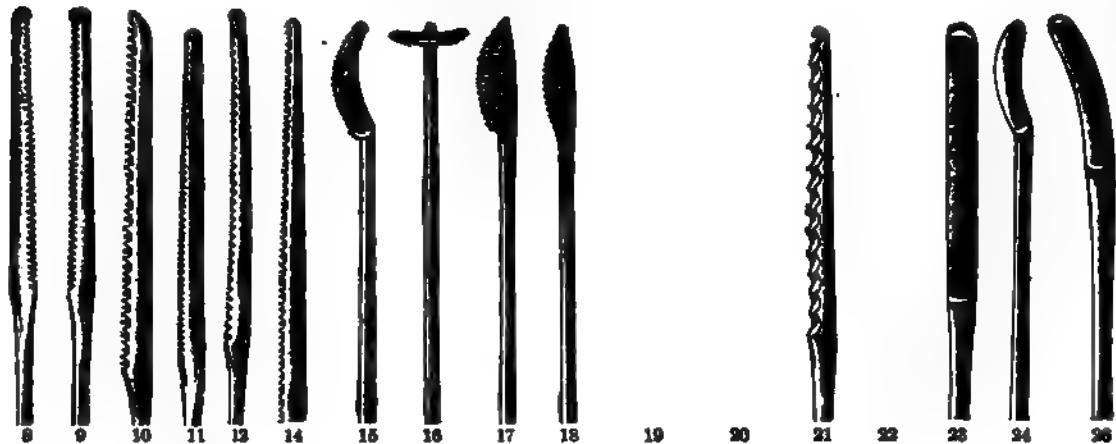
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





**THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK**

Illustrations represent the instruments in actual size.



**Universal Nasal Instruments**

C/-8317 Universal Blades, fitting Handles C/-8312 to C/-8318

Each

Fig. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 37, 38, 40, 47, 48..... \$ .75

Fig. 17, 18, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 49, 50..... .90

Fig. 41, 42, 42½, 43, 44, 45, 46..... 1.75

Any of the above instruments may also be obtained with stationary handle at an additional cost of 35 cents each.



C/-8317

THE KNYSHEERER COMPANY TRADE MARK GUARANTEED OF QUALITY











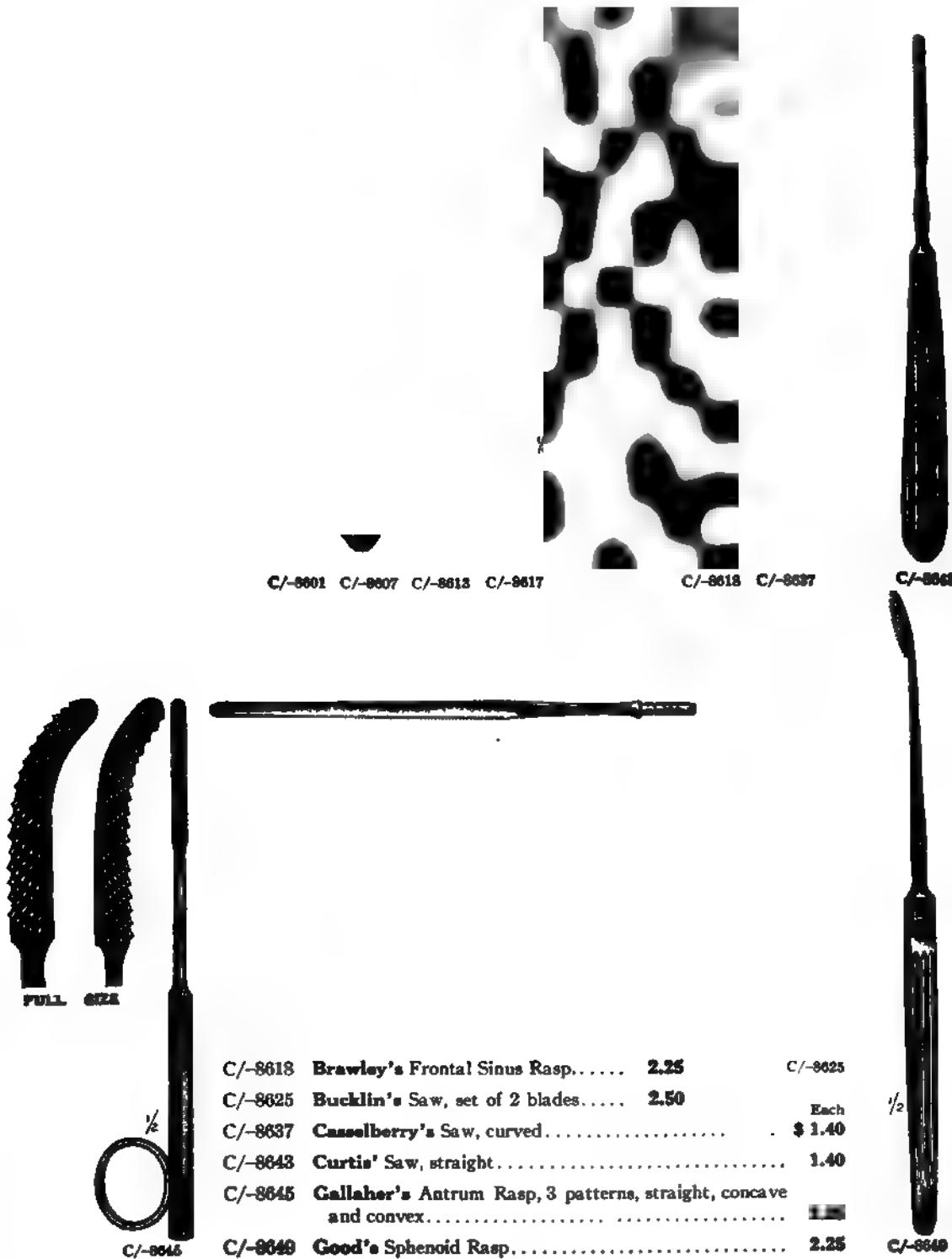








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



C-8618	Brawley's Frontal Sinus Rasp.....	2.25	C-8625	
C-8625	Bucklin's Saw, set of 2 blades.....	2.50	Each	1/2
C-8637	Casselberry's Saw, curved.....		\$ 1.40	
C-8643	Curtis' Saw, straight.....		1.40	
C-8645	Gallaher's Antrum Rasp, 3 patterns, straight, concave and convex.....		2.25	
C-8649	Good's Sphenoid Rasp.....	2.25	C-8649	

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY  
KNUCKLE DUSTER, STYLUS, SPONGE, ETC., ETC.

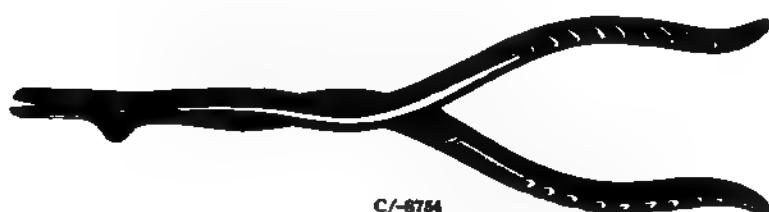
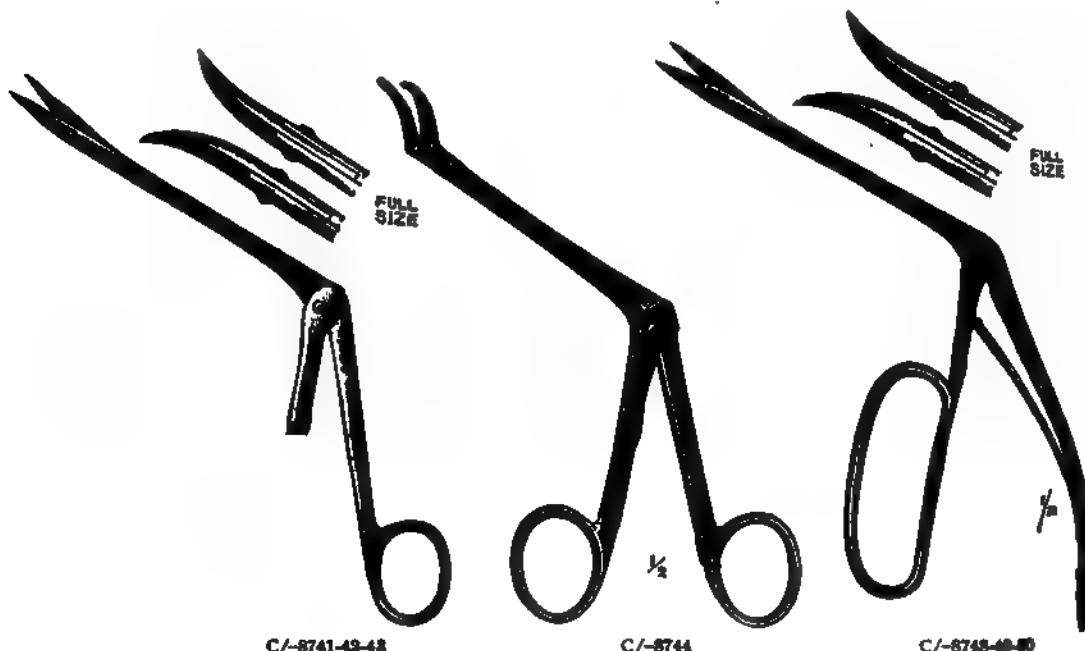
PAGE 3151

NASAL INSTRUMENTS





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Scissors**

(Continued)

Each

C-8740	<b>Holmes'</b> , post nasal, for removing shreds after adenoid operation with curette.....	\$ 4.00
C-8741	<b>Holmes'</b> , original pattern, scissors handle, straight.....	.85
C-8742	<b>Holmes'</b> , original pattern, scissors handle, curved right.....	.85
C-8743	<b>Holmes'</b> , original pattern, scissors handle, curved left.....	.85
C-8744	<b>Holmes'</b> , modified by Bulette, curved upward ..	.85
C-8748	<b>Holmes'</b> , improved pattern, straight.....	.85
C-8749	<b>Holmes'</b> , improved pattern, curved right.....	.85
C-8750	<b>Holmes'</b> , improved pattern, curved left.....	.85
C-8760	<b>C-8754 Ingals' Bone Shears</b> .....	4.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK  
Established 1872



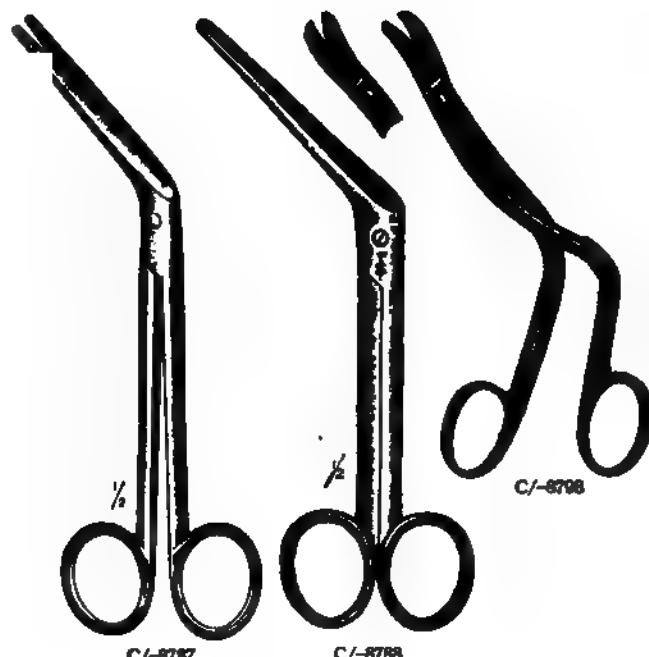
C/-8781



C/-8755

C/-8756

C/-8760



**Scissors**

(Continued)

	Each
nasal dressing.....	\$ 1.75
turbinate.....	2.50
Turbinotome, plain edge.....	3.50
Turbinotome, saw edge.....	3.50
.....	1.75
sw edge.....	2.00
middle turbinate.....	2.50
cular pattern.....	1.75
avy pattern.....	2.00
Sherwell's, saw edge, right or left.....	2.50

C/-8765-66

C/-8793 Sherwell's, saw edge, right or left.....

KNY'S MARK OF TRADE MARKS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



C-9083



C-9085

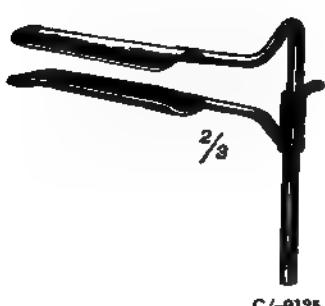
C-9087



C-9099



C-9105



C-9125



C-9142

C-9147

C-9165

C-9178

2

**Specula.**

	Each
C-9081 Allen's, conical, hard rubber, set of 3 sizes ...	\$.70
C-9083 Ballenger-Foester's, submucous.....	1.00
C-9085 Beck's, self-retaining, to be attached to headband on patient's head.....	1.75
C-9087 Beckmann's, bivalve, steel.....	2.25
C-9099 Bosworth's, fine, steel.....	.75
C-9105 Bosworth's, plain, wire.....	.30
C-9125 Carter's, steel.....	2.25
C-9142 Collin's.....	1.65
C-9147 Curtis'.....	2.00
C-9165 Duplays.....	1.50
C-9178 Elsberg's, trivalve, steel.....	6.00
C-9183 Folsom's.....	1.00
C-9189 Foerster's.....	.65



C-9189

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY















**THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK**



G/-4205



G/-4209

G/-4213

G/-4217

**Cautery Handles**

	Each
G/-4205 Cautery Handle, plain, for medium weight cautery burners. Made of ebony with insulated ivory circuit breaker. To be used with cautery burners G/-4251 to G/-4263.....	\$ 4.00
G/-4209 Schech's Cautery Handle, with snare attachment. Made of ebony with metal circuit breaker .....	10.00
G/-4213 Kuttner's Cautery Handle, with snare attachment. Made of metal, hard rubber and ivory with insulated circuit breaker.....	12.00
G/-4217 Cautery Set. This set consists of cautery handle G/-4209, with conducting cord and seven burners, assorted in a case.....	25.00

As each user of the electric cautery has preferences for certain handles and points we do not stock many sets but can make up cases containing assortment most suited to the operator.

**Cautery Cords for Light and Medium Weight Burners**

These cautery cords of large cross-section are made of stranded copper wires, heavily insulated with silk covering. They are very flexible, so will not break like the ordinary cords.

	Each
G/-4351 Cautery Cord, to be used with handle No. G/-4201 (page 3049), 5 feet long.....	\$ 1.50
G/-4355 Cautery Cord, to be used with handles No. G/-4205 to G/-4209, and G/-4213.....	1.75

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARKS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







































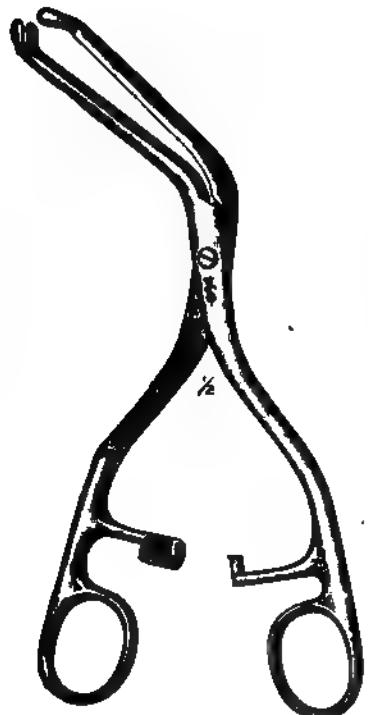




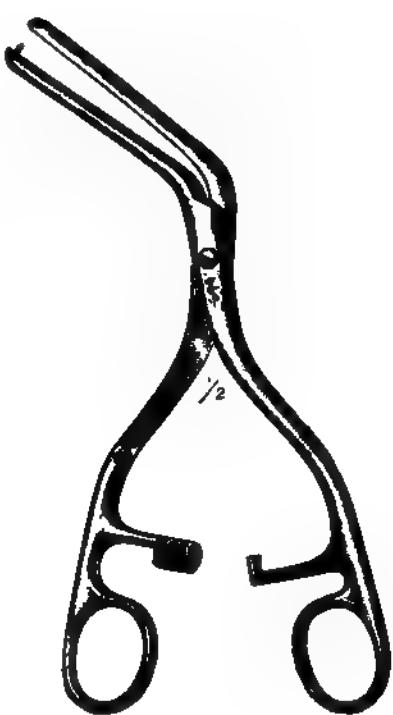




THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



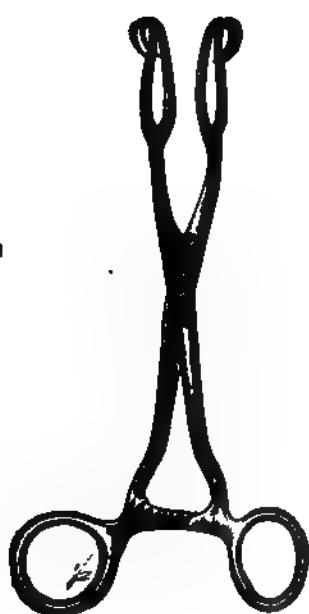
C/-11640



C/-11642



C/-11644



C/-11646

#### Goitre Instruments

(Continued)

	Each
C/-11640 Kocher's Compression Forceps, im- proved pattern.....	\$ 5.50
C/-11642 Payr's Compression Forceps, angular ..	4.75
C/-11644 Kocher's Gland Forceps, round jaw..	5.00
C/-11645 Kocher's Gland Forceps, oval jaw....	5.00
C/-11646 Kocher's Gland Forceps, new slender pattern.....	6.00

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY









THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



C/-11712

C/-11713

C/-11714

C/-11717



**Forceps,**

C/-11712 Hatter

C/-11713 Ingals'

C/-11714 Ingals'

C/-11717 Jackson

C/-11719 Kirkpa

C/-11722 Lerche

C/-11719

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK  
PATENTED

PAGE 3196

TONSIL INSTR

































THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



C/-8158



Fig. 85



Fig. 87R



Fig. 89

C/-8159



Fig. 95R

C/-8159

**Tonsil Punches, Universal Patterns**

	Each
C -8158 Universal Detachable Handle; handle only..... . . . . .	\$ 6.00
C -8159 Tonsil Punches, fitting above handle:	
Fig. 85 Myles', straight	6.50
Fig. 87R, 87L Myles', right and left.	7.50
Fig. 89 Myles', hawk-bill shape.. . . . .	6.50
Fig. 93 Struycken's .. . . . .	6.50
Fig. 95R, 95L Roberts', right and left .. . . . .	9.00
Fig. 96 Roberts', antero-posterior cutting .. . . . .	9.00

For full assortment of blades fitting this handle, see pages 3132 to 3136.

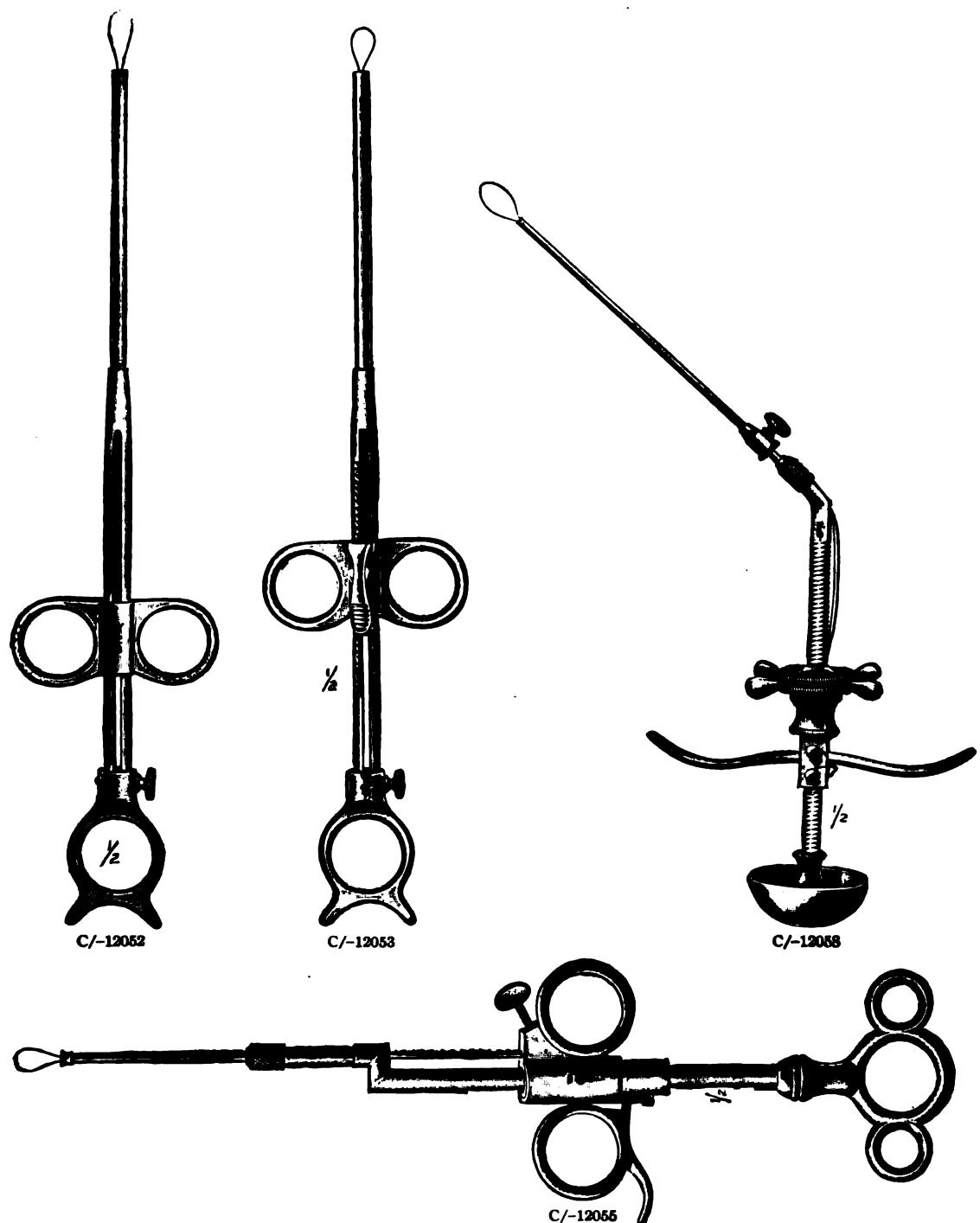
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY  
TRADE MARK REGISTERED U.S. PATENT OFFICE







THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Tonsil Snares**

(Continued)

	Each
C/-12052 Eves', plain pattern, with 12 wires.....	\$ 4.25
C/-12053 Eves', with ratchet and 12 wires.....	5.00
C/-12055 Farlow-Boettcher's.....	10.00
C/-12058 Hammond's.....	7.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY  
MADE IN U.S.A. BY THE KNYSCHEERER COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y.















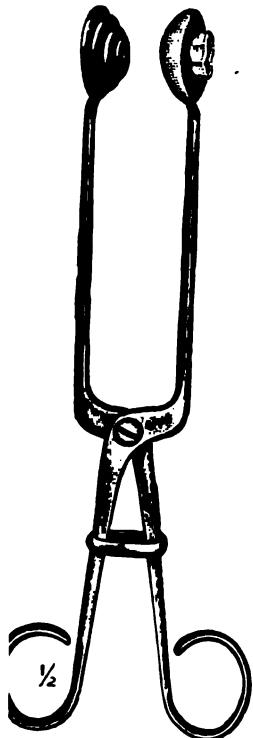




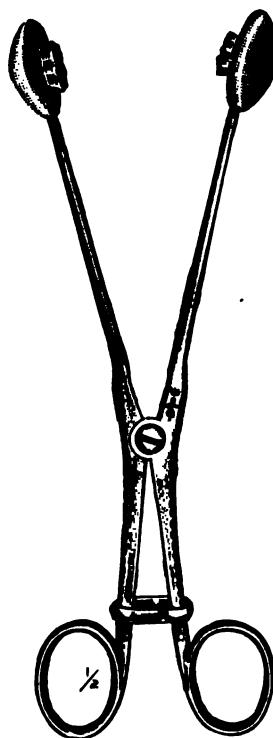




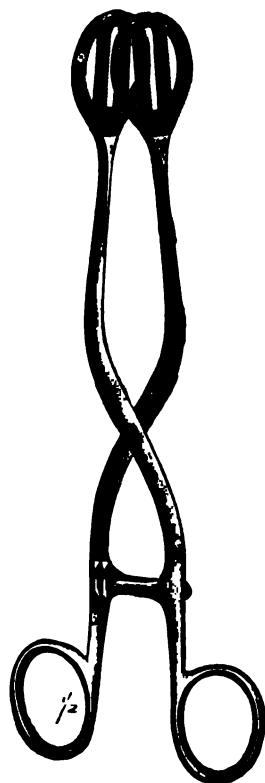
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



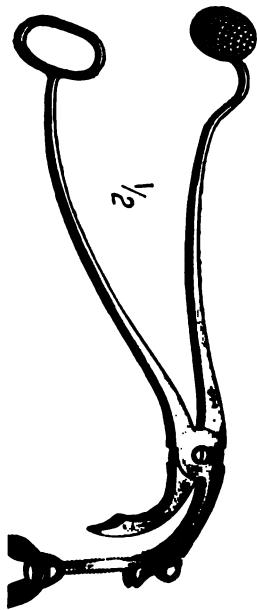
C/-12197



C/-12198



C/-12200



C/-12200

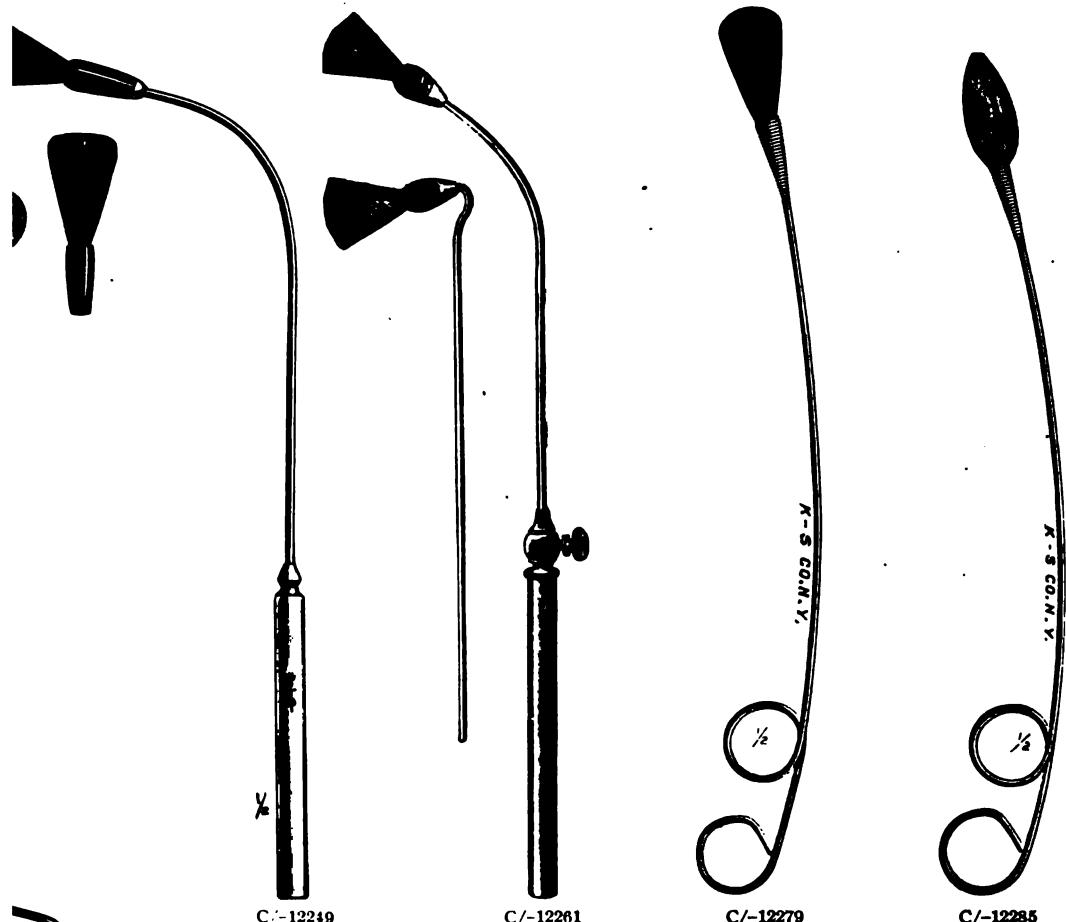
**Tonsil Haemostatic Clamps**

(Continued)

		Each
C/-12197	Stevenson's, with gauze pad on inner blade; can be applied to either side.....	<b>\$ 4.50</b>
C/-12198	Stevenson's, applied with both blades in the mouth, constricting by pressure outward.....	<b>4.50</b>
C/-12200	Tivnen's, pad of aluminum.....	<b>5.50</b>
C/-12203	Watson-Williams'.....	<b>5.00</b>



E K N Y - S C H E E R E R C O M P A N Y • N E W Y O R K



**Brushes**

	Each
C/-12249 Set of 2 Camel-hair Brushes and 1 Sponge Tip, fitting metal handle	<b>\$ 1.25</b>
*C/-12255 Extra Brushes for same.....	<b>.20</b>
C/-12261 Wagner's Set of Throat Brushes, 2 Wire Stems, 1 Universal Handle and 12 Brushes.....	<b>2.50</b>
*C/-12267 Extra Brushes for same.....	<b>.15</b>
C/-12279 Throat Brushes, on wire handle..... dozen	<b>\$.90</b> each
C/-12285 Throat Sponges, on wire handle..... dozen	<b>.90</b> each

**Laryngeal Curettes**

C/-12297 Bosworth's.....	<b>1.75</b>
--------------------------	-------------

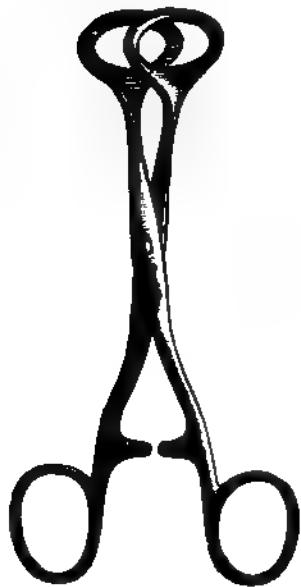
C/-12297

K N Y - S C H E E R E R C O M P A N Y T A M P E R M A R K I S A G U A R A N T E E O F Q U A L I T Y

L A R Y N G E A L I N S T R U M E N T S

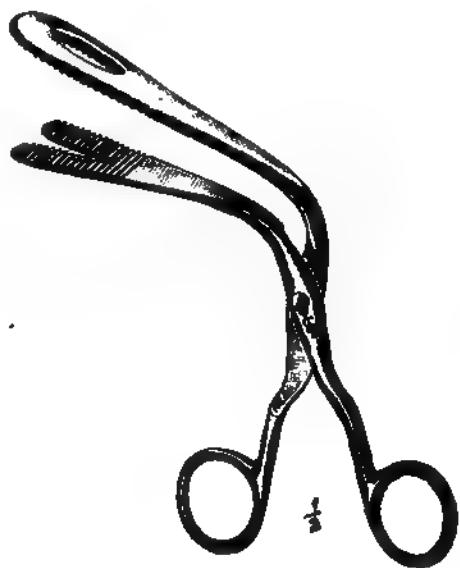


THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

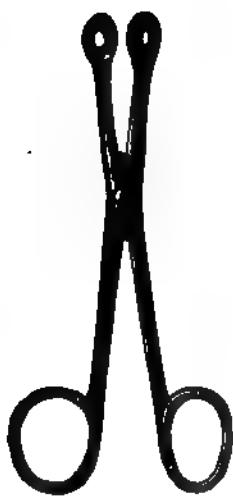


C-12489

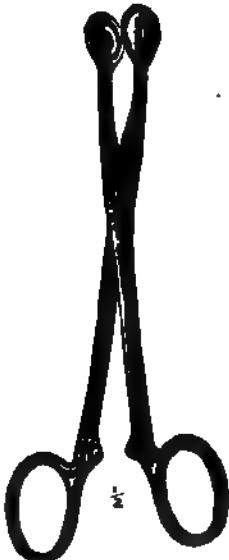
C-12490



C-12495



C-12507



C-12508



C-12509

C-12511

**Tongue Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
C-12489 Collin's, regular pattern.....	\$ 1.75
C-12490 Collin's, small, light pattern.....	1.75
C-12495 Cusco's.....	1.75
C-12507 Esmarch's, plain.....	1.00
C-12508 Esmarch's, with catch.....	1.50
C-12509 Gardner-Bellamy's Tongue Clip.....	1.00
C-12511 Guy's.....	1.75

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK

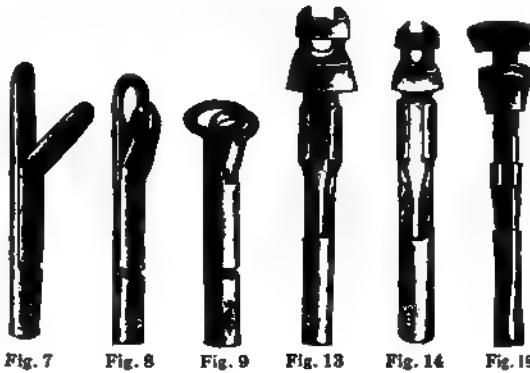


Fig. 7 Fig. 8 Fig. 9 Fig. 13 Fig. 14 Fig. 15

C -12608

Attachments are shown in actual size.

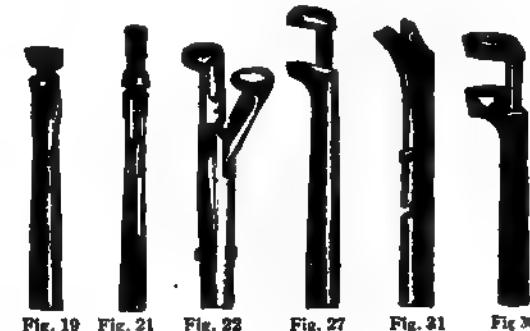


Fig. 19 Fig. 21 Fig. 22 Fig. 27 Fig. 31 Fig. 36

C -12608

### Throat Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
C/-12603 Cusco's, double-jointed .....	\$ 5.50
C/-12605 "Detlenk"-Kuttner's Universal Handle for Laryngeal Cutting Forceps, handle only. ....	18.00
C/-12608 Laryngeal Cutting Forceps Attachments, fitting the "Detlenk"-Kuttner Handle, patterns Figs. 7 to 36, as follows:	
Fig. 7 Franken's Cutting Forceps, straight .....	7.25
Fig. 8 Krause's Oval-shape Cutting Forceps, fenestrated blades .....	8.75
Fig. 9 Oval-shape Cutting Forceps, fenestrated blades, broad .....	8.75
Fig. 13 Cordes' Curette Forceps, broad angular cut, large size .....	9.25
Fig. 14 Cordes' Curette Forceps, broad angular cut, medium size .....	9.25
Fig. 18 Cordes' Curette Forceps, flat arch shape, large size .....	9.25
Fig. 19 Cordes' Curette Forceps, narrow arch shape, medium size .....	9.25
Fig. 21 Cordes' Curette Forceps, half-round shape, very small size .....	9.25
Fig. 22 Scheimann's Scoop-shape Cutting Forceps, angular, for subglottic tumors .....	8.25
Fig. 27 Rosenberg's Cutting Forceps, angular shape .....	8.25
Fig. 31 Struycken's Cutting Forceps .....	6.25
Fig. 36 Landgraf's Curette Forceps .....	6.25

The "Detlenk"-Kuttner Universal Laryngeal Forceps are provided with the "Detlenk" double-action joint by means of which the two parts forming the cutting jaw are moved against one another, the one being pushed forward while the other is pulled back, providing a very powerful cutting action, without transmitting any rocking or bobbing motion to the distal end of the instrument when the handles are closed.

C/-12603

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





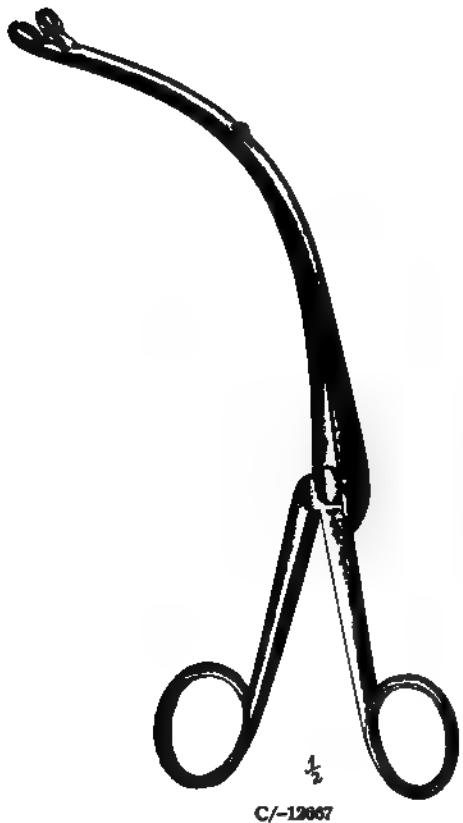
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

1  
2  
3  
4

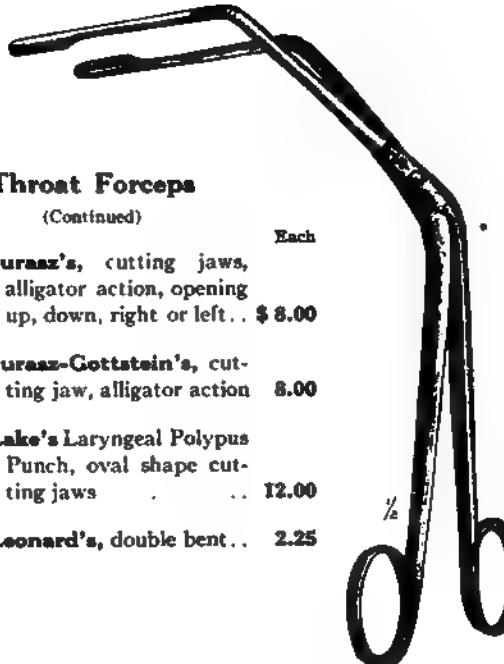


C-12658

C-12659



C-12667



C-12669

**Throat Forceps**

(Continued)

Each

C-12658 Juraaz's, cutting jaws,  
alligator action, opening  
up, down, right or left.. \$ 8.00

C-12659 Juraaz-Gottstein's, cut-  
ting jaw, alligator action 8.00

C-12667 Lake's Laryngeal Polypus  
Punch, oval shape cut-  
ting jaws .. . . 12.00

C-12669 Leonard's, double bent.. 2.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

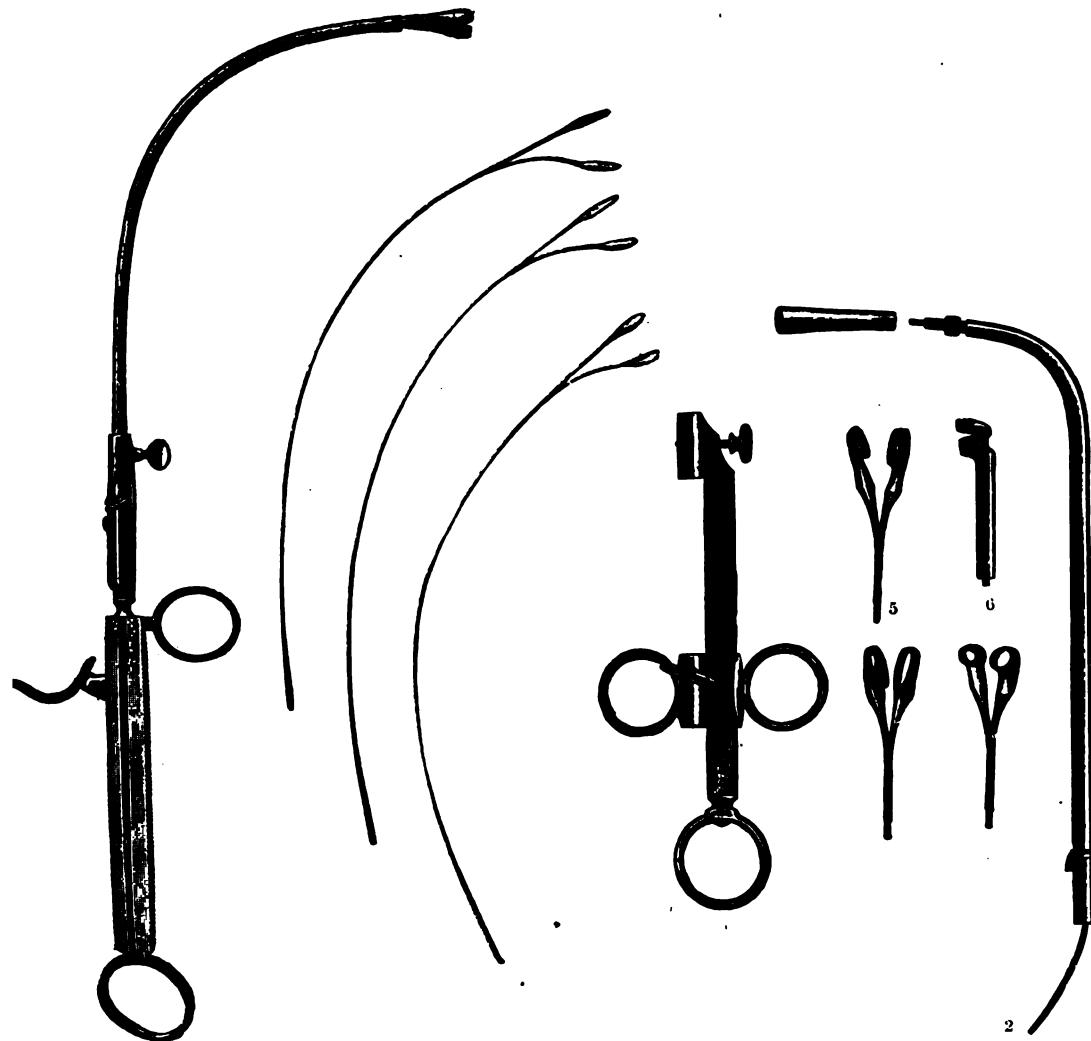


LARYNGEAL INSTRUMENTS









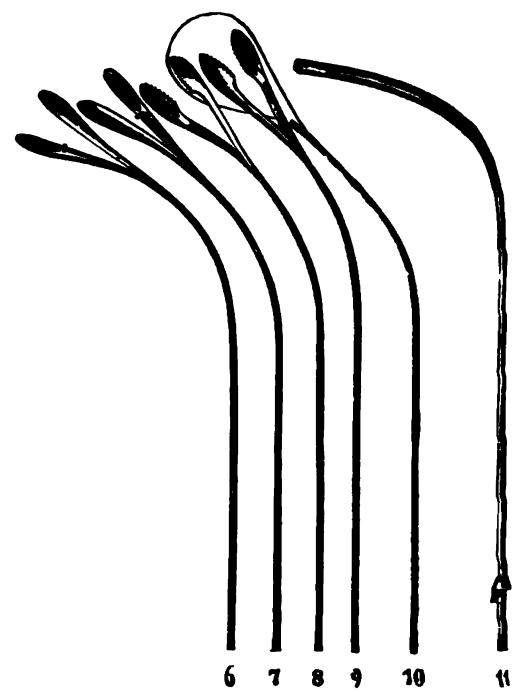
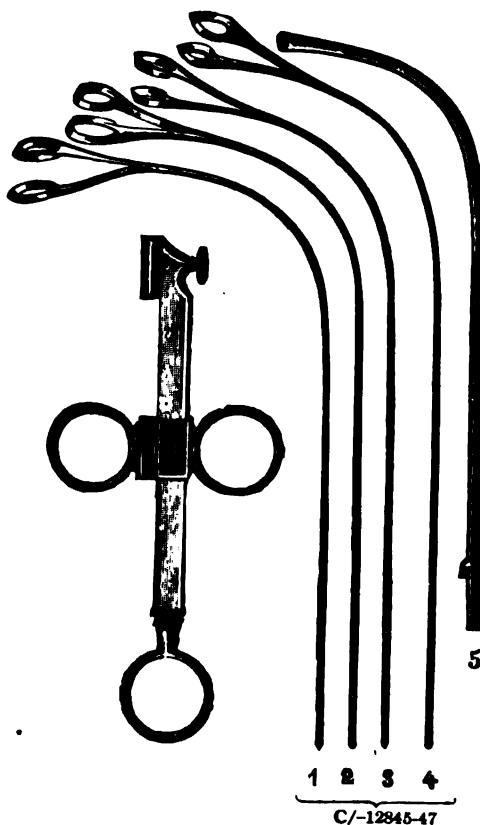
### Laryngeal Operating Instruments

	Each
-12837 Boecker's Set of 4 Forceps and Handle, in fine case .....	\$15.00
-12843 Krause's Set of 5 Attachments with Universal Handle, complete set, in fine metal case .....	25.00

### Prices for Separate Parts

Fig. 1 Universal Handle .....	3.00
Fig. 2 Canula, with adjustable end .....	2.00
Fig. 3 Krause's Curette .....	3.75
Fig. 4 Heryng's Curette, cutting vertically .....	4.50
Fig. 5 Heryng's Curette, cutting horizontally .....	4.50
Fig. 6 Landgraf's Double Curette .....	5.00





C/-12845-47



C/-12845-47

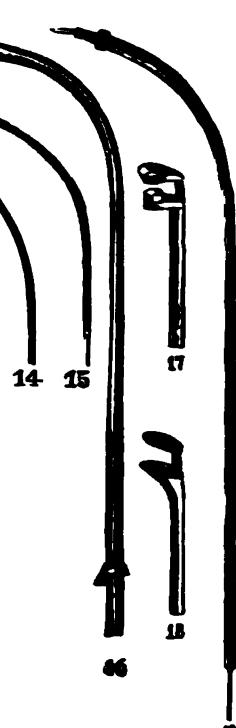
### Laryngeal Operating Instruments

(Continued)

	Each
C/-12845 Krause's Set of 19 Attachments with Universal Handle, complete set, in fine leather case.....	\$40.00
C/-12847 Krause's Set, same as above, in metal case.....	45.00

#### Prices of separate parts

Universal Handle.....	3.00
Krause's Curettes, Figs. 1, 2, 3, 4 .....	3.75
Curved Canula, Fig. 5.....	1.25
Cutting-edge Forceps, Figs. 6, 7.....	2.00
Grasping Forceps, Figs. 8, 9 .....	1.75
Snare Wire Carrier, Figs. 10, 12 .....	.75
Curved Canula, Fig. 11.....	1.25
Angular Canula, Fig. 13.....	1.00
Ring-shaped Knives, Figs. 14, 15 .....	2.25
Canula for same, Fig. 16 .....	1.50
Landgraf's Double Curette, Fig. 17.....	5.00
Clamp Forceps, Fig. 18.....	2.75
Curved Canula, Fig. 19.....	1.75

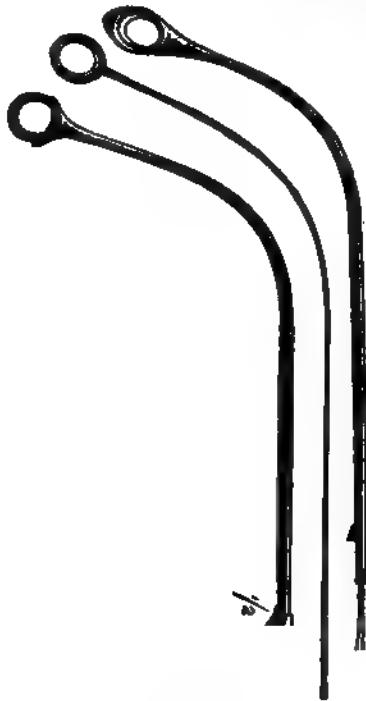


C/-12845-47

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



C/-12851



C/-12853

### Laryngeal Operating Instruments

(Continued)

Each

C/-12851 Schroetter's Set of 9 Attachments with Universal Metal Handle, complete set, in fine case \$ 30.00

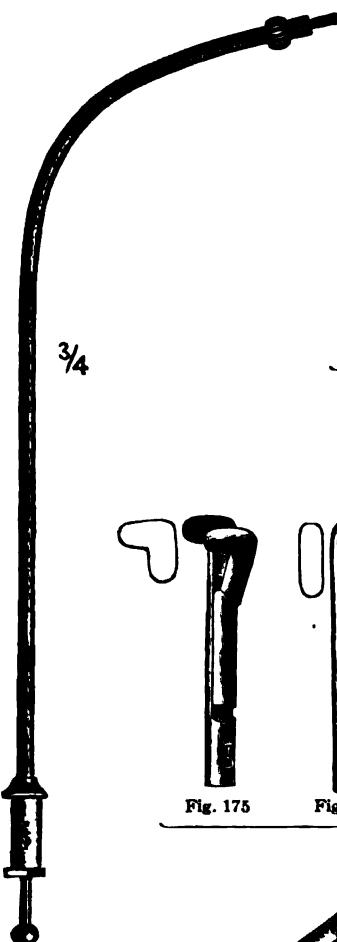
C/-12853 Stoerck's Set of 2 Laryngeal Guillotines, with laryngeal snare tip..... 12.00

K N Y S C H E E R E R C O M P A C T T R A D E M A R K S A C K R A T T L E Q U A L I T Y

L A R Y N G E A L I N S T R U M E N T S

PAGE 3245





*3/4*

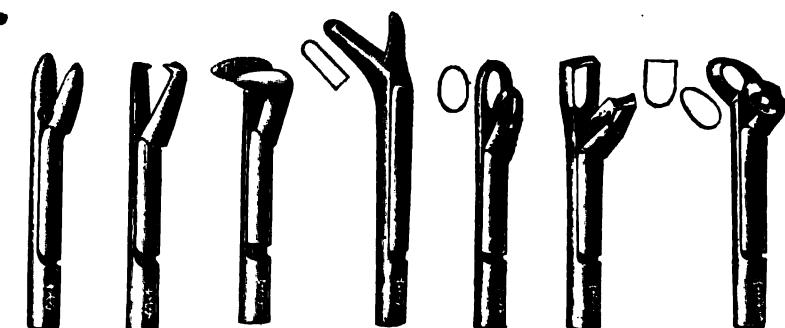


Fig. 143      Fig. 145      Fig. 147      Fig. 150      Fig. 155      Fig. 158      Fig. 163

C/-12877

Tips are shown in actual size.

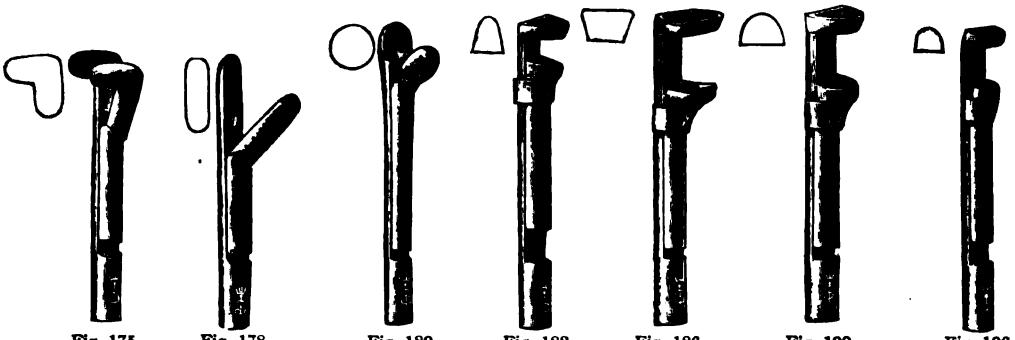
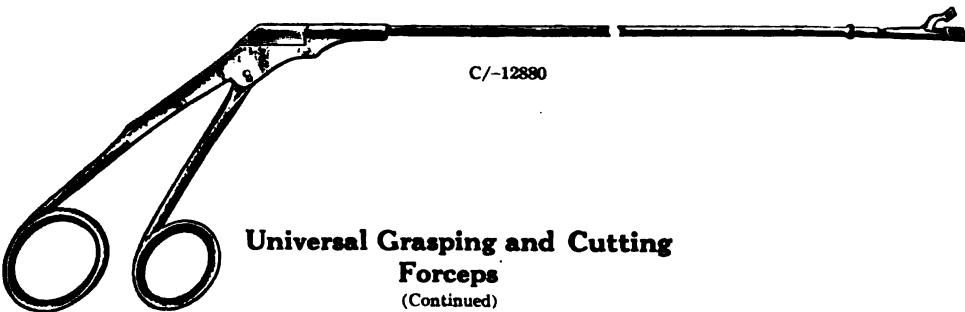


Fig. 175      Fig. 178      Fig. 180      Fig. 182      Fig. 186      Fig. 190      Fig. 196

C/-12877



C/-12874 Curved Canula, for larynx..... \$ 2.50

C/-12877 Universal Grasping and Cutting Tips, alligator-action, fitting above canula, patterns Fig. 143 to Fig. 196, as follows:

Fig. 143 Grasping Forceps, straight, serrated 5.00

Fig. 145 Grasping Forceps, straight, mouse-toothed..... 5.00

Fig. 147 Grasping Forceps, angular bent, serrated..... 5.00

Fig. 150 Struycken's Punch Forceps..... 5.75

Fig. 155 Krause's Punch Forceps, oval shape, fenestrated blades..... 5.75

Fig. 158 Krause's Punch Forceps, square shape, fenestrated blades..... 5.75

Fig. 163 Scheinmann's Punch Forceps, angular bent, fenestrated blades (subglottis) 6.50

Fig. 175 Scheinmann's Cutting Forceps, angular bent, solid blades (subglottis) 6.25

C/12880

Jackson's Cutting Forceps, with scissors handle; with 1 canula, 8, 16 or 22 inches in length, and 1 cutting tip C/-12877, as selected, complete..... 15.50

Each

Fig. 178 Fraenkel's Cutting Forceps, straight solid blades ..... \$ 6.00

Fig. 180 Killian's Cutting Forceps, round solid blades ..... 6.00

Fig. 182 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for growths of the inferior commissure..... 6.75

Fig. 186 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for infiltrations and pachydermic growths of the posterior wall..... 6.75

Fig. 190 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for large growths, papillomata, etc.. 6.75

Fig. 196 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for singers' nodes..... 6.50

15.50







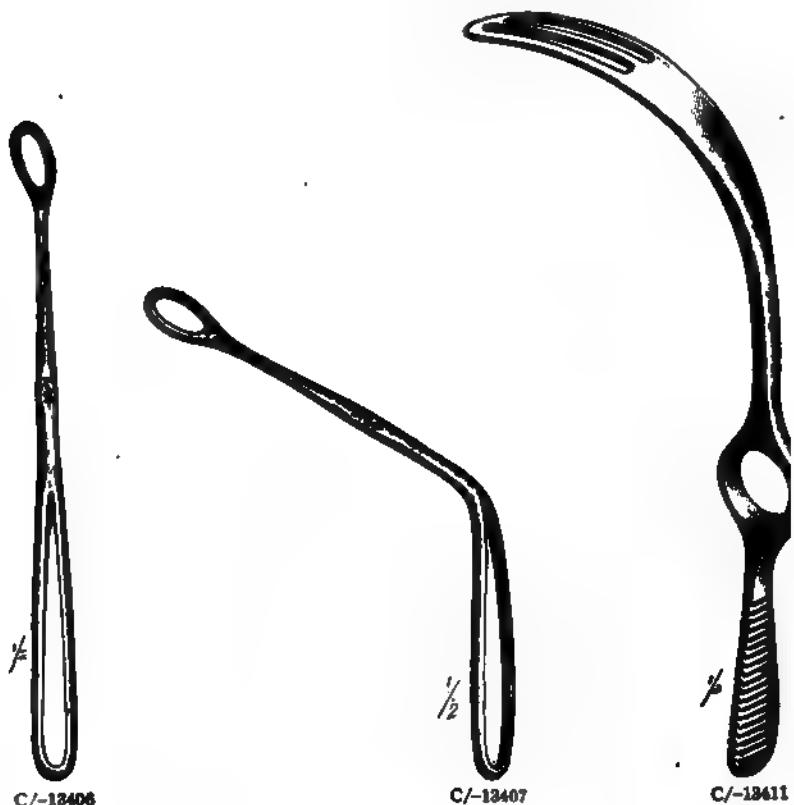








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



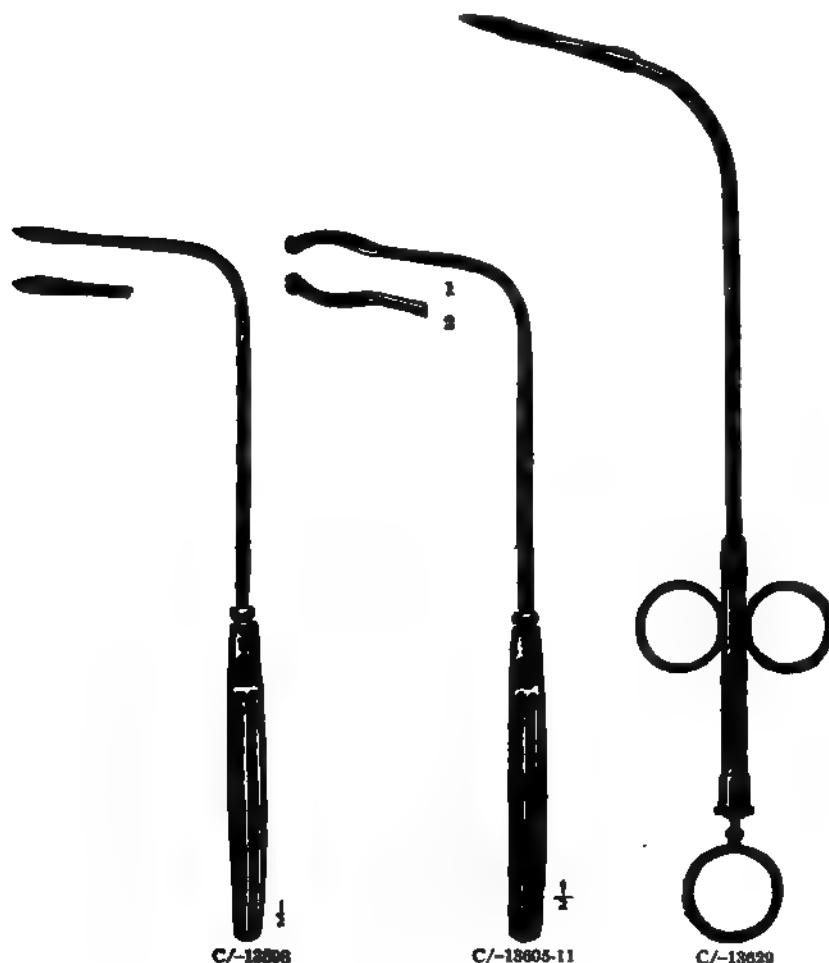
**Tongue Depressors**

(Continued)

C/-13406	Pierce's, straight .....	
C/-13407	Pierce's, curved, tempered steel tonsil work .....	
C/-13411	Pynchon's... .....	
C/-13419	Sasse', steel .....	
C/-13431	Smith's, folding..... ..	
C/-13437	Snowden's... .....	
C/-13449	Stehmann's, self-retaining.....	
C/-13451	Stevenson's, with flanges....	2.00
		C/-13451



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



C-13693-84

C-13690-01

**Laryngeal Knives**

Each

C-13603	Tobold's, lancet shape.....	\$ 1.50
C-13605	Tobold's, probe point, cutting up.....	1.50
C-13611	Tobold's, probe point, cutting down.....	1.50
C-13629	Tobold's Concealed Lancet, with universal movement	5.00

**Laryngoscopes and Illuminating Apparatus**

Each

C-13653	Collin's Condenser, with oil lamp, 8 inches high.....	\$ 5.00
C-13663	MacKenzie's Condenser, for gas burner or student's lamp.....	3.50
C-13694	MacKenzie's Condenser, large size, for electric light.....	\$ 4.50
C-13690	MacKenzie-Boekel's Condenser, for electric light, regular size.....	5.25
C-13691	MacKenzie-Boekel's Condenser, for electric light, extra large size.....	6.75
G-2245	The "Ideal" Illuminating Pocket Set, complete with tongue depressor and set of specula.....	4.00

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY











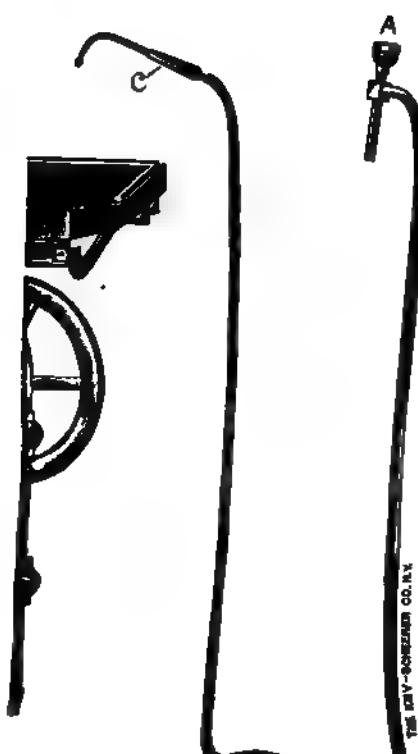








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



FULL SIZE

C/-14563

C/-14568

**Saliva Pumps**

Each

C/-14563 **Croesy's Pharynx Suction Tip,**  
1½ inches long ..... \$ 2.50

C/-14568 **Gwathmey's Suction Tube, black**  
finish ..... 2.50

C/-14569 **Gwathmey's Suction Apparatus**  
for evacuation of saliva, blood, etc.;  
to be attached to water faucet at  
A, to be used by the anaesthetist at  
the head of operating table; com-  
plete ..... 12.00

C/-14573 **Chevalier Jackson's Secretion**  
Aspirator, all metal, 60 cc. capacity,  
with 2 metal suction tubes and glass  
bottle, complete ..... 10.00



C/-14569







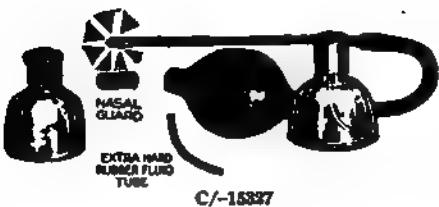




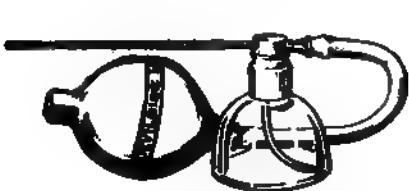




THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



C/-15328



C/-15337

C/-15339



#### Atomizers and Nebulizers

	Each
C/-15321 De Vilbiss' Atomizer, all metal, with universal spray tip.....	\$ 1.25
C/-15323 Atlas Atomizer, continuous spray, for oil or water.....	.50
C/-15325 Monarch Atomizer, hard rubber, with 3 tips.....	.75
C/-15326 De Vilbiss' Atomizer, for oil, aqueous or alcoholic solutions, with universal spray tip .....	1.00
C/-15327 De Vilbiss' Atomizer, same as above, with 2 bottles.....	1.25
C/-15328 Atlas Atomizer, for oil only.....	.50
C/-15330 De Vilbiss' Nebulizer.....	1.25
C/-15332 De Vilbiss' Atomizer, will spray any liquid.....	.75
C/-15333 Double Nasal Tip, can be attached to any De Vilbiss' Nebulizer.....	.25
C/-15337 Atlas Nasal Atomizer, for oil or water, with slip top.....	.50
C/-15339 Atlas Nasal Atomizer, for oil or water, with screw top.....	.50
C/-15341 De Vilbiss' Nebulizer, for oil only, produces a vapor.....	1.00

KNY-SCHEERER TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







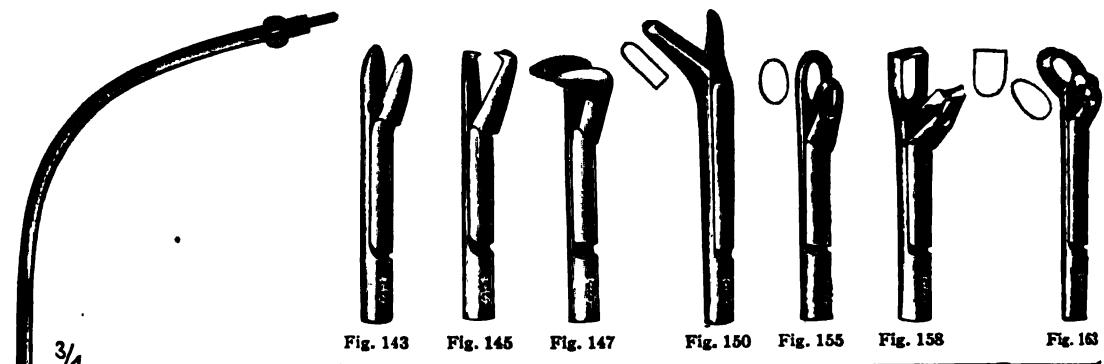




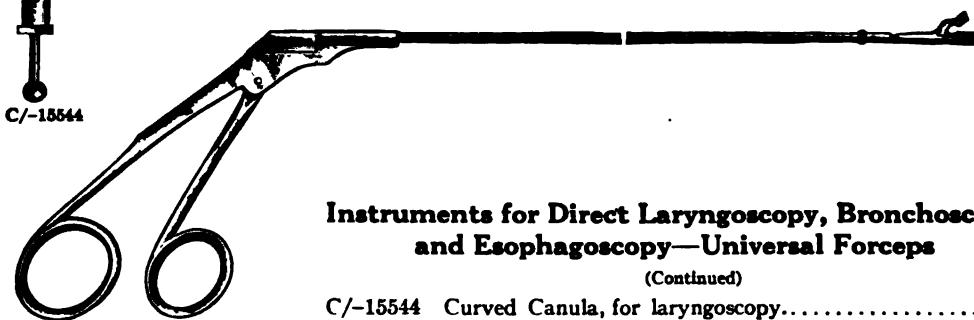
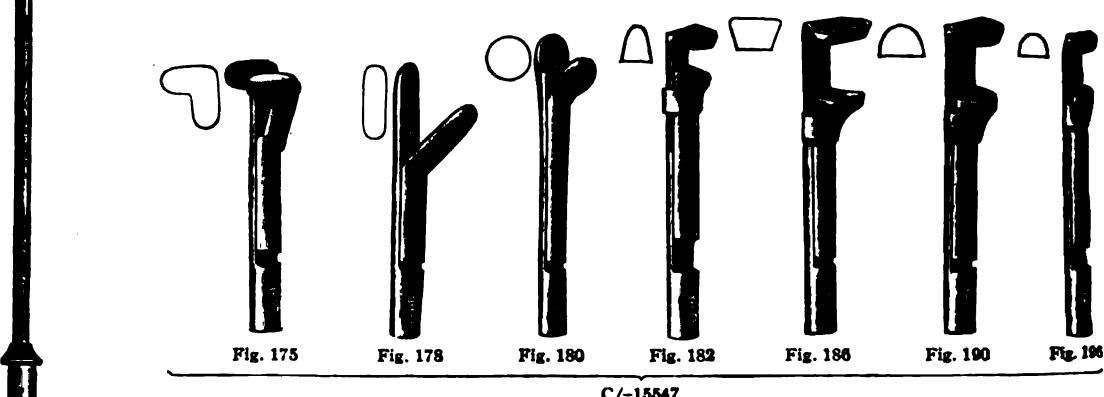








• Tips are shown in actual size.



### Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy—Universal Forceps

(Continued)

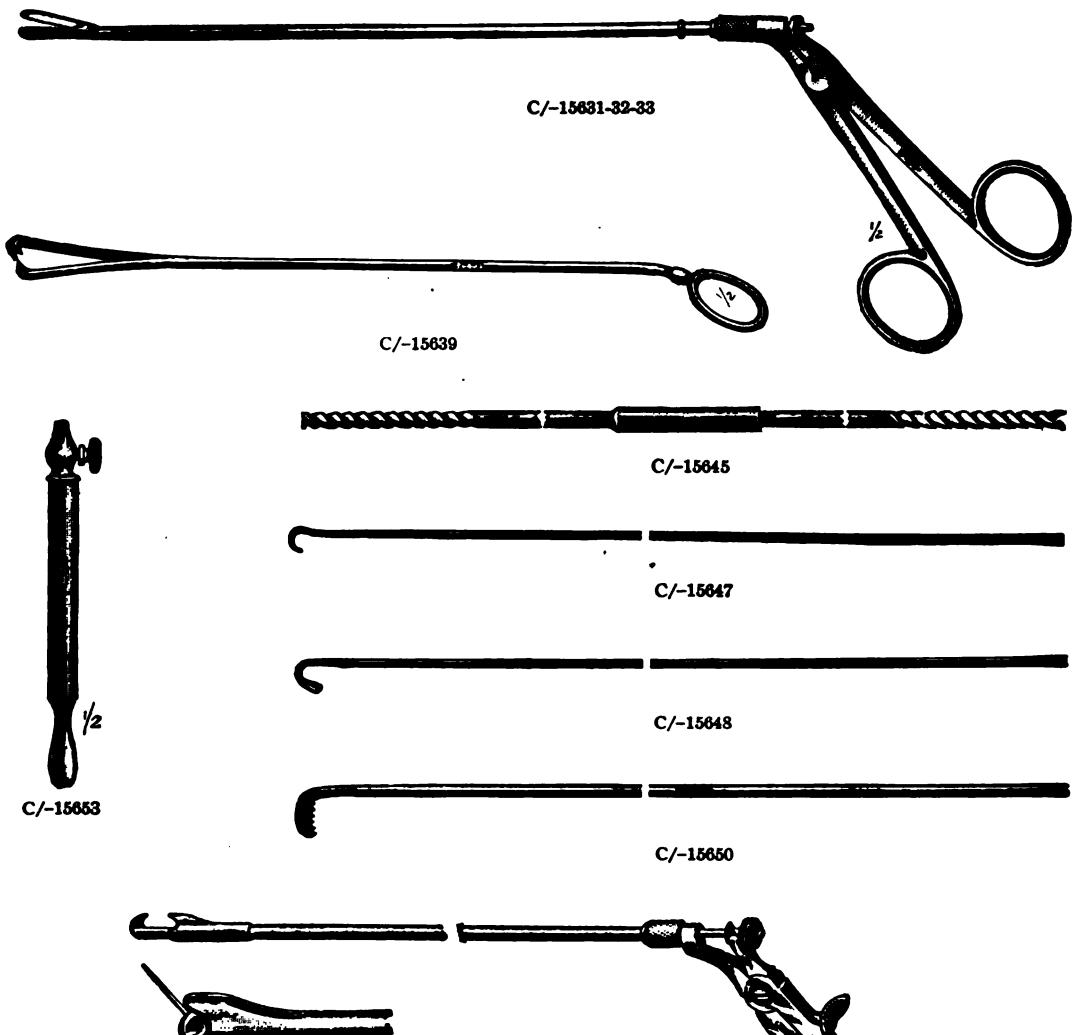
	Each
C/-15544 Curved Canula, for laryngoscopy.....	\$ 2.50
C/-15547 Universal Grasping and Cutting Tips, alligator action, fitting above canulae, patterns Figs. 143 to 196, as follows:	
Fig. 143 Grasping Forceps, straight, serrated.....	5.00
Fig. 145 Grasping Forceps, straight, mouse-toothed.....	5.00
Fig. 147 Grasping Forceps, angular bent, serrated.....	5.00
Fig. 150 Struycken's Punch Forceps.....	5.75
Fig. 155 Krause's Punch Forceps, oval shape, fenestrated blades.....	5.75
Fig. 158 Krause's Punch Forceps, square shape, fenestrated blades.....	5.75
Fig. 163 Scheinmann's Punch Forceps, angular bent, fenestrated blades (subglottis) .....	6.00
Fig. 175 Scheinmann's Cutting Forceps, angular bent, solid blades (subglottis) .....	6.25
Fig. 178 Fraenkel's Cutting Forceps, straight, solid blades.....	6.00
Fig. 180 Killian's Cutting Forceps, round, solid blades.....	6.00
Fig. 182 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for growths of the inferior commissure .....	6.75
Fig. 186 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for infiltrations and pachydermic growths of the posterior wall .....	6.75
Fig. 190 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for large growths, papillomata, etc. ....	6.75
Fig. 196 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for singers' nodes.....	6.00
C/-15551 Jackson's Cutting Forceps, with scissors handle; with 1 canula, 20, 40 or 56 cm. long, and 1 cutting tip C/-15547, as selected; complete.....	15.00

C/-15551 Jackson's Cutting Forceps, with scissors handle; with 1 canula, 20, 40 or 56 cm. long, and 1 cutting tip C/-15547, as selected; complete.....

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy

(Continued)

C/-15631	Killian-Dittel's Forceps, alligator-action, can be turned in any direction, small, 19 cm. long .....	Each	\$ 7.50
C/-15632	Killian-Dittel's Forceps, alligator-action, can be turned in any direction, medium, 40 cm. long.....	Each	8.50
C/-15633	Killian-Dittel's Forceps, alligator-action, can be turned in any direction, long, 56 cm. long.....	Each	9.50
C/-15639	Killian's Sponge Holder, 3 lengths, 32, 40, 52 cm.....	Each	\$ 1.25
C/-15645	Killian's Cotton Carrier, double-ended, 52 cm. long, jointed.....	Each	.50
C/-15647	Killian's Sharp Hook, 3 lengths, 30, 45, 52 cm.....	Each	.75
C/-15648	Killian's Blunt Hook, 3 lengths, 30, 45, 52 cm.....	Each	.75
C/-15650	Killian-Lister's Hook, 3 lengths, 30, 45, 52 cm.....	Each	.75
C/-15653	Universal Metal Handle for above.....	Each	.50
C/-15659	Casselberry's Bronchoscopic Pin Cutter and Fragment Holder, blade can be turned and set in the desired position.....	Each	18.00











THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



C/-15745



C/-15748-51



C/-15753

Showing actual sizes of olives.



C/-15757

**Esophageal Dilators**

(Continued)

	Each
C/-15743 Plummer's, with whalebone stem, 6 pairs of double metal olives, and flexible spiral tip. The olives are perforated to permit passing them over a silk thread; complete, in case.....	\$ 7.50
C/-15745 Troussseau's, with flexible metal stem and 6 metal olives. The handle is hollow, and serves as a receptacle for the olives.....	2.75
C/-15748 Troussseau's, with flexible metal stem and 6 hard rubber olives, in case.....	2.25
C/-15751 Troussseau's, with flexible metal stem and 6 white celluloid olives, in case.....	2.75
C/-15753 Troussseau's, with flexible metal stem, sponge tip, coin catcher and 6 white celluloid olives, in case.....	5.00
C/-15757 Vernau's, with 6 white celluloid olives, filiform guide, 110 cm. long, and woven bougie.....	6.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

ESOPHAGEAL INSTRUMENTS

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



C/-15765



C/-15769



C/-15771



C/-15778

C/-15781

**Stomach Tubes**

	Each
C/-15765 Ewald's, soft rubber, seamless, finest quality, 30 inches long, sizes 8 to 13 mm. diameter.....	\$ 1.50
C/-15769 Faucher's, soft rubber, with funnel end, 60 inches long, sizes 7 to 9 mm. diameter.....	1.35
Sizes 10 and 11 mm. diameter.....	1.50
Sizes 12 and 13 mm. diameter.....	1.75
C/-15771 Faucher's, soft rubber, with funnel end and suction bulb in center, 60 inches long	
Sizes 7 to 9 mm. diameter.....	1.50
Sizes 10 and 11 mm. diameter.....	1.75
Sizes 12 and 13 mm. diameter.....	2.00
C/-15773 Faucher's, soft rubber, seamless, finest quality, with hard rubber funnel, sizes 9 to 12 mm. diameter.....	4.00
C/-15778 Jacques', soft rubber, seamless, finest quality, 30 inches long, sizes 8 to 13 mm. diameter.....	1.50
C/-15781 Turck's, double current, soft rubber, 34 inches long.....	1.75

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

















**THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK**



**Fig. 33**

**Fig. 34**

**Fig. 35**

**Fig. 36**

**Fig. 37**

**Fig. 39**

**Fig. 40**

C/-15904



**Fig. 44**

**Fig. 45**

C/-15904

### Dental Instruments

(Continued)

Each

C/-15904    Tooth Extracting Forceps,  
finest quality, box lock.. \$ 1.75  
 Fig. 33 Alveolar, straight,  
Parmly's.  
 Fig. 34 Alveolar, full-curved,  
Parmly's.  
 Fig. 35 Root, upper, bayonet  
shape.  
 Fig. 36 Crowded Teeth, narrow  
beaks, half-curved.  
 Fig. 37 Crowded Teeth, narrow  
beaks, full-curved.  
 Fig. 39 Alveolar, half-curved,  
Parmly's.  
 Fig. 40 Incisor, Cuspid or Bi-  
cuspid, upper.  
 Fig. 44 Alveolar, long beaks,  
full-curved.  
 Fig. 45 Molar, upper, horn  
beak, either side.  
 Fig. 47 Molar, lower, either side,  
Hutchinson's.  
 Fig. 48 Incisor, upper, lateral.

**Fig. 47**

**Fig. 48**

C/-15904

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY









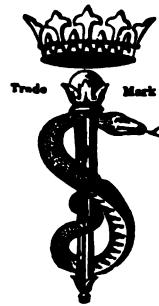






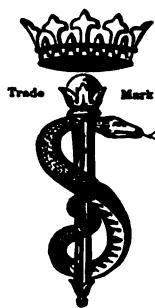


THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

## *Section Four*



Male Urethral, Prostatectomy and Lithotomy  
Instruments. Catheters and Bougies  
Cystoscopes







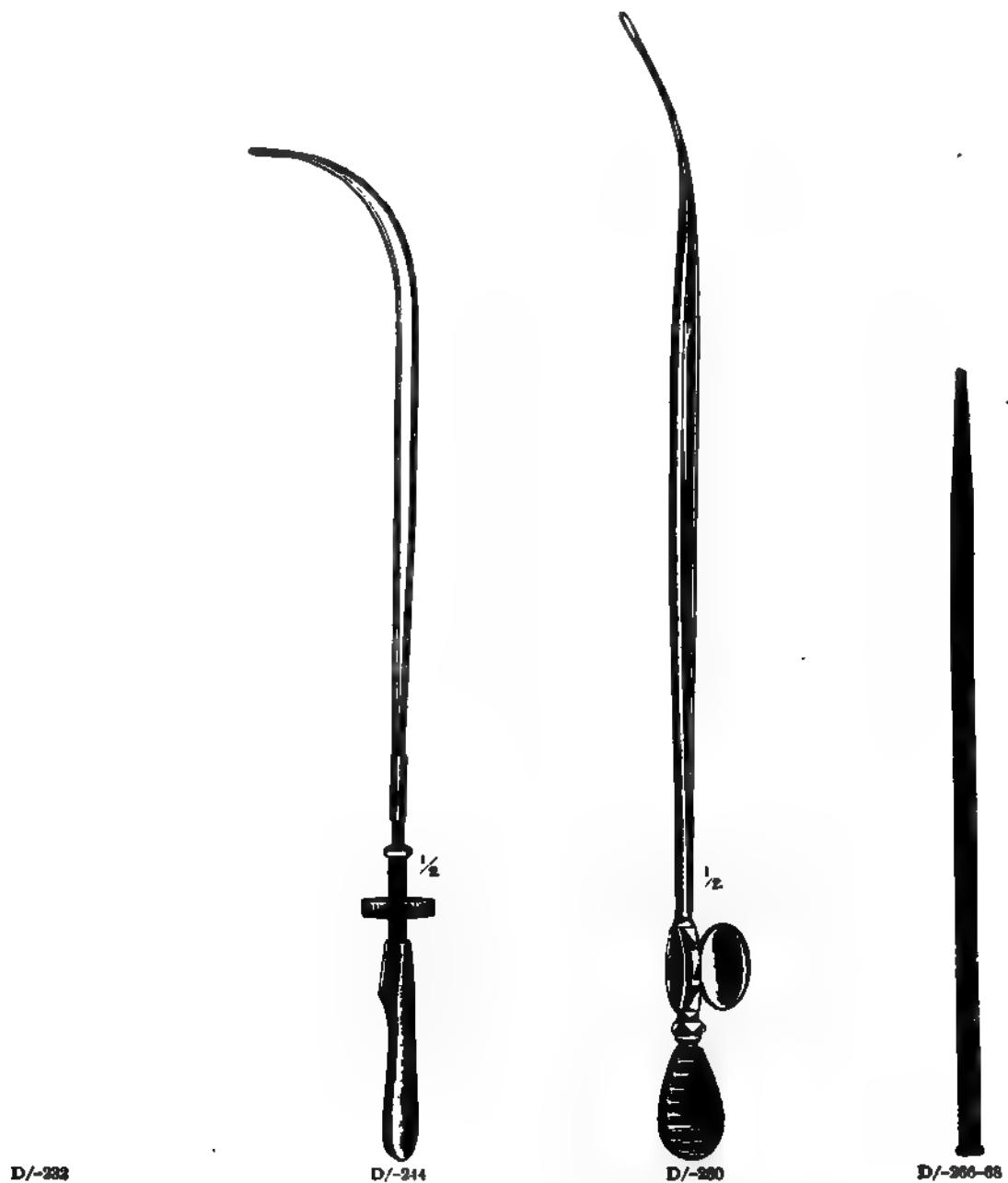








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



D-232

D-244

D-260

D-268

**Dilators**

(Continued)

	Each
D-232 Powell's Dilator, 4 bladed . . . . .	\$ 25.50
D-244 Stearn's Dilator. . . . .	3.00
D-250 Thompson's Dilator . . . . .	7.50
D-266 Soft Rubber Slip Cover, for Kollmann's Dilators . . . . .	.25
D-268 Soft Rubber Slip Cover, for Oberlaender's Dilators. . . . .	.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER U. S. TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



PAGE 4007

MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



D/-323



D/-318

D/-315

D/-316

D 317

D/-317

**Drainage Tubes and Trocars**

	Each
D/-315 Plain Trocar, for rectal puncture of bladder.....	\$ 1.75
D/-316 Buck's Trocar, for rectal puncture of bladder.....	2.50
D/-317 Deneffe's Trocar, for rectal puncture of bladder.....	5.00
D/-318 Fleurant's Trocar, for rectal puncture of bladder.....	3.00
D/-319 Going's Supra-Pubic Drainage Tube, complete with belt and understraps....	15.00

This apparatus is a great improvement. It allows the patient to sit comfortably and prevents any urine collecting at the bottom of protector or shield.

D/-319

D/-323 Hagedorn's Trocar, for bladder puncture .75

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 4000



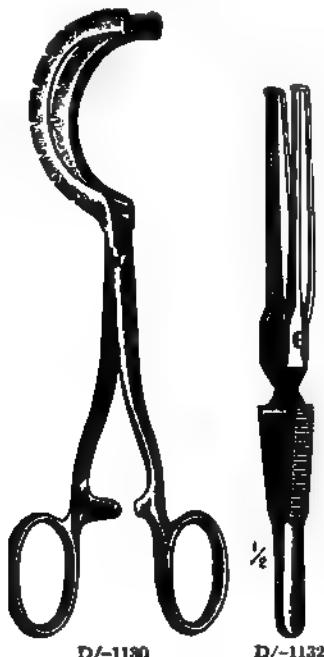








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



D-1144      D-1156      D-1168



### Bladder Forceps

(Continued)

**D - 1102** Thompson's Bladder Forceps, bayonet curve, for vesical growths . . . . . Each \$3.75

### Phimosis Forceps

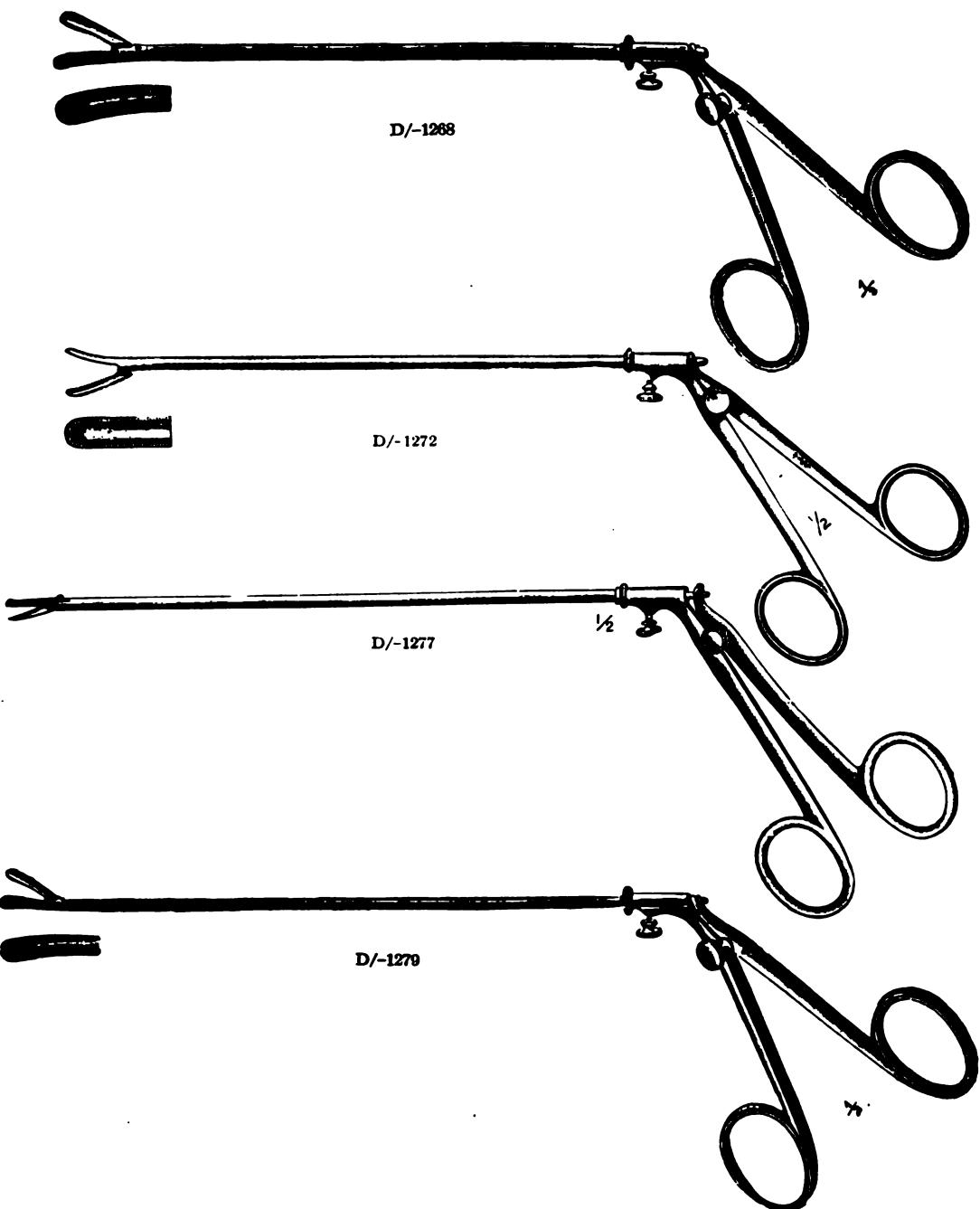
D-1180

	Each	Each	
<b>D - 1130</b> Baird's Phimosis Forceps, 3 sizes . . . . .	\$ 2.50	D-1162 Hutchinson's Prepuce Dilator.....	\$ 2.50
<b>D - 1132</b> Briggs' Phimosis Forceps . . . . .	3.00	D-1168 Knox's Phimosis Forceps . . . . .	2.75
<b>D - 1138</b> Fisher's Phimosis Forceps . . . . .	1.00	D-1174 Levis' Prepuce Dilator . . . . .	1.50
<b>D - 1144</b> Gardner's Prepuce Dilator . . . . .	1.50	D-1180 Luer's Phimosis Forceps . . . . .	5.00
<b>D - 1150</b> Hall's Phimosis Forceps . . . . .	2.00	D-1192 Parker's Prepuce Dilator . . . . .	1.75
<b>D - 1156</b> Henry's Phimosis Forceps . . . . .	3.00		

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS



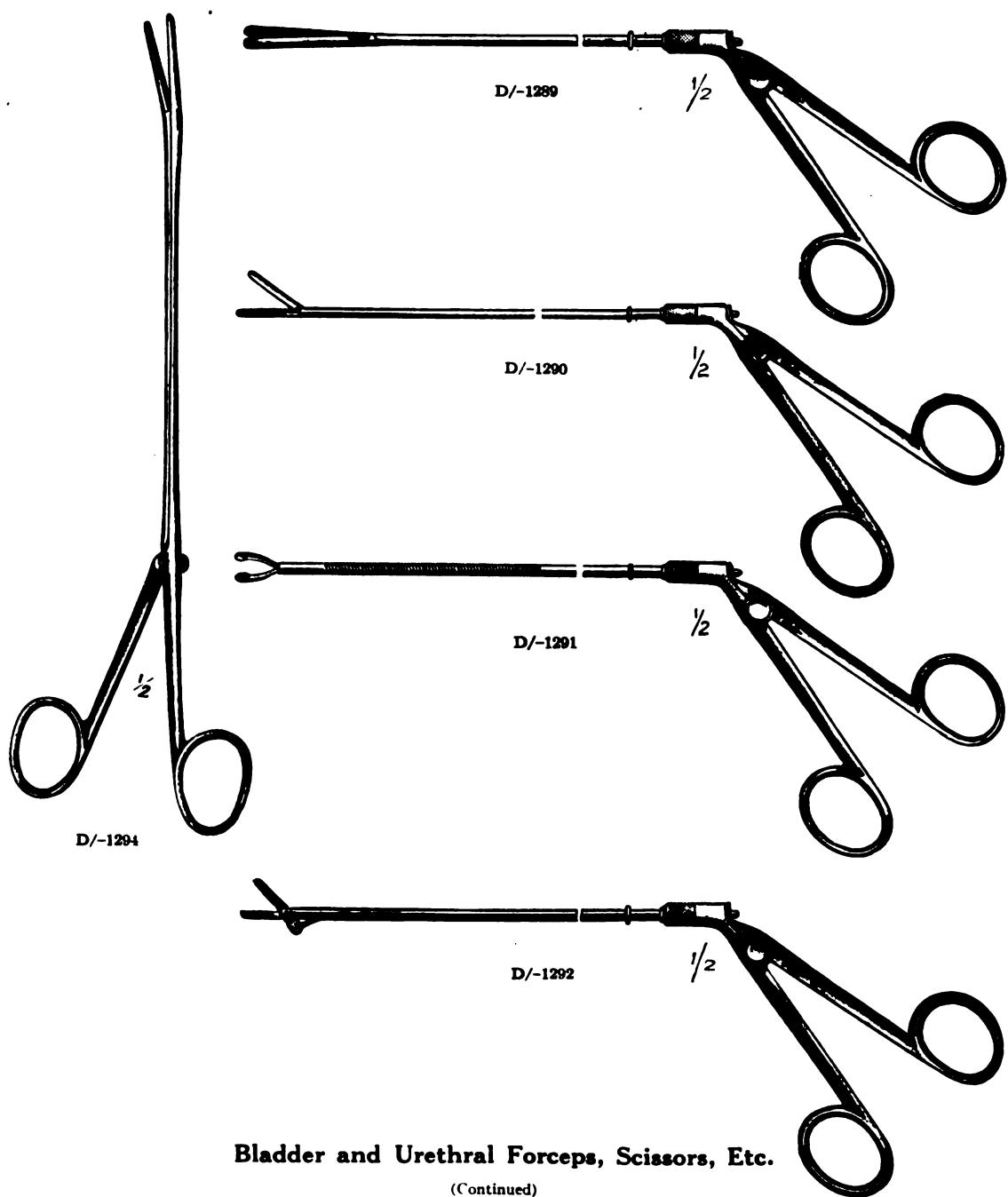


**Bladder and Urethral Forceps, Scissors, Etc.**

	Each
D/-1268 Collin-Reiner's Urethral Forceps, curved jaws.....	\$ 10.00
D/-1272 Dittel's Urethral Forceps, straight jaws.....	10.00
D/-1277 Kollmann's Urethral Scissors.....	10.00
D/-1279 Kollmann-Dittel's Urethral Forceps, cutting edge.....	10.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



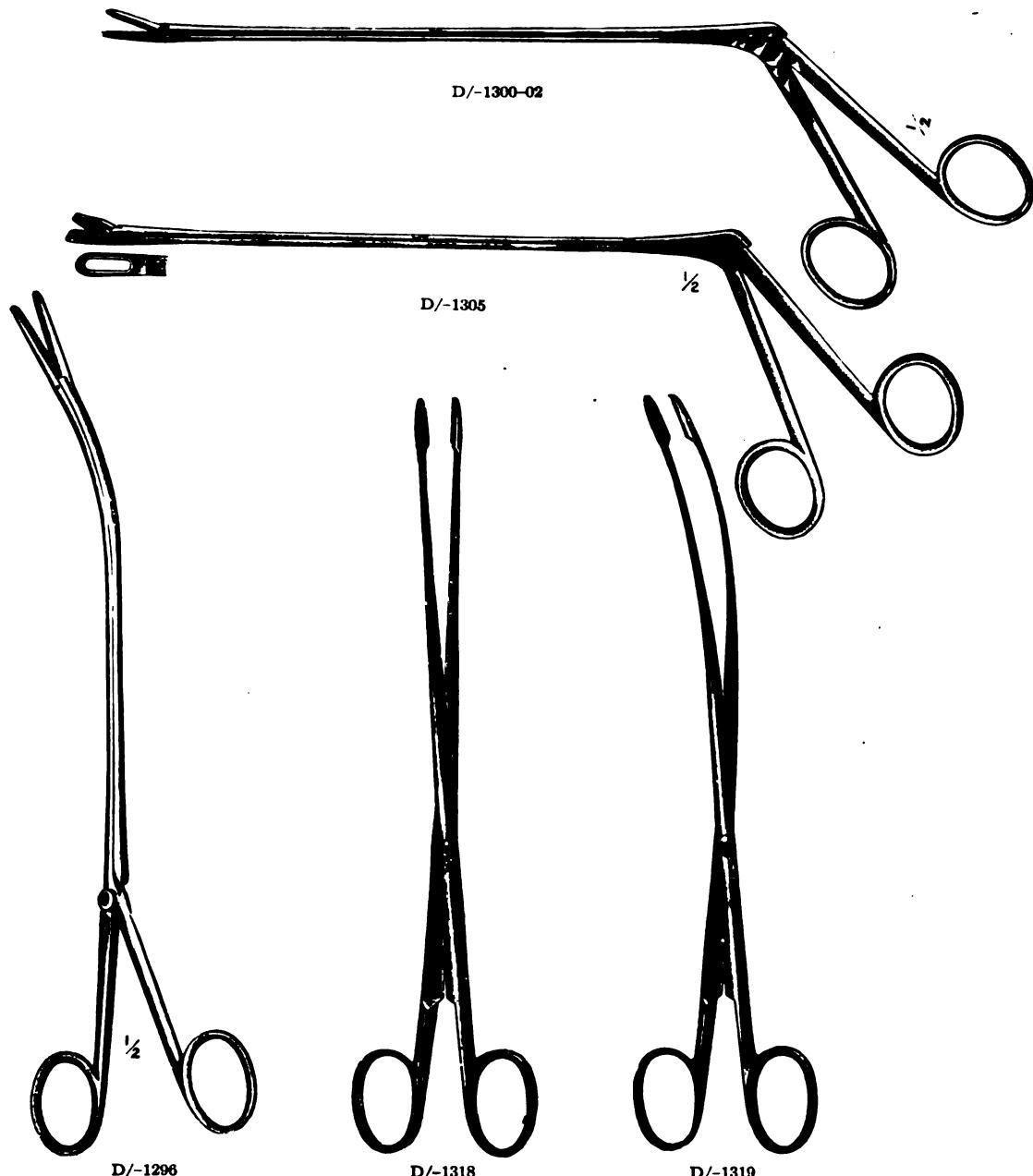


**Bladder and Urethral Forceps, Scissors, Etc.**

(Continued)

	Each
D-1289 Lewis' (Bransford) Ureter Dilator.....	\$ 7.50
D-1290 Lewis' (Bransford) Bladder Forceps, serrated edge.....	8.25
D-1291 Lewis' (Bransford) Bladder Forceps, cutting edge, spiral shank.....	8.75
D-1292 Lewis' (Bransford) Bladder Scissors.....	10.00
D-1294 Mathieu's Urethral Forceps, straight.....	5.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



**Bladder and Urethral Forceps, Scissors, Etc.**

(Continued)

	Each
D-1296 <b>Mathieu's Urethral Forceps, curved.....</b>	<b>\$ 6.00</b>
D-1300 <b>Mathieu's Urethral Forceps, angular, 7½ inches.....</b>	<b>5.50</b>
D-1302 <b>Mathieu's Bladder Forceps, angular, 11 inches.....</b>	<b>6.00</b>
D-1305 <b>Mathieu's Urethral Forceps, angular, punch jaw.....</b>	<b>9.00</b>
D-1318 <b>Pitha's Urethral Forceps, straight.....</b>	<b>1.50</b>
D-1319 <b>Pitha's Urethral Forceps, curved.....</b>	<b>1.50</b>

















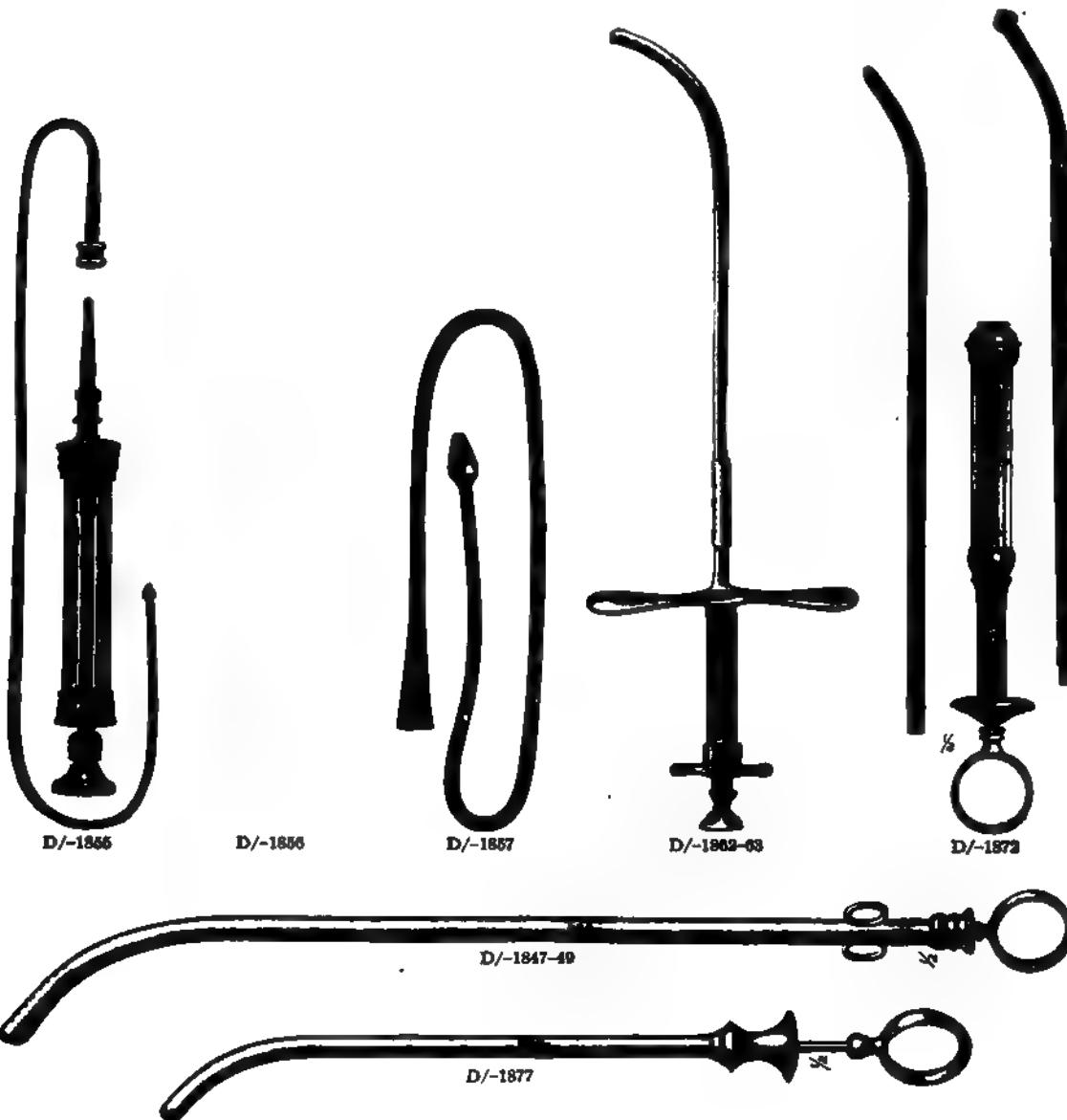








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



**Urethral Syringes**

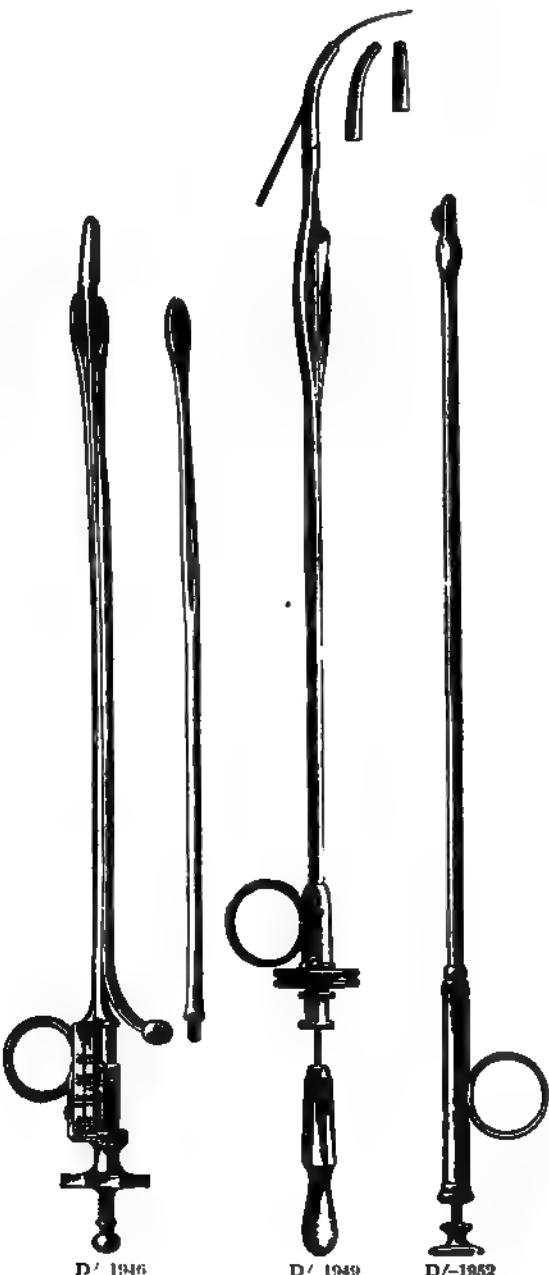
(Continued)

	Each
D/-1847 Dick's Catheter Syringe, plated.....	\$ 2.50
D/-1849 Dick's Catheter Syringe, silver .....	4.00
D/-1855 Guyon's Drop Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with 2 hard rubber tips and 1 elastic catheter, in case .....	3.00
D/-1856 Guyon's Drop Syringe, "Record" pattern, with 1 elastic catheter, in metal case..	7.00
D/-1857 Guyon's Elastic Catheter .....	.75
D/-1862 Keyes-Ultzmann's Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, metal piston and plated canula, in case....	2.50
D/-1863 Keyes-Ultzmann's Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, metal piston and silver canula, in case...	2.75
D/-1872 Taylor-Bumstead's Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, 2 hard rubber canulae, in case.....	2.50
D/-1877 Tomasoli's Ointment Syringe.....	2.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



**STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS**



Urethrotomes		each
/-1940	Bottini's Urethrotome, with 2 knives, 2 bougies and 1 filiform guide, in case.	\$ 10.00
/-1943	Bredin's Urethrotome, with filiform catheter, in case (patented)	10.50
/-1946	Gerster's Urethrotome, in case	18.00
/-1949	Gouley's Urethrotome, with 3 tips, in case	12.50
/-1952	Gross' Urethrotome, straight	2.75

• • • •

PAGE 4034

MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS







## STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



D/-3051-53

D/-2057

D/-2000



D/-2070

D/-8073

P/-2076

### **Urinalysis**

D/-2051	Male Urinal, plain style, for adults . . . . .
D/-2053	Male Urinal, plain style, for boys . . . . .
D/-2057	Male Urinal, French pattern . . . . .
D/-2059	Male Urinal, French pattern, long receptacle . . . . .
D/-2063	Female Urinal, plain style, for adults . . . . .
D/-2065	Female Urinal, plain style, for girls . . . . .

Miscellanea

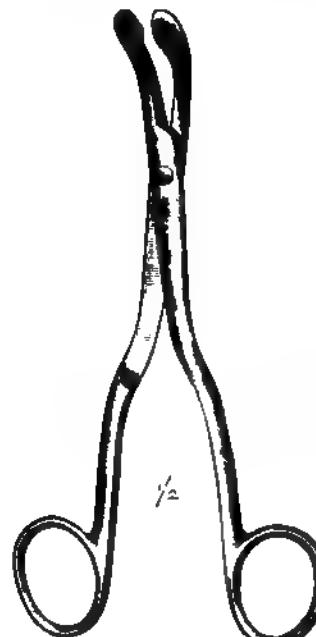
D/-2070	Artificial Testicle, celluloid.
D/-2073	Bandage for prevention of masturbation, male.
D/-2075	Bandage for prevention of masturbation, female.
D/-2082	Petersen's Colpeurynter, for raising the bladder b with stopcock
D/-2087	Spermatorrhœa Ring, for preventing nocturnal em

THE HENRY HENDERSON CO'S TRADE

**STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS**



D-2109



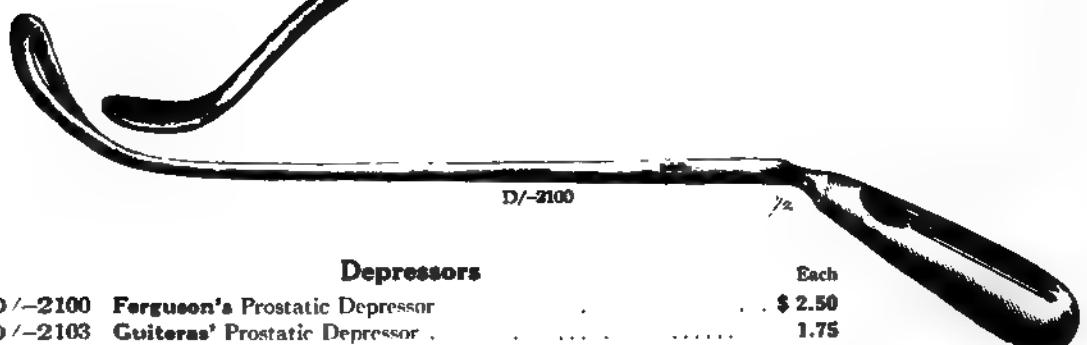
D-2123

D-2127

D-2114



D-2108



D-2100

½

**Depressors**

	Each
D-2100 Ferguson's Prostatic Depressor	\$ 2.50
D-2103 Guiteras' Prostatic Depressor	1.75

**Drainage Tubes**

D-2109 Ferguson's Prostatic Drainage Tube, silver	\$ 4.25
D-2114 Young's Prostatic Drainage Tube, soft rubber, five sizes, 12, 16, 20, 24 and 28 mm. diameter of large tube	1.75

**Forceps**

D-2120 Ashcraft's Prostatic Lobe Forceps	5.00
D-2123 Cathelin's Prostatic Lobe Forceps	5.50
D-2127 Ferguson's Prostatectomy Forceps	4.50

THE ERNIE SCHEERER CO. BY TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



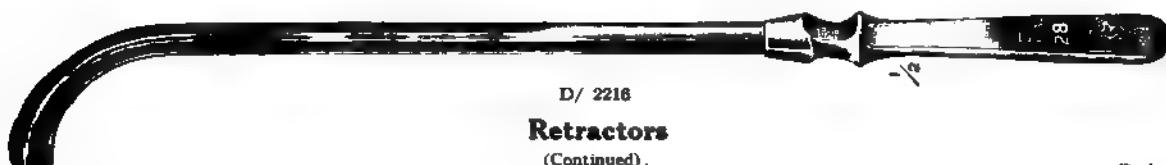
D/-2210



D/-2225



D/-2228



D/-2216

**Retractors**

(Continued),

Each

\$ 5.50

D/-2210 Young's Prostatic Tractor, latest model.....

D/-2216 Ferguson's Grooved Staff, for perineal prostatectomy, 2 sizes, Nos. 26 and 28 French scale....

1.50

**Staffs**

D/-2225 Bigelow's Evacuator, latest pattern, complete in case .....

25.00

D/-2228 Chismore's Evacuator, complete in case .....

13.50

THE KNY-SCHIFFER CO. & TRADE  
MANUFACTURERS OF SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

MARK S A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

PROSTATECTOMY INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 4048







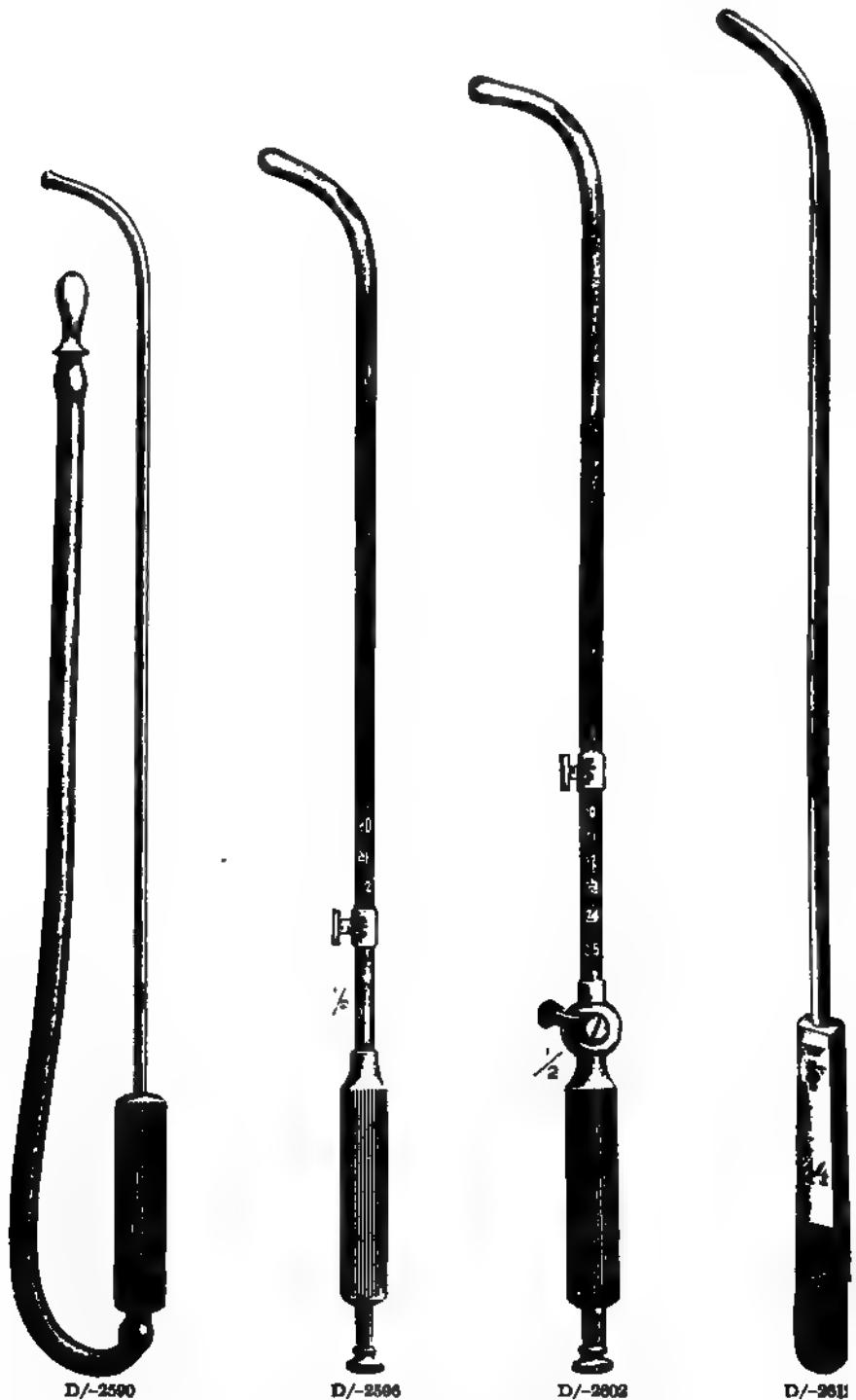








S T A N D A R D   S U R G I C A L   I N S T R U M E N T S



Stone Searchers

(Continued)

D-2590 Peaner's Stone Searcher, with soft rubber tube and ear tip .....  
D-2596 Thompson's Stone Searcher, plain, 5 sizes, Nos. 12, 14, 15, 16 and 18 French scale .....  
D-2602 Thompson's Stone Searcher, with stopcock, 5 sizes, Nos. 12, 14, 15, 16 and 18 French scale .....  
D-2612 Wildungen pattern Stone Searcher, lesser curve, 2 sizes, Nos. 14 and 15 French Scale .....  
D-2613 Wildungen pattern Stone Searcher, full curved, 2 sizes, Nos. 14 and 15 French scale .....

THE KNY-SCHERHE D K TRADE MARK IS A TRADE MARK  
© 1968 Kny-Scherhe Co., Inc. All rights reserved.  
Manufactured by Kny-Scherhe Co., Inc., New York, NY 10016

L I T H O T O M Y   I N S T R U M E N T S



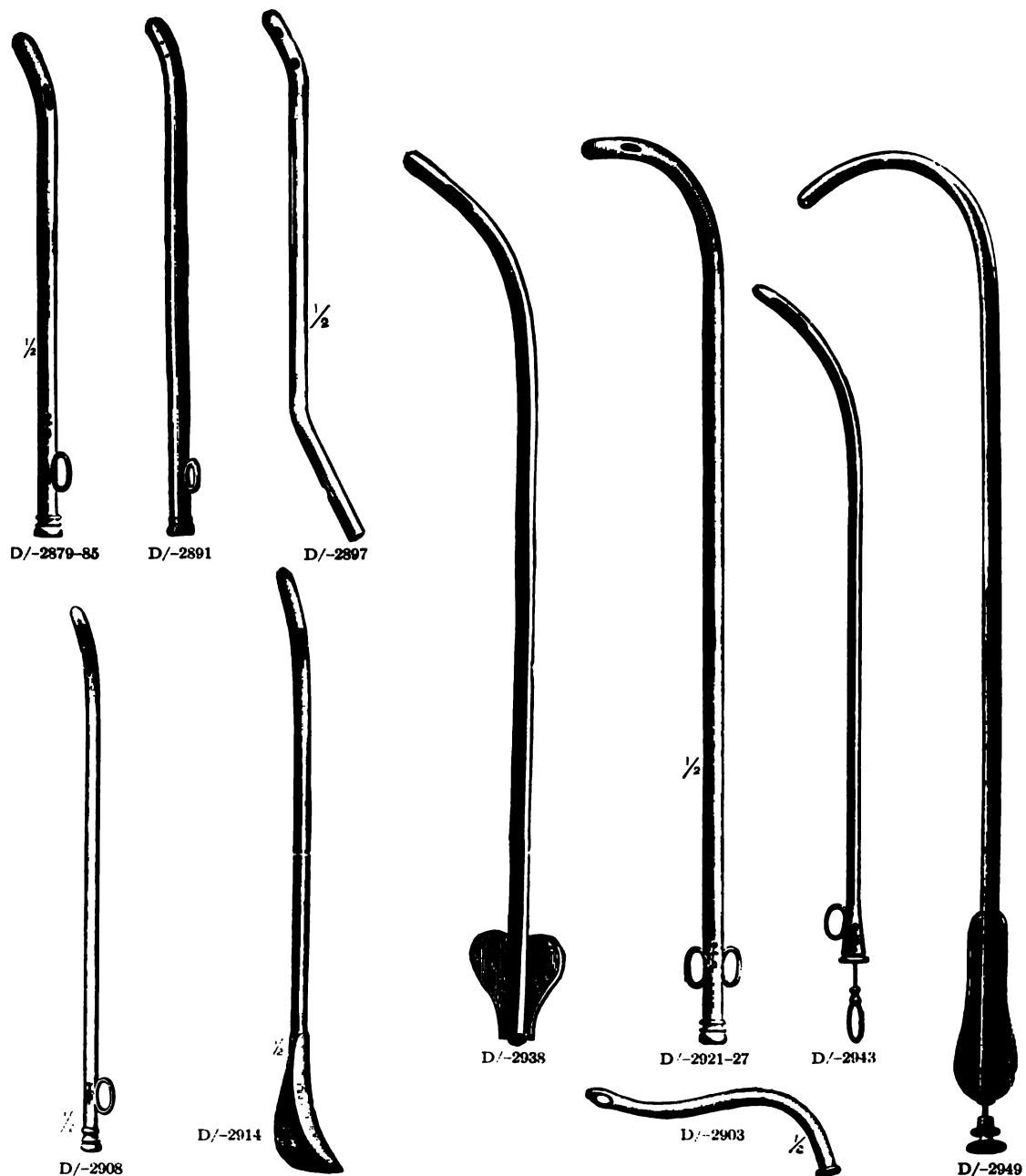








S T A N D A R D   S U R G I C A L   I N S T R U M E N T S



**Female Catheters**

	Each		Each
D-2879 Plain Female Catheter, silver, sizes No. 16 to 21 French scale.....	\$.75	D-2897 Plain Female Catheter, glass, sizes No. 16 to 19 French scale.....	.10
D-2885 Plain Female Catheter, German silver; sizes No. 16 to 21 French scale.....	.35	D-2903 Furniss' Female Catheter, self-retaining.....	.40
D-2891 Plain Female Catheter, German silver, with sieve holes, sizes No. 16 to 19 French scale.....	.50	D-2908 Hueter's Female Catheter, oval form, flattened.....	1.00
		D-2914 Sims' Female Catheter, sigmoid.....	.50

**Male Catheters**

	Each		Each
D-2921 Plain Male Catheter, silver, sizes: No. 7 to 15 French scale.....	1.50	D-2938 Plain Male Catheter, flexible tin, sizes Nos. 10 to 20 French scale.....	.75
No. 16 to 18 French scale.....	1.75	No. 21 to 30 French scale.....	1.00
No. 19 to 22 French scale.....	2.50	D-2943 Agnew's Male Catheter, mucous.....	1.00
D-2927 Plain Male Catheter, German silver, sizes No. 7 to 22 French scale.....	.60	D-2949 Brodie's Male Catheter, prostatic, sizes No. 17 to 25 French scale.....	2.00

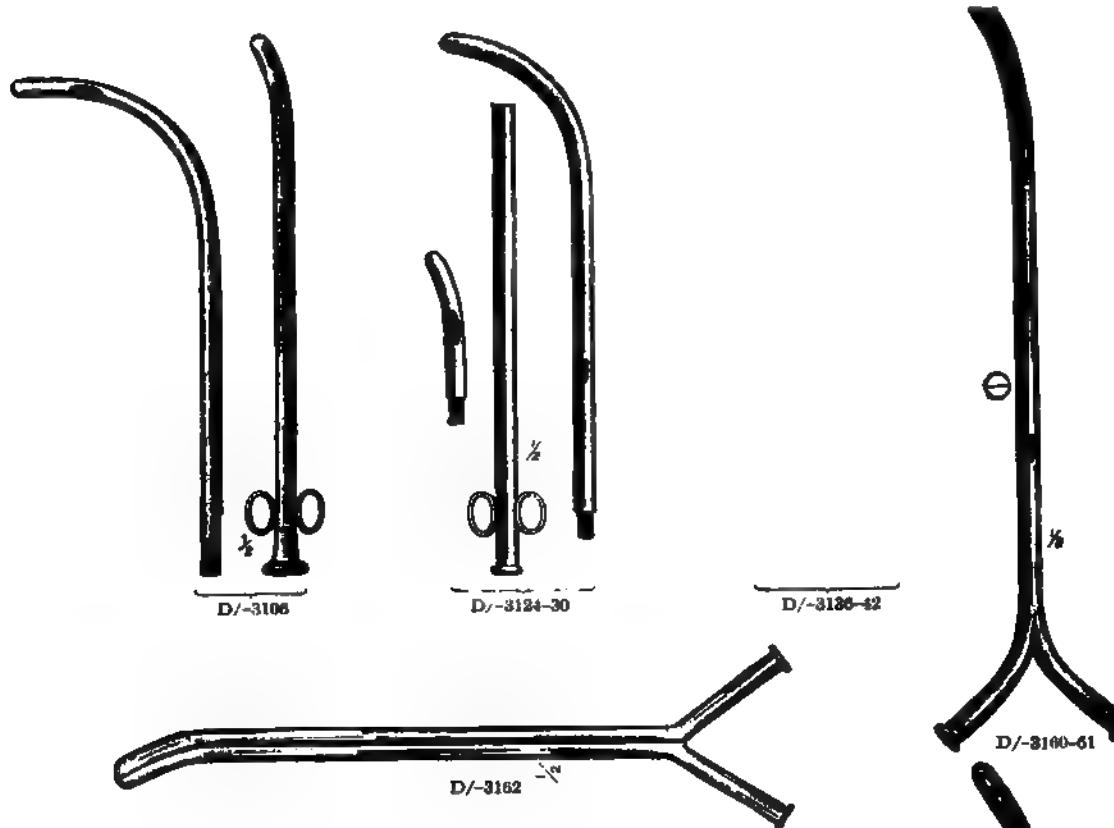
H E K N Y S M A P P I N G S S T H A D E S M A R K S A G E G A N T E E O F Q U A L I T Y







**STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS**

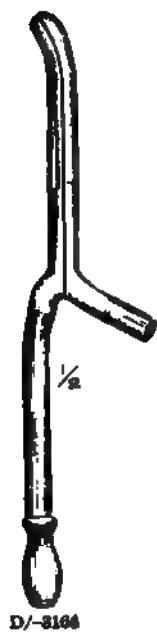


**Combined Catheters**

	Each
D/-3106 Male and Female Catheters, combined, with French joint	\$ 2.00
D/-3124 Male and Female Catheters, combined, screw joint, German silver.....	3.00
D/-3130 Male and Female Catheters, combined, screw joint, German silver.....	.75
D/-3136 Parker's Male and Female Catheters, combined, with caustic holder, silver.....	4.50
D/-3142 Parker's Male and Female Catheters, combined, with caustic holder, German silver.....	1.00

**Female Double Current Catheters**

D/-3160 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, with divided channel, German silver .....	1.50
D/-3161 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, with divided channel, silver.....	3.50
D/-3162 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, glass .....	.60
D/-3164 Dickinson's Female Double Current Catheter, glass .....	.60
D/-3166 Nott's Female Double Current Catheter, German silver .....	1.00
D/-3167 Nott's Female Double Current Catheter, silver.....	1.50

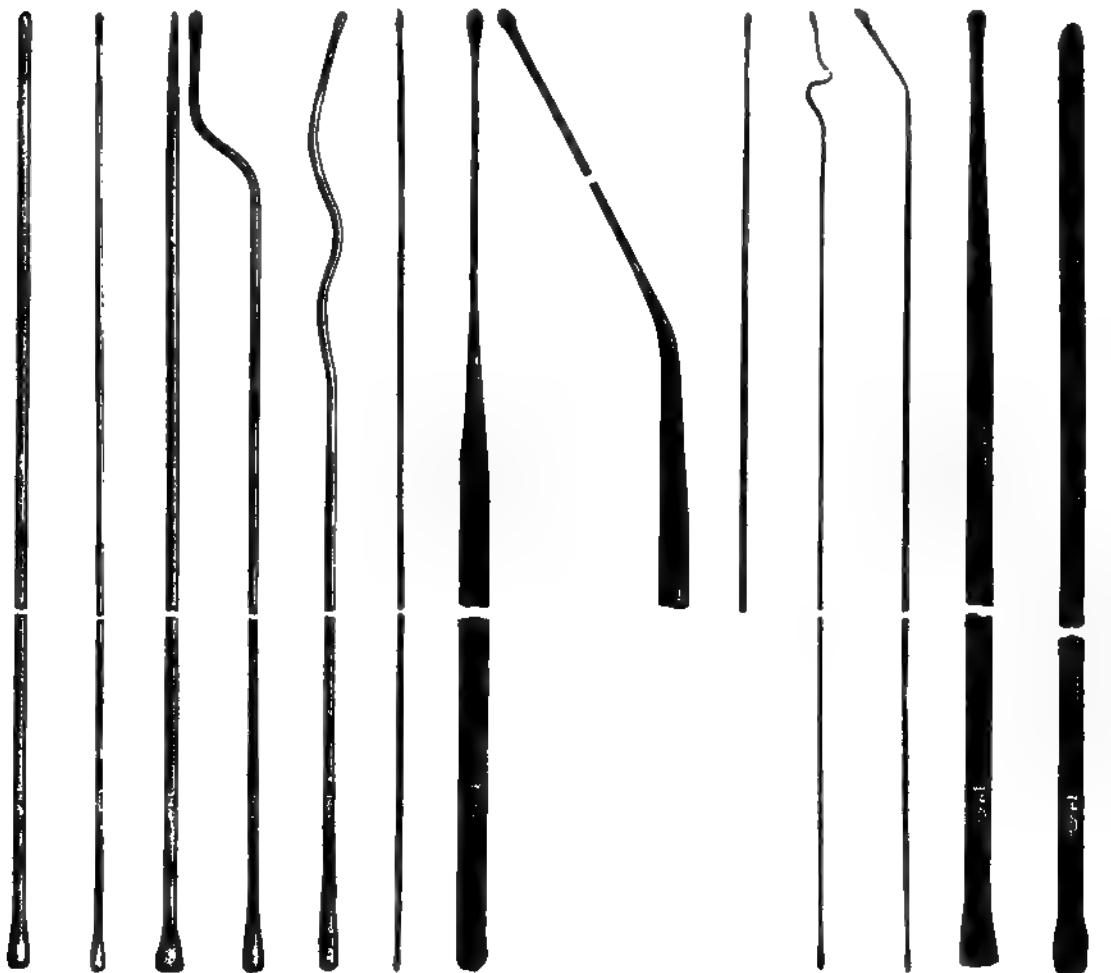


THE KNY-SCHEFFER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

PAGE 4061



**STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS**



D/-3323

**Elastic Web Filiform Bougies**

	Each
D/-3274 Filiform Bougie, silk web, cylindrical point, sizes No. 1 to 6 French scale.....	\$.60
D/-3280 Filiform Bougie, silk web, olivary point, sizes No. 1 to 6 French scale.....	.60
D/-3286 Filiform Bougie, silk web, conical point, sizes No. 1 to 6 French scale.....	.60
D/-3292 Guyon's Filiform Bougie, silk web, bayonet end, sizes No. 3 to 6 French scale.....	.65
D/-3294 Guyon's Filiform Bougie, silk web, spiral end, sizes No. 3 to 6 French scale.....	.65

**Whalebone Filiform Bougies**

D/-3298 Filiform Bougie, whalebone, double olivary ended .....	.25
D/-3305 Bangs' Filiform Bougie, whalebone, straight .....	1.00
D/-3306 Bangs' Filiform Bougie, whalebone, angular .....	1.25
D/-3312 Gouley's Filiform Bougie, whalebone, olivary end .....	.20
D/-3314 Gouley's Filiform Bougie, whalebone, spiral end .....	.20
D/-3317 Gouley's Filiform Bougie, whalebone, elbow end .....	.20
D/-3323 Otis' Filiform Bougie, whalebone, double olivary ended, 24 inches .....	.50

**Elastic Web Bougies**

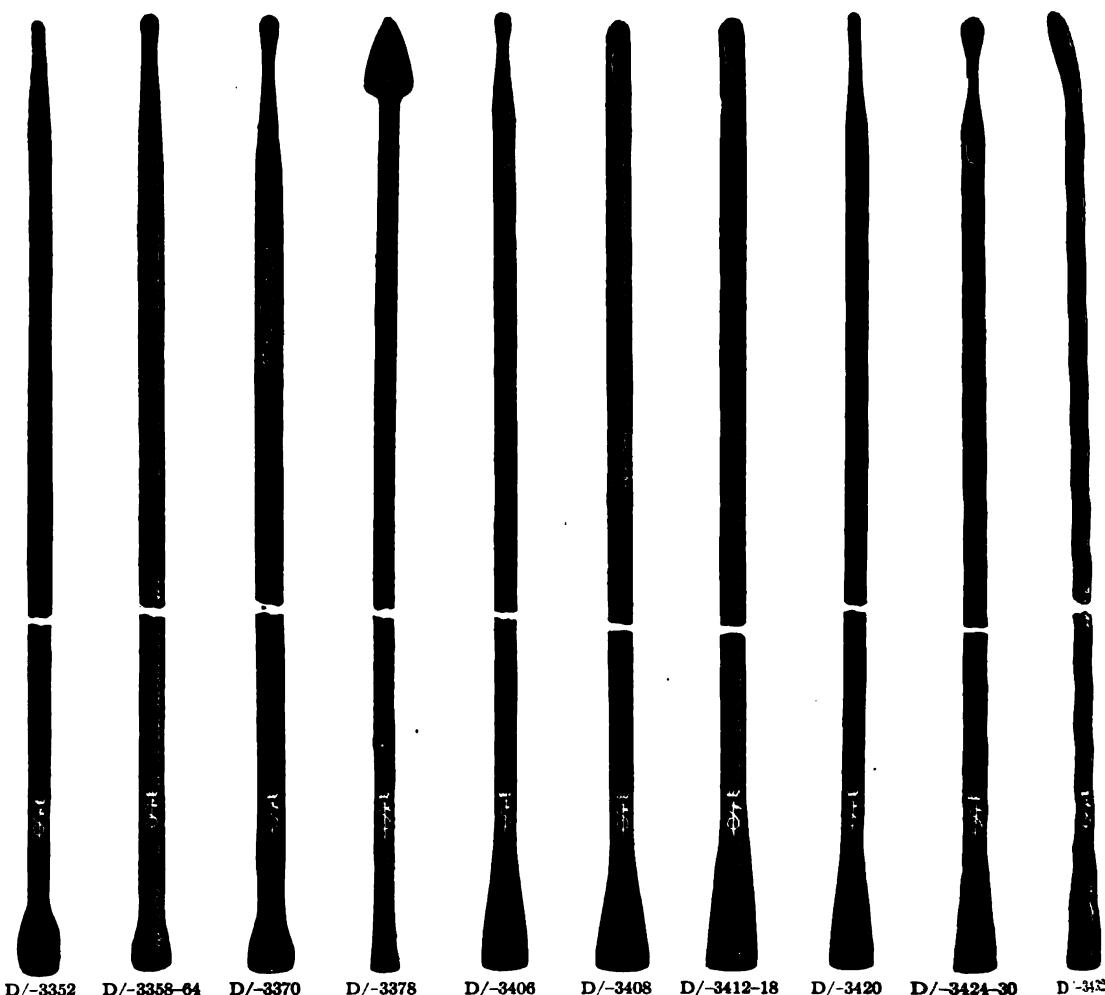
D/-3340 Bougie, silk web, olivary end, rigid shaft and flexible end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale .....	.75
D/-3346 Bougie, silk and cotton web, cylindrical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale .....	.40

THE KNY-SCHEEPERD CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS

S T A N D A R D S U R G I C A L I N S T R U M E N T S



**Elastic Web Bougies**

(Continued)

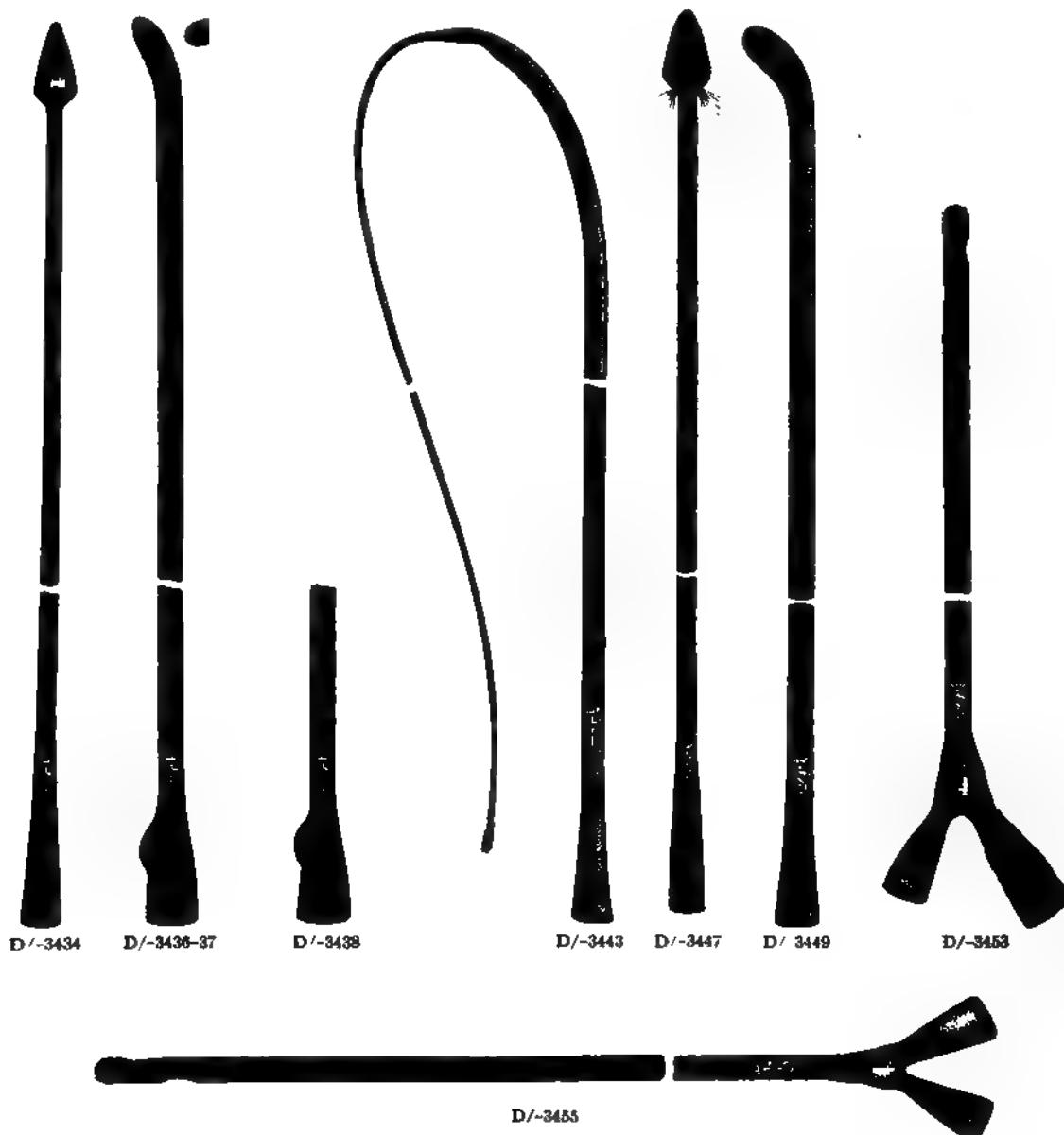
	E.A.S.
D/-3352 Bougie, silk and cotton web, conical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	\$.50
D/-3358 Bougie, silk and cotton web, olivary end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.50
D/-3364 Bougie, silk web, olivary end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.50
D/-3370 Bougie, silk and cotton web, olivary end, weighted with shot, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.50
D/-3378 Guyon's Bougie à boule, silk web, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.75

**Elastic Web Catheters**

D/-3406 Catheter, silk web, olivary end, rigid shaft and flexible end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.50
D/-3408 Catheter, silk web, cylindrical end, rigid shaft and flexible end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.65
D/-3412 Catheter, silk and cotton web, cylindrical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.50
D/-3418 Catheter, silk web, cylindrical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.50
D/-3420 Catheter, silk and cotton web, conical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.65
D/-3424 Catheter, silk and cotton web, olivary end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.75
D/-3430 Catheter, silk web, olivary end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	1.00
D/-3432 Bartrina's Catheter, silk web, coudé, vertical flat, sizes No. 12 to 24 French scale.....	1.50

THE KNY SURGEON'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



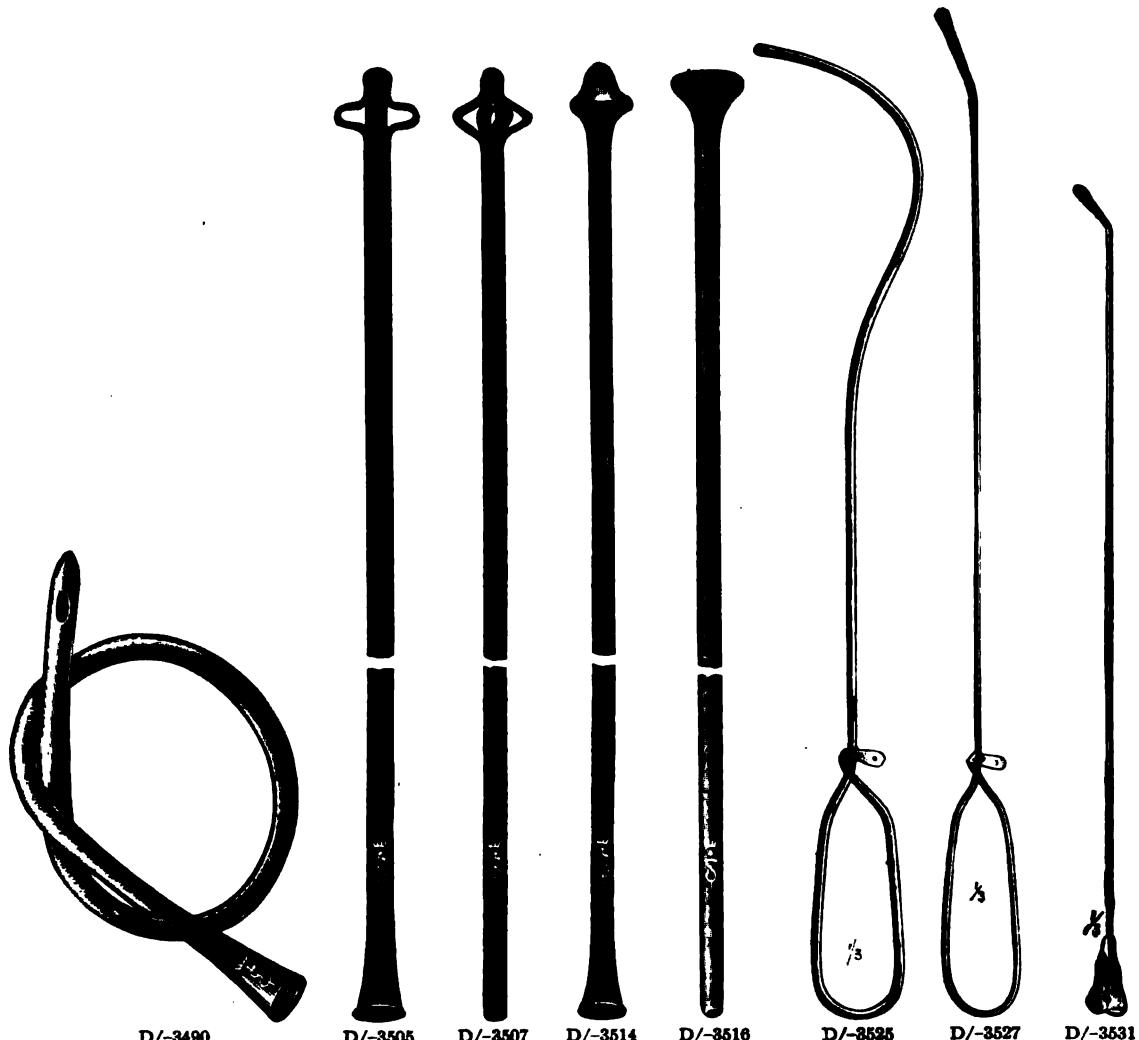
**Elastic Web Catheters**

(Continued)

D-3434	Guyon's Catheter, silk web, exploring, bulbous, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.	\$ .65
D-3436	Mercier's Catheter, silk and cotton web, coudé, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.	.75
D-3437	Mercier's Catheter, silk web, coudé, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale	1.00
D-3438	Mercier's Catheter, silk and cotton web, bicoudé, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.	.90
D-3443	Phillips' Catheter, silk web, combined with filiform bougie, sizes No. 8 to 26 French scale.	1.50
D-3447	Thévens' Catheter, silk web, retroprojecting, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.	.75
D-3449	Wishard's Catheter, silk web, coudé, horizontal flat, sizes No. 12 to 24 French scale	1.50
D-3453	Double Current Female Catheter, cotton web, sizes No. 16, 18, 20 and 22 French scale.	1.40
D-3455	Double Current Male Catheter, cotton web, sizes No. 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 and 26 French scale.	1.65

KNY-SCHEERER CO TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Soft Rubber Catheters

		Each
D/-3490	Plain Soft Rubber Catheter, fine imported grade, funnel end, and solid aseptic eye, 14 inches, sizes No. 5 to 30 French scale.....	\$.30
D/-35C5	Malecot's Soft Rubber Catheter, self-retaining, with 2 wings, sizes No. 8 to 24 French scale..	.90
D/-3507	Malecot's Soft Rubber Catheter, self-retaining, with 4 wings, sizes No. 8 to 26 French scale..	1.35
D/-3514	Pezzer's Soft Rubber Catheter, self-retaining, with raised top and 2 openings, sizes No. 8 to 26 French scale ..	.90
D/-3516	Pezzer's Soft Rubber Catheter, self-retaining, with mushroom top and central opening, sizes No. 8 to 26 French scale ..	.90

### Catheter Stylets

D/-3525	Plain Stylet, with Guyon's curve.....	.50
D/-3527	Plain Stylet, with Mercier's curve.....	.50
D/-3531	Guyon's Stylet .....	.75

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY  
MADE IN U.S.A. IN THE U.S.A. AND CANADA



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

D/ 3605

D/ 3611

D/ 3608



D/ 3613

P/ 1365

P/ 1370

P/ 1362



P/ 1361

**Catheter Boxes**  
(Continued)

D/-3603	Catheter Box, metal, oval	Each
D/-3605	Catheter Box, metal, oval, hinged cover	\$ 1.25
D/-3611	Catheter Box, metal, oval, hinged cover and ointment compartment	1.00
D/-3613	Catheter Box, metal, round, with ointment compartment	1.25

Each
\$ 1.25
1.00
1.25
1.00

**Catheter Disinfecting Cylinders**

P/-1361	Catheter Cylinder, glass, 18 inches long, with nickel-plated screw cap.	Each	P/ 1370	Catheter Cylinder, glass, for disinfection of catheters by the formaldehyde process, with ground-in glass stopper and perforated metal plate for catheters and special tube for filiform guides	Each
P/-1362	Catheter Cylinder, glass, 18 inches long, with nickel-plated screw caps on both ends	.46	*P/-1372	Cystoscope Cylinder, glass, for disinfection of cystoscopes by the formaldehyde process. The cylinder is similar to P 1370, but has a special nickel-plated hanger capable of supporting one or two cystoscopes	\$ 3.50
P/-1365	Catheter Cylinder, glass, for disinfecting and desiccating catheters of all kinds by the formaldehyde process. The catheters are suspended from a perforated metal plate. Formaldehyde for disinfection and calcium chloride for dehydration are placed in the lower chamber	3.75			3.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. BY TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS











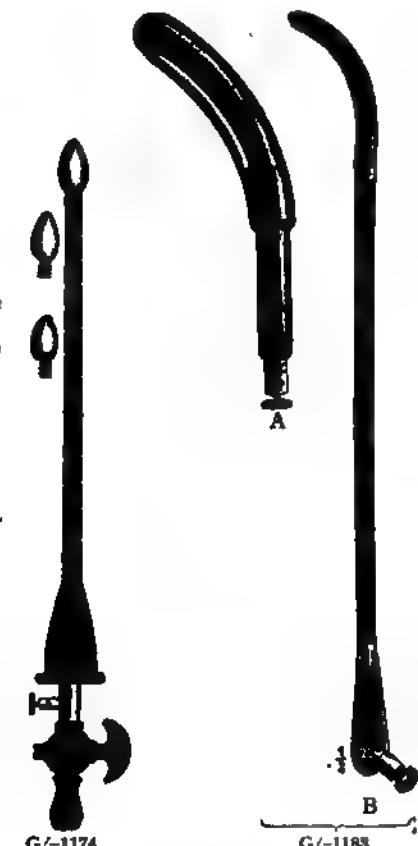




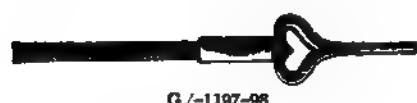




THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



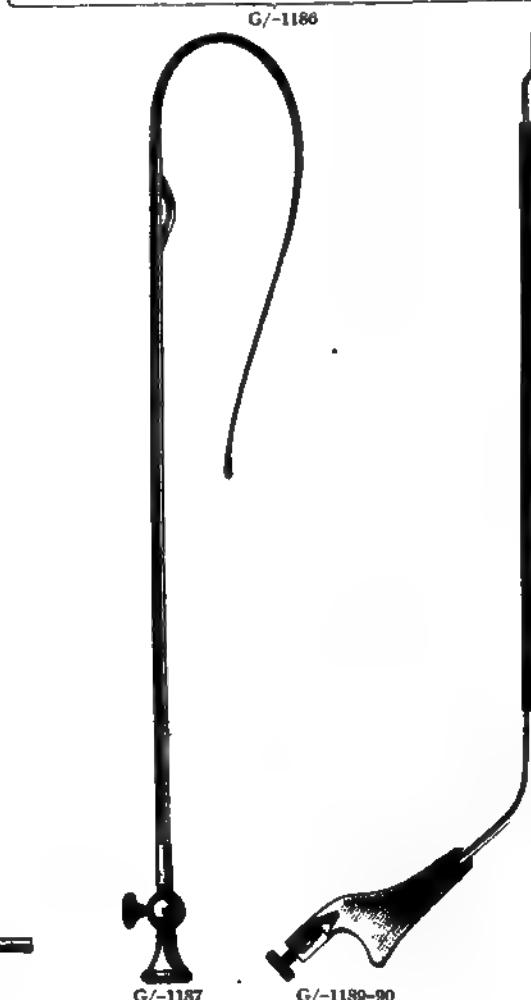
G-1184



G-1197-98



G-1199-1200



G-1187

G-1189-90

### Galvanic and Faradic Electrodes

(Continued)

	Each
G-1174 Kollmann's Electrode, for electrolysis of the mucous membrane of the urethra	\$ 7.50
G-1183 Dommer's Prostatic Electrodes, set of 2...	6.50
G-1184 Pessoll's Prostatic Massage Electrode	5.00
G-1186 Collin's Urethral Stricture Electrode, with flexible bougie and 12 olives, sizes No. 9 to 20 French scale, in metal case	6.50
G-1187 Le Fort's Electrolytic Bougie, with filiform guide	6.50
G-1188 Extra Filiform Guide	1.25
G-1189 Kollmann's Stricture Electrode, for use through endoscope, sharp pointed	3.00
G-1190 Kollmann's Stricture Electrode, for use through endoscope, blunt pointed	3.00
G-1197 Conducting Cord, plain, 4 feet long	.50
G-1198 Conducting Cord, plain, 8 feet long	.75
G-1199 Conducting Cord, extra fine quality, with reinforced tips, 4 feet long.	.75
G-1200 Conducting Cord, extra fine quality, with reinforced tips, 8 feet long...	1.00

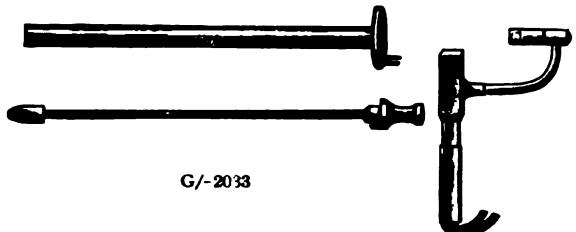
F KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

PAGE 4079

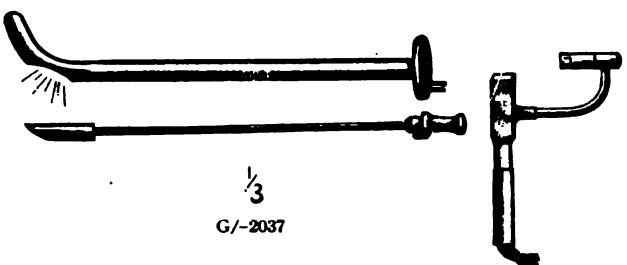
MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS



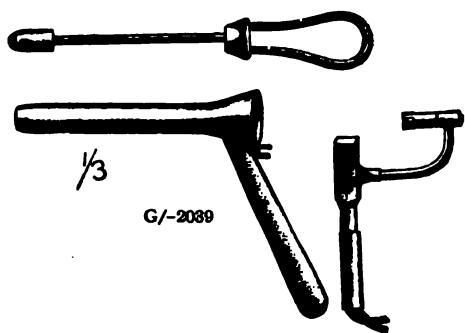
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



G-2033



G-2037



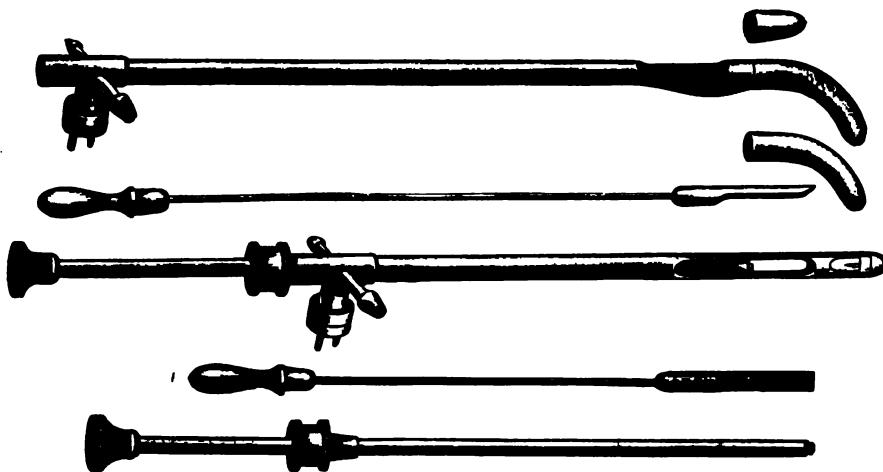
G-2039

**Illuminated Instruments**

(Continued)

	Each
G-2033 Plain Urethroscope, with obdurator, 5 sizes, No. 18, 20, 22, 24 and 26 French scale .....	\$ 1.80
"Ideal" Illuminator, for above.....	4.00
Distal Illuminator, for above.....	4.00
G-2037 Posterior Urethroscope, with obdurator No. 22 French scale.....	5.00
"Ideal" Illuminator, for above.....	4.00
Distal Illuminator, for above.....	4.00
G-2039 Kelly's Endoscope, with obdurator, 3 sizes, No. 28, 30 and 36 French scale .....	2.50
"Ideal" Illuminator, for above.....	4.00
Distal Illuminator, for above.....	4.00





G/-2117

### Illuminated Instruments

(Continued)

Each

**G/-2117 Goldschmidt's Irrigating Urethroscope..... \$ 65.00**

This instrument is provided with a dilating attachment for the anterior and posterior urethra. It consists of a universal telescope, two sheaths of varying calibre and lengths, three beaks of different sizes with two extra lamps and conducting cords, in case.

### Cystoscopes

Heretofore nearly all Cystoscopes, due to their fine mechanical construction, were imported from Europe, as it was impossible to produce them satisfactorily in this country for various reasons.

Difficulties arose, however, in after years, due to the wear and tear on these instruments, and the impossibility of supplying renewals in every case directly from New York stock. Considerable expense and delay was necessitated, and in a great many cases the instrument had to be returned to the original manufacturers in Europe.

To obviate these troubles and for the benefit of our customers we have a department at our New York factory devoted entirely to the manufacture of the latest foreign and domestic models of Cystoscopes; consequently we can guarantee entire satisfaction of our instruments to you, and when repairs are required we can readily take care of the work at the lowest possible figures.

Cystoscopes are now universally acknowledged instruments of necessity.

In their construction, the most important factor is the lens system or telescope; in fact, the clearness of the Cystoscopic picture entirely depends on this point.

A great advantage in the construction of the optical parts used in the manufacture of our instruments is that a magnifying lens is placed laterally to the axis of the tube and in front of the reflecting mirror or prism, thereby improving the sharpness of the image, giving the largest field possible and facilitating the introduction of the instrument into the urethra.

The image observed through the telescopes built into the regular stock Cystoscopes is reversed to its actual position. Should it be desired to view the field of vision in its true position, a reversing lens can be embodied within the telescope at a slightly advanced figure. The regular stock instrument, however, is usually preferred by the specialist.

The general construction of our instruments is such that there is very little possibility of their getting out of order.

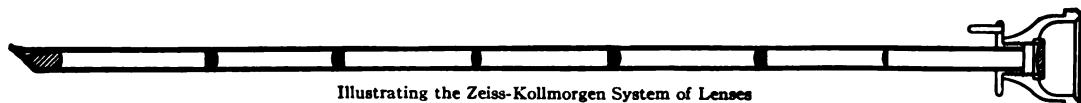
Lamps of sufficient light power are supplied to illuminate brilliantly the area under observation, and constructed so the possibility of burning them out during one or two examinations is eliminated.

Renewal lamps for instruments of our manufacture can be supplied without delay.

When ordering lamps, it will save time to send us a burned-out lamp which fits the Cystoscope properly, so that the screw thread of the fitting can be exactly matched.

We are prepared to equip any of our cystoscopic instruments with The Kny-Scheerer Co.'s system of regular corrected image lenses, which give each image in its true position, or with the Zeiss-Kollmorgen System—universally acknowledged "unequalled" to accomplish the same object.

Illustrating our regular lens system



Illustrating the Zeiss-Kollmorgen System of Lenses



A very substantial Contact Clamp which is never in the way of the operator is used on all our Cystoscopes







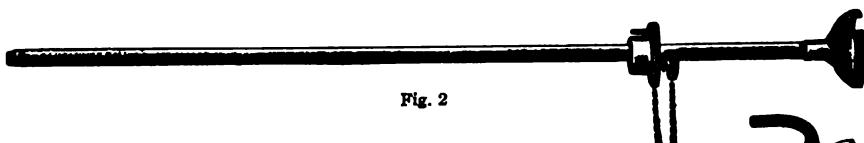


Fig. 2



Fig. 1

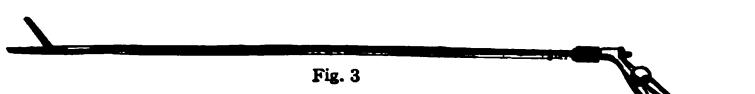


Fig. 3

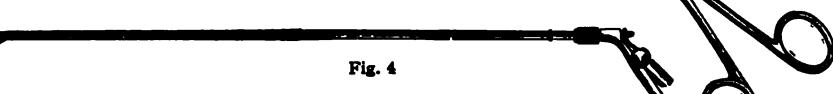


Fig. 4

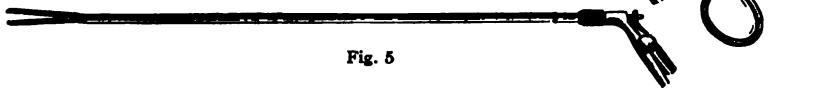


Fig. 5

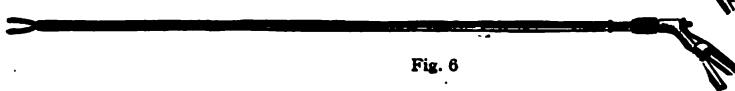


Fig. 6



Fig. 10



Fig. 9

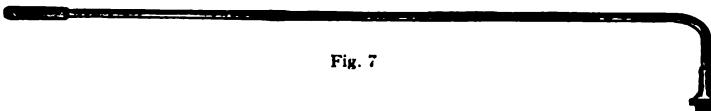


Fig. 7



Fig. 8

G/-2845

### Cystoscopes

(Continued)

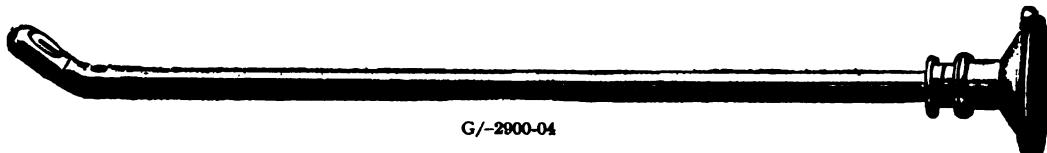
Each

G/-2845 Bransford Lewis' Improved Operating Cystoscope, in polished wooden case..... \$ 150.00

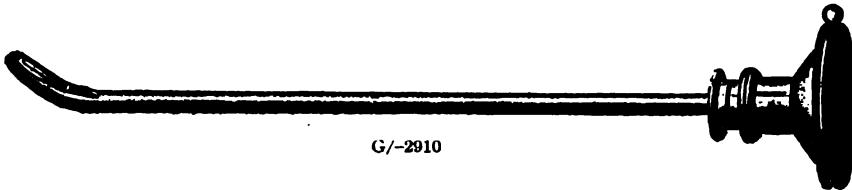
**For Cystoscopic Manipulation and for Operating Within the Bladder  
and Ureters of Either Male or Female**

Set consists of following:

Fig. 1. Tubular Sheath, with obdurator and double stopcock.	Fig. 7. Galvano-Cautery Blade.
Fig. 2. Telescopic, for direct forward view.	Fig. 8. Ureteral Catheter Carrier, for transmitting ureteral sounds, catheters or bougies.
Fig. 3. Bladder Forceps, for removing small stones or foreign bodies.	Fig. 9. Suction Canula with bulb.
Fig. 4. Urethral Scissors, for snipping the orifice of a strictured ureter.	Fig. 10. Snare Carrier and Loop. Lewis' Male Tablet Depositor, G/-2837. Lewis' Female Tablet Depositor, G/-2841. Metal Stopcock. Conducting Cords.
Fig. 5. Ureteral Dilator, for stretching a narrowed ureter.	
Fig. 6. Ureter Forceps, flexible shank.	



G/-2900-04



G/-2910

### Cystoscopes

Manufactured by Georg Wolf, Berlin, with Optical System made by Carl Zeiss, Jena.

These cystoscopes furnish a field of unusual brilliance. They are fitted with certain special forms of prisms devised and patented by Carl Zeiss, notably the amici tectiform prism, as a means of producing by refraction only successive inversions of the image as formed by the objective so as to present to the observer's eye an erect image with mirror inversions.

Each

G/-2900 Ringleb's Examining Cystoscope, sizes No. 15, 18 and 21 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case..... \$ 48.00

G/-2904 Ringleb's Examining Cystoscope, No. 21 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case..... 48.00

This Cystoscope has a higher magnification than G/-2900 and more desirable for localizing and securing a distinct view of the features of the bladder.

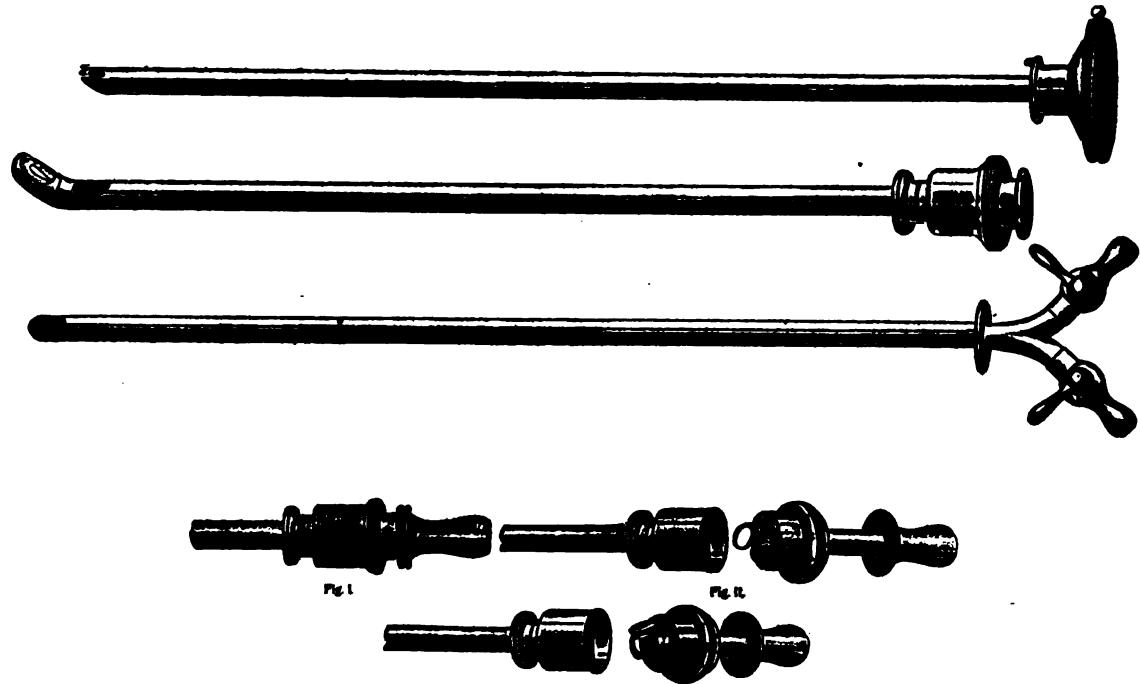
G/-2910 Ringleb's Examining Cystoscope, for children, No. 13 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case..... 48.00

\*G/-2912 Renewal Lamp, with carbon filament..... 1.20

\*G/-2913 Renewal Lamp, with metal filament..... 1.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



G/-2920-25

### Cystoscopes

(Continued)

	Each
G/-2920 Ringleb's Irrigating Cystoscope, No. 21 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case.....	\$ 60.00
G/-2925 Ringleb's Irrigating Cystoscope, with optic designed by H. Kollmorgen, No. 21 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case.....	60.00
*G/-2930 Renewal Lamp, with carbon filament.....	1.20
*G/-2931 Renewal Lamp, with metal filament.....	1.40

The Ringleb Valve works with perfect precision and can be depended upon after long and continual use. It is fitted with a powerful spring made of non-oxidizable metal.

Fig. I shows the exposed end of the irrigating catheter.

Fig. II shows the valve unscrewed and detailing the construction of same. The irrigating attachment is inserted into the valve without opening it.

Fig. III shows the irrigating attachment inserted far enough to open the valve.

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

Carcinoma vesica

Oedema bullocum

Vesicle à colonnes

Tuberculosis vesica

Papilloma vesica

G -3607

**Bladder Phantoms**

(Continued)

Each

6 -3607 Blum's Bladder Phantom, mounted on stand, with 4 colored discs, representing the more common diseases of the bladder, and 1 soft rubber disc representing a papilloma . . . \$ 35.00

A F K N Y S C H E E R E R C O S T H A D E T M A R K I S A G U A R A N T E E O F Q U A L I T Y  
The above article is guaranteed to be of first quality and to conform to the description given.

PAGE 4098

MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS











## *Section Five*



**Obstetric and Gynecologic Instruments**

**Uterine-Dressing and Hysterectomy Instruments**

**Pessaries**









THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

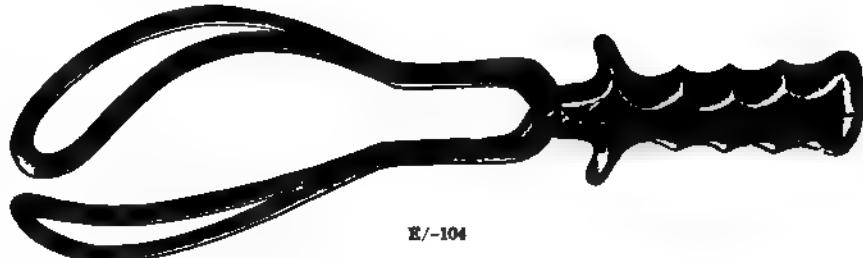
E/-90



E/-87

E/-95

E/-107



**Obstetric Forceps**

	E.A.S.
E/- 87 Anderson's Obstetric Forceps.....	\$ 5.50
E/- 90 Aveling's Obstetric Forceps.....	8.00
E/- 95 Bedford's Obstetric Forceps.....	6.00
E/- 99 Boerma's Obstetric Forceps.....	6.50
E/-104 Braun-Simpson's Obstetric Forceps.....	6.50
E/-107 Breus' Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction .....	13.50

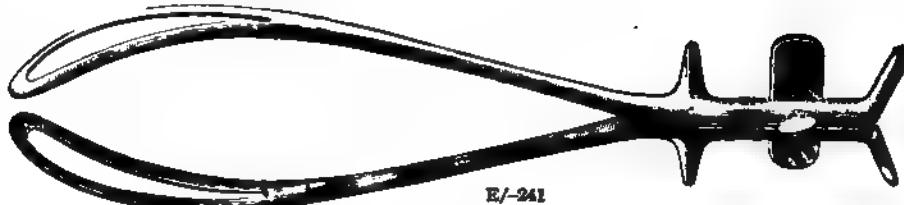
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

E/-271



E/-241

**Obstetric Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
E/-241 Lazarewitsch's Obstetric Forceps.....	\$ 7.50
E/-248 Lusk's Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction.....	20.00
E/-263 McLean's Obstetric Forceps, solid blades, steel.....	7.00
E/-271 Milne-Murray's Obstetric Forceps, modified by Webster, with axis traction.....	13.50

K N Y S C H E E R E R C O ' S T R A D E M A R K S A G U A R A N T E E O F Q U A L I T Y

O B S T E T R I C I N S T R U M E N T S



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

E/-365

E/-371

**Obstetric Forceps**

(Continued)

Each

15	Pippingshold's Obstetric Forceps.....	\$ 7.50
19	Porter-Mathew's Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction.....	18.00
53	Sawyer's Obstetric Forceps, short.....	4.00
85	Schroeder's Obstetric Forceps.....	6.50
71	Simpson's Obstetric Forceps.....	4.75







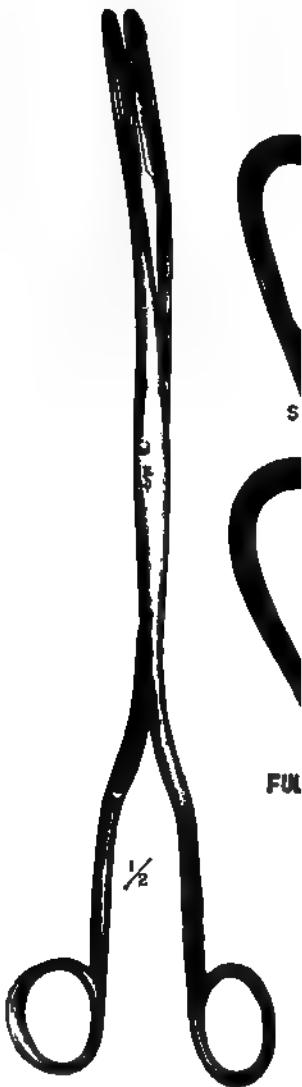








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



E-891

E-895-98

E-903

E-905

**Embryotomy Forceps**

(Continued)

E-891 Tiemann's Embryotomy Forceps.....  
Each \$ 2.25

**Placenta Forceps**

E-895	Barrett's Placenta Forceps, small.....	2.25
E-896	Barrett's Placenta Forceps, large.....	2.25
E-903	Boldt's Placenta Forceps.....	2.50
E-905	Bond's Placenta Forceps.....	2.00

KNY-SCHEERER CO. & TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



































































THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

E/-2110

**Obstetric Sets**

(Continued)

**E/-2110 Schreus' Obstetric Set, in aseptic metal case, with sterilizing tray and heavy canvas carrying case and leather strap; size 20 x 9 x 6 inches... . . . . . \$ 100.00**

**Contents:**

1 Naegle's Obstetric Forceps	1 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps	1 Braun's Colpeurynter
1 Siebold's Perforator	1 Sims' Uterine Sound	1 Tube Boro-Glycerine
1 Langenbeck's Needle Holder	1 Dissecting Forceps	2 Nail Brushes
1 Boer's Craniotomy Forceps	1 Tenaculum Forceps	1 Bottle Sublimate Tablets
1 Busch's Blunt Hook and Crochet	1 Scalpel, probe pointed	2 Bottles Silk Sutures
1 Busch's Cord Carrier	1 Bergmann's Artery Forceps	4 Perineum Needles, in metal box
2 Umbilical Tapes, silk	1 Schimmelbusch's Mask	1 Fountain Syringe
1 Female Catheter	1 Esmarch's Drop Bottle	1 Irrigator, soft rubber
1 Inflating Catheter	1 Bottle, labelled "carbouc acid"	1 Stopcock with 2 tips
1 Umbilical Scissors	1 Bott.e, labelled "chloroform"	1 Vaginal Tube, hard rubber
1 Martin's Polyimeter	1 Bottle, labelled "morphia."	1 Rectal Tube, hard rubber
1 Auvard's Cranioclast	1 Bottle, labelled "ergotine"	1 Hypodermatic Syringe
1 Recamier's Uterine Curette	1 Bottle, labelled "ether"	1 Package Absorbent Cotton
1 Curved Polypus Forceps		1 Package Iodoform Gauze

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

OBSTETRIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5051



















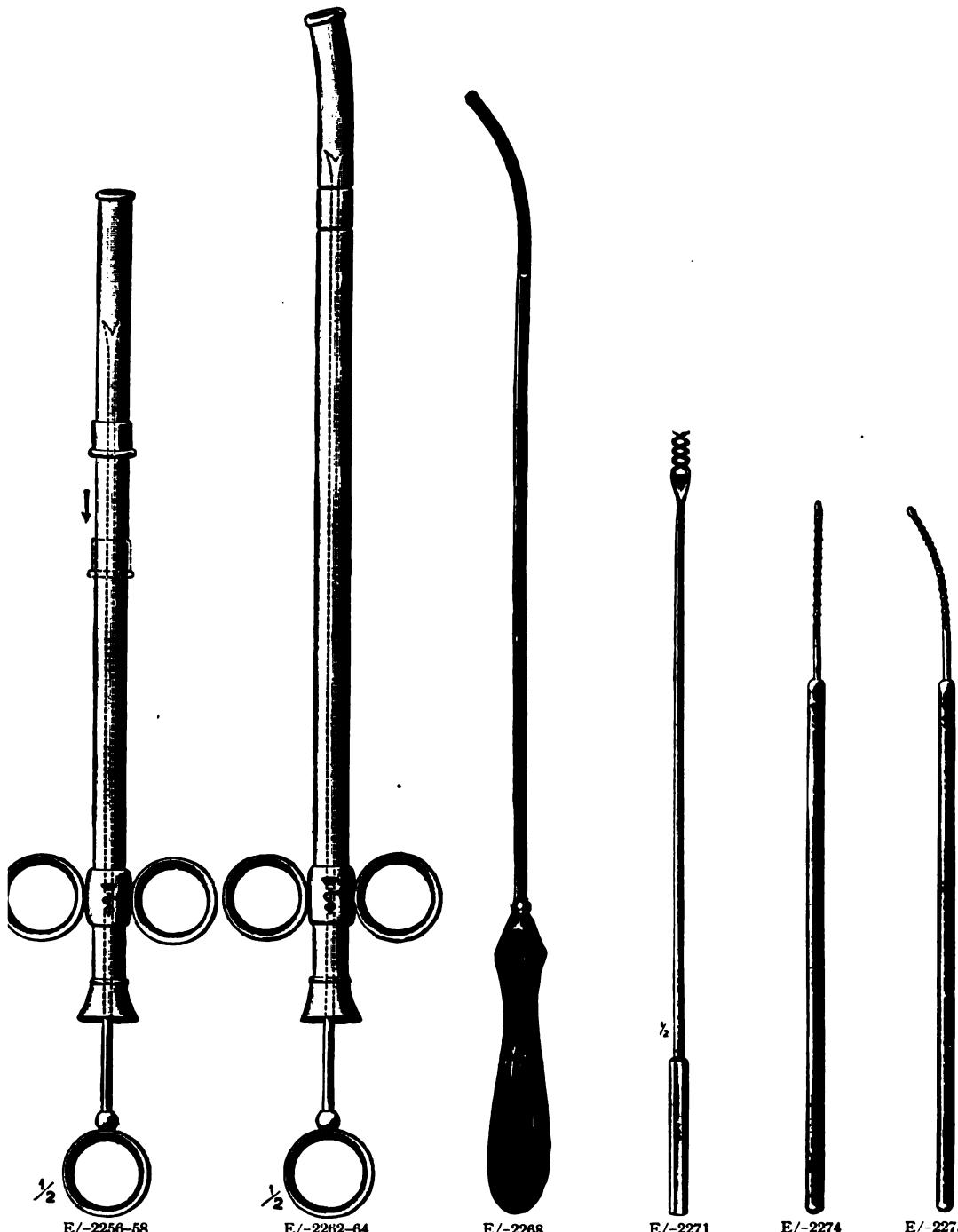








# T A N D A R D   S U R G I C A L   I N S T R U M E N T S



## Applicators (Continued)

			Each
/-2250	"Rapid" Gauze Packer, straight, 8 inches long, 6 mm. diameter.		\$ 1.50
/-2257	"Rapid" Gauze Packer, straight, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, 10 mm. diameter.		1.60
/-2258	"Rapid" Gauze Packer, straight, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, 15 mm. diameter.		1.75
/-2262	"Rapid" Gauze Packer, curved, 8 inches long, 6 mm. diameter.		1.50
/-2263	"Rapid" Gauze Packer, curved, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, 10 mm. diameter.		1.60
/-2264	"Rapid" Gauze Packer, curved, 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, 15 mm. diameter.		1.75
/-2268	Saenger's Applicator.	\$ 1.00	E/-2274 Spiegelberg's Applicator, aluminum, straight.
/-2271	Sims' Applicator, double spiral.	.60	E/-2275 Spiegelberg's Applicator, aluminum, curved.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENT



E/-2280

E/-2283

E/-2284



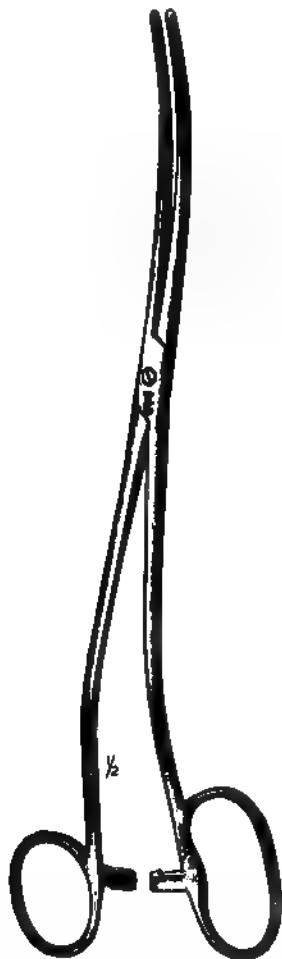
Dressing For

- E/-2280 Abel's Dressing Forceps, 2 sizes of blades.....
- E/-2283 Bainbridge's Dressing Forceps, graduated in cent
- E/-2284 Barrett's Packing Forceps.....
- E/-2285 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, serrated jaws, 10 in
- E/-2289 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, serrated jaws, 11 in
- E/-2290 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, serrated jaws, 12 in
- E/-2292 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, grooved jaws, 10 in

E/-2287

THE KNY S. HEEREN CO'S TRADE

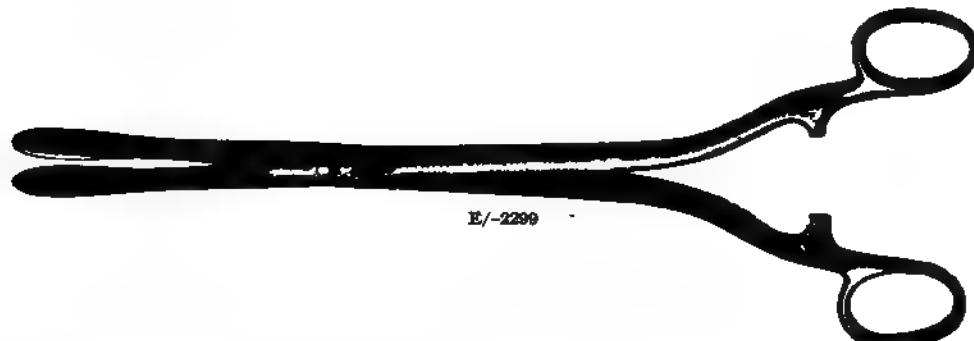
**STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS**



E/-2294

E/-2295

E/-2297



E/-2295

**Dressing Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
E/-2294 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, smooth jaws.....	\$ 1.50
E/-2295 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, improved, with one large ring.....	1.50
E/-2297 Byford's Dressing Forceps.....	1.50
E/-2299 Cheron's Dressing Forceps, straight.....	2.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS







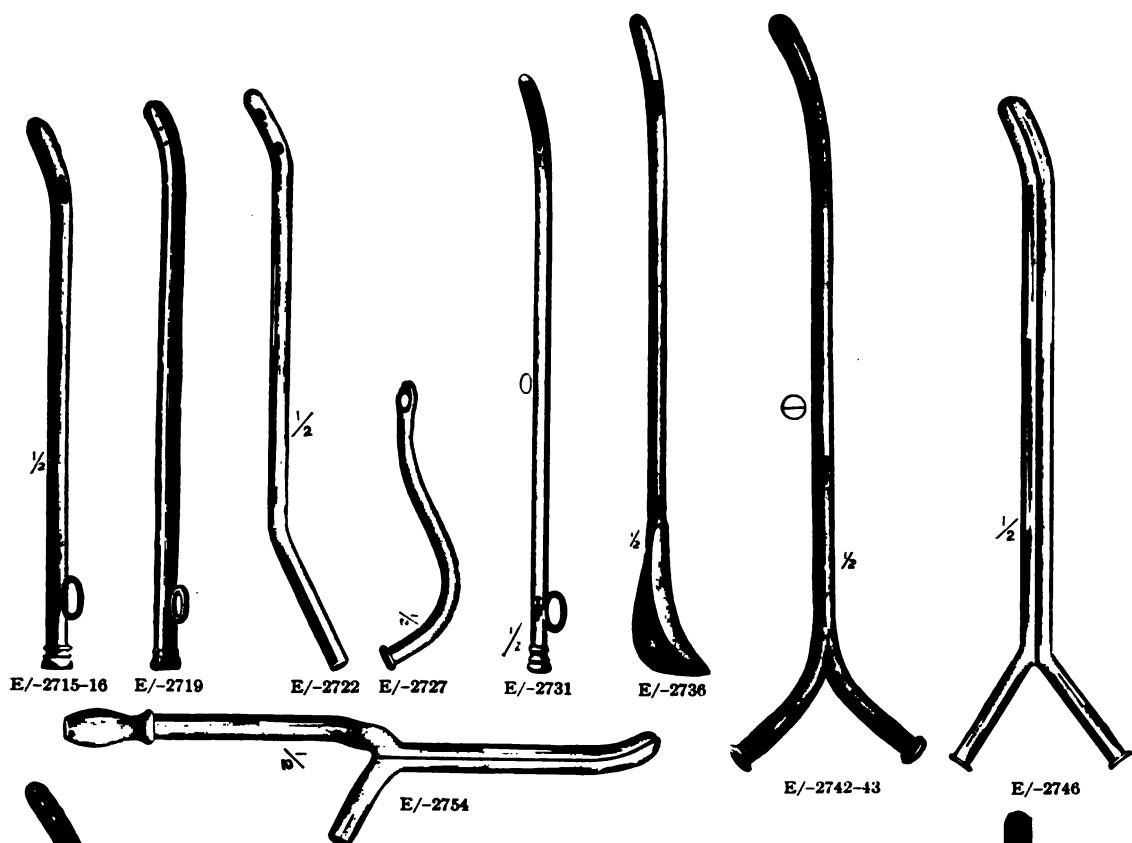








STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

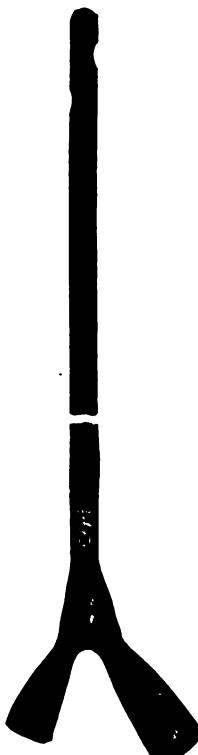


**Female Catheters**

	Each
E/-2715 Plain Female Catheter, silver, sizes No. 16 to 21 French scale.....	\$ .75
E/-2716 Plain Female Catheter, German silver, sizes No. 16 to 21 French scale.....	.35
E/-2719 Plain Female Catheter, German silver, with sieve holes, sizes No. 16 to 19 French scale...	.50
E/-2722 Plain Female Catheter, glass, sizes No. 16 to 19 French scale.....	.10
E/-2727 <b>Furniss'</b> Female Catheter, self retaining.....	.40
E/-2731 <b>Hueter's</b> Female Catheter, oval form, flattened	1.00
E/-2736 <b>Sims'</b> Female Catheter, sigmoid.....	.50

**Female Double Current Catheters**

E/-2742 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, with divided channel, German silver.....	1.50
E/-2743 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, with divided channel, silver.....	3.50
E/-2746 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, glass	.60
E/-2750 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, cotton web, sizes No. 16, 18, 20 and 22 French scale.	1.40
E/-2754 <b>Dickinson's</b> Female Double Current Catheter, glass.....	.60
E/-2760 <b>Nott's</b> Female Double Current Catheter, German silver.....	1.00
E/-2761 <b>Nott's</b> Female Double Current Catheter, silver	3.50



E/-2760-61

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS





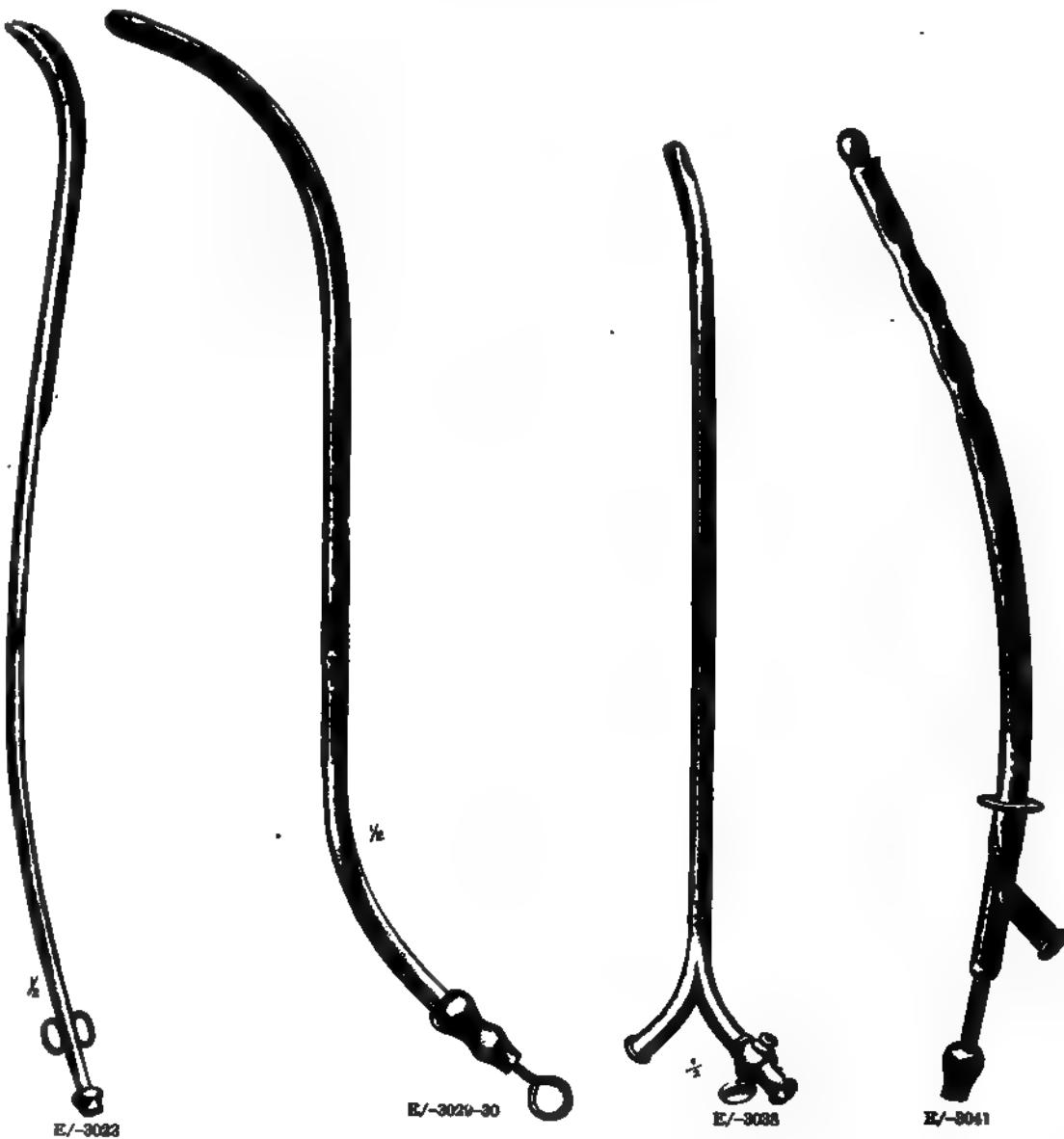








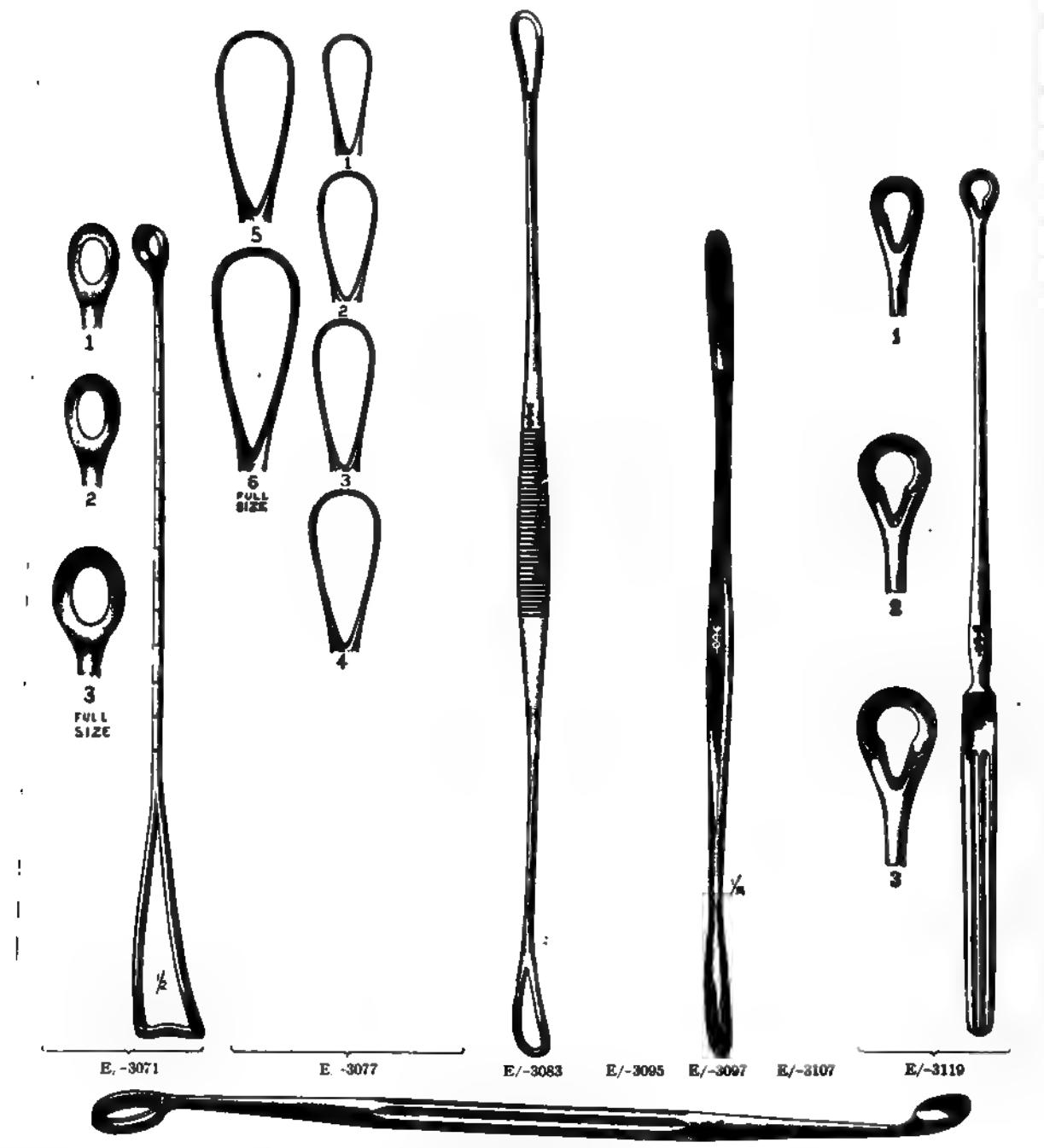
STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



ITEM	Each
.....	\$1.00
incl. 8 mm.	2.75
.....	3.25
incl. 12 mm.	5.00
.....	5.25
.....	1.25

THE KNY & SCHAFFER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

**STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS**



**Uterine Curettes**

	Each
E -3071 Annaky's Uterine Curette, 2 sizes, graduated.	\$ 2.75
E -3077 Auvard's Uterine Curette, irrigating, 8 sizes	2.50
E -3083 Blake's Uterine Curette, double-ended, with sharp and blunt blades.	1.25
E -3095 Boldt's Uterine Curette, extra large, for carcinoma.	3.00
E -3097 Boldt's Uterine Curette, double-ended, blunt blades and graduated shank	2.50
E -3107 Braun's Uterine Curette, blunt	1.75
E -3112 Burt's Uterine Curette, double-ended, with sharp and serrated blades	1.75
E -3119 Byford's Uterine Curette, blunt, 3 sizes	1.15

THE KENY SCHIEFERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY











































THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK

E/-4043

E 4055

E/-4061

E/-4073

**Uterine Dilators**

(Continued)

	Each
E/-4043 Schultze's Uterine Dilator, dilating antero-posteriorly.....	\$ 6.00
E/-4055 Segond's Uterine Dilator, irrigating, with 4 blades.....	8.00
E/-4061 Sims' Uterine Dilator, with 3 blades....	8.00
E/-4063 Sims' Vaginal Plug, glass, 6 sizes, $\frac{3}{4}$ , 1, $1\frac{1}{8}$ , $1\frac{1}{4}$ , $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{5}{8}$ inches diameter ..	.30
E/-4065 Sims' Vaginal Plug, hard rubber, 4 sizes, $1\frac{1}{8}$ , $1\frac{1}{4}$ , $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{5}{8}$ inches diameter.....	.90
E/-4073 Siredey's Uterine Dilator.....	3.25

E/-4063

E/-4065

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5105







THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



E-4619



E-4625

E-4637

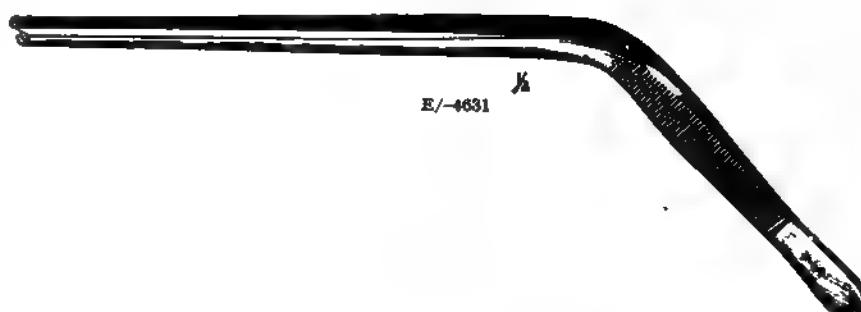


E-4643

$\frac{1}{2}$

E-4667

E-4673



E-4631

**Tissue Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
E-4619 Nott's Tissue Forceps, cross action, straight . . .	\$ 2.25
E-4625 Nott's Tissue Forceps, cross action, curved jaw	2.25
E-4631 Pick's Tissue Forceps, angular . . .	2.30
E-4637 Saenger's Tissue Forceps, straight . . .	2.50
E-4643 Saenger's Tissue Forceps, double curved	2.50
E-4667 Skene's Tissue Forceps, straight . . .	1.60
E-4673 Skene's Tissue Forceps, curved	1.75

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

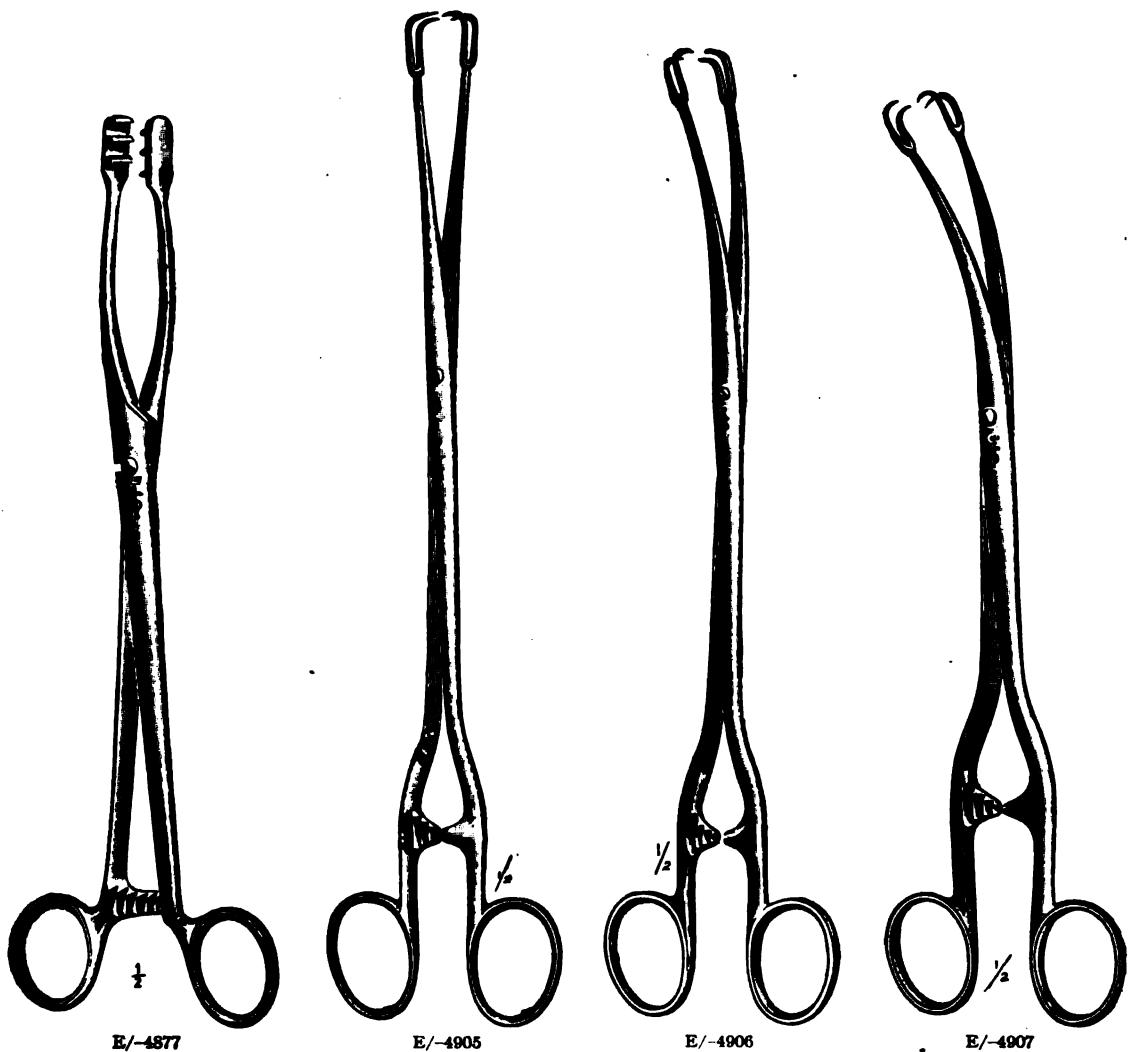












**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
E-4877 Collin's Vulsellum Forceps, with 6 transverse teeth.....	\$ 4.00
E-4885 Crossen's Puncturing Tenaculum Forceps.....	2.00
E-4905 Cushing's Vulsellum Forceps, straight.....	2.00
E-4906 Cushing's Vulsellum Forceps, curved on flat.....	2.00
E-4907 Cushing's Vulsellum Forceps, curved sideways.....	2.00



TRADE MARK OF THE KNYSCHEERER COMPANY  
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

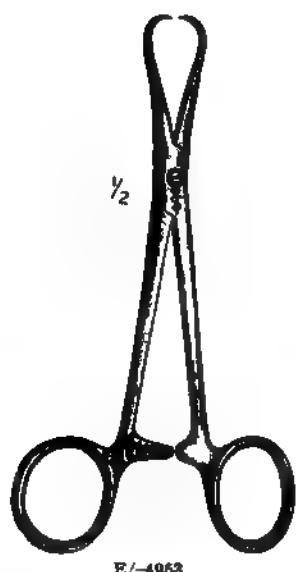


E/-4937

E/-4945

E/-4946

E/-4949



### Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

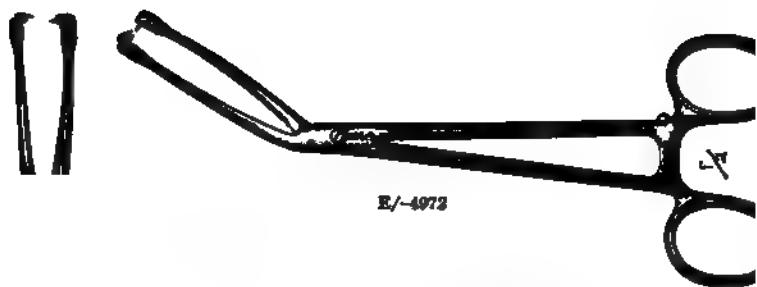
		Each
E/-4937	Hanks' Tenaculum Forceps.....	\$ 2.50
E/-4945	Henrotin's Vulsellum Forceps.....	2.25
E/-4946	Hirst's Tenaculum Forceps.....	2.25
E/-4948	Hulse's Tenaculum Forceps .....	1.25
E/-4949	Jackson's Tissue Forceps .....	1.75
E/-4953	Jackson's Tenaculum Forceps .....	1.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and  
Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

		Each
E/-4967	Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, straight, 9 inches.....	\$ 2.00
E/-4968	Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, curved on flat, 9 inches.	2.00
E/-4969	Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, angular, 9 inches.....	2.00
E/-4970	Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, straight, 7 inches.....	1.75
E/-4971	Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, curved on flat, 7 inches.	1.75
E/-4972	Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, angular, 7 inches.....	1.75

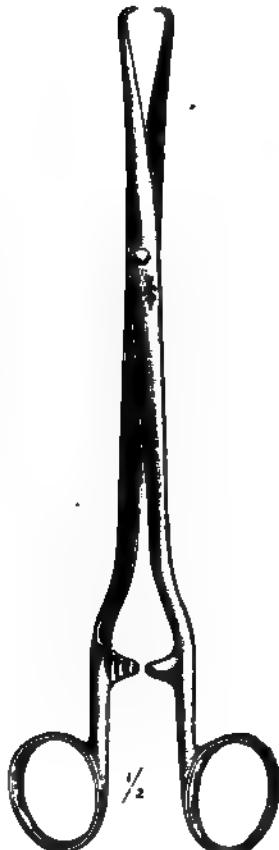
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5110



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



E-4995

E-4997



E-4997

E-5002



E-4998

E-5002

E-5004

**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

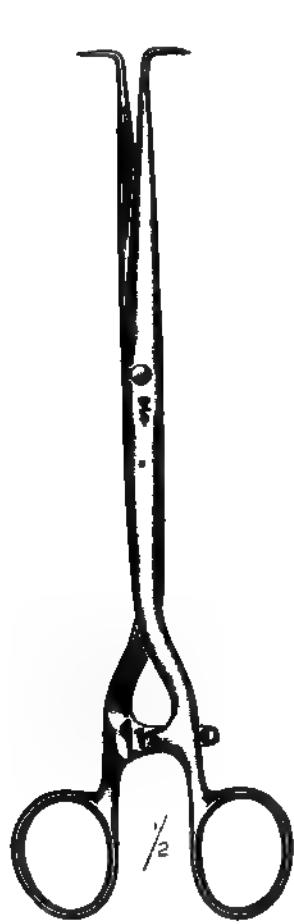
Each

E-4995	Martin's Tenaculum Forceps	\$ 1.75
E-4997	Mass. Grl. Hosp. Vulsellum Forceps	3.00
E-4998	Mass. Grl. Hosp. Vulsellum Forceps, light pattern, 6 1/4 inches.	2.00
E-5002	Mathieu's Vulsellum Forceps, light pattern, straight	2.50
E-5004	Mathieu's Vulsellum Forceps, heavy pattern, curved	2.50

THE KNY-SCHEEPERER TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

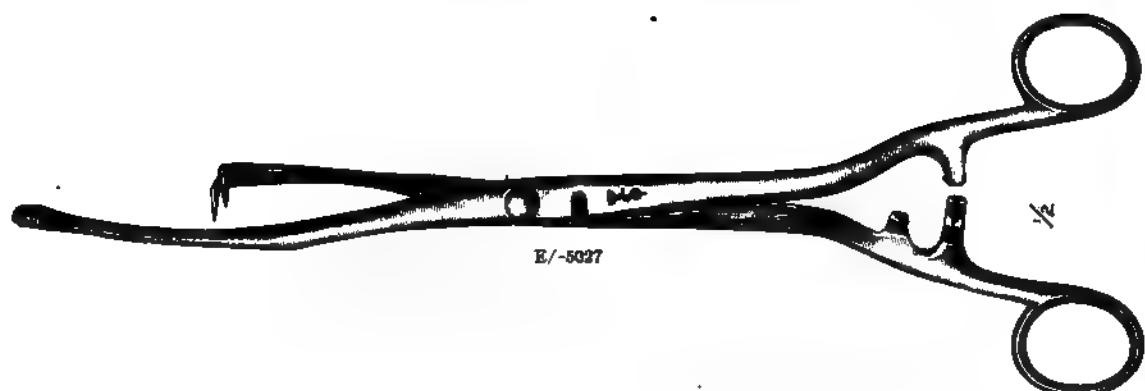


E/-5026

E/-5027

E/-5033

E/-5039



**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

Each

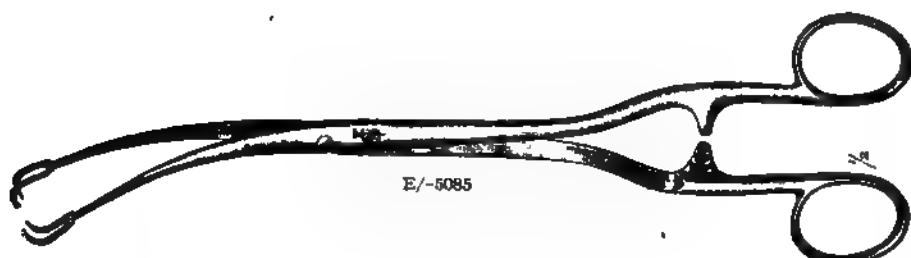
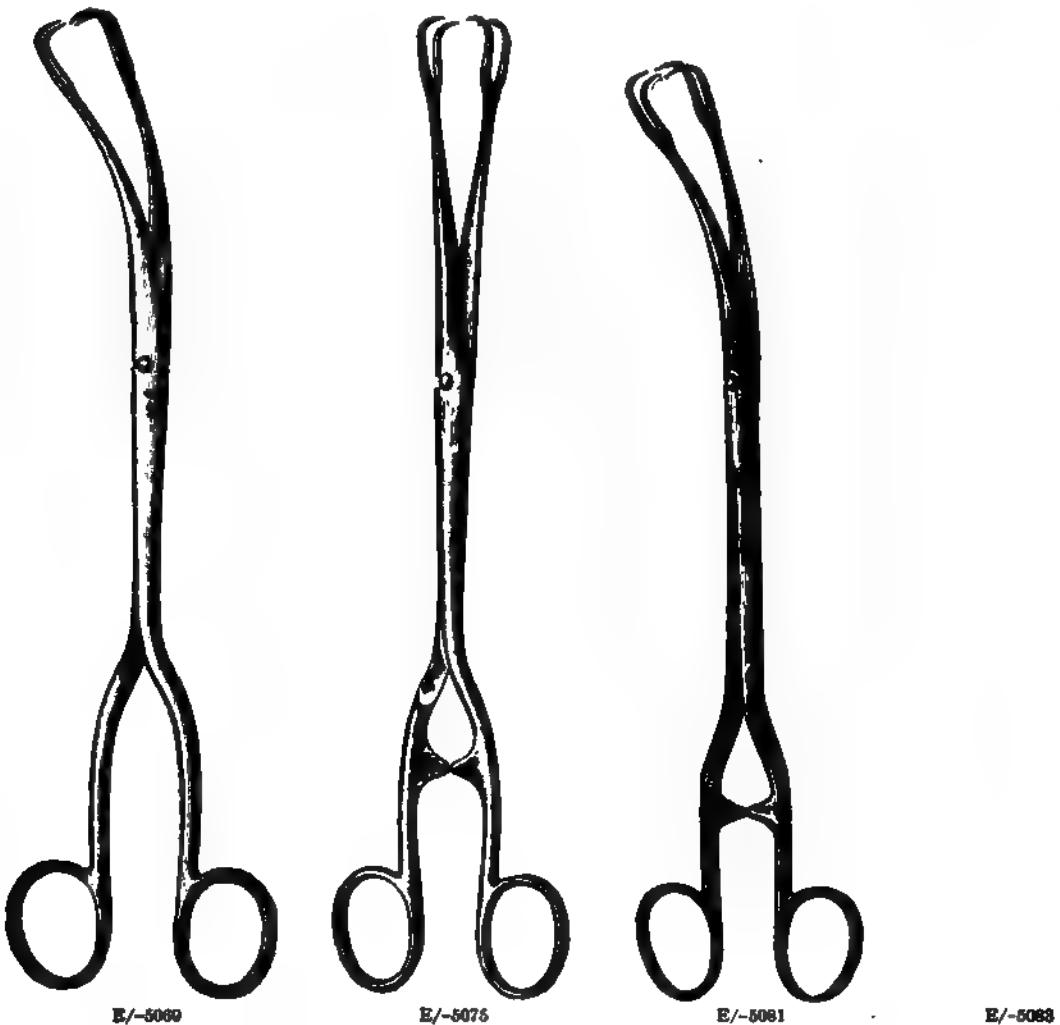
E/-5026	Newman's Tenaculum Forceps, latest pattern	.....	.....	\$ 2.00
E/-5027	Orthmann's Vulsellum Forceps.....	.....	.....	3.25
E/-5033	Pozzi's Tenaculum Forceps.....	.....	.....	2.00
E/-5039	Pratt's Vulsellum Forceps.....	.....	.....	3.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



#### Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-5069 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, curved sideways.....	\$ 1.75
E/-5075 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, with catch, straight.....	2.00
E/-5081 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, with catch, curved sideways..	2.00
E/-5083 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, with catch, curved on flat	2.00
E/-5085 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, with catch, short pattern, curved sideways .....	2.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

D



11

12

—

E/-5099

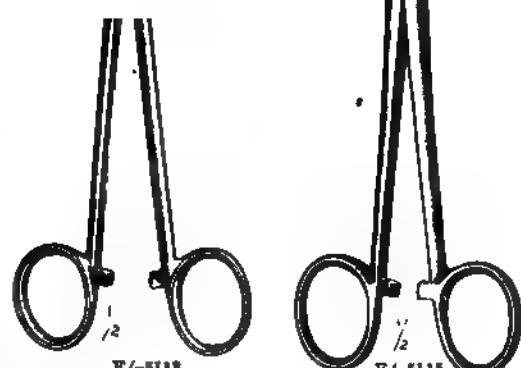
E/-5100

E/-5111

13



E/-5088



E/-5118

E/-5115

### Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

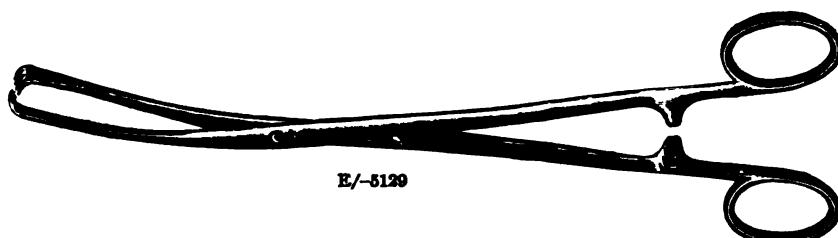
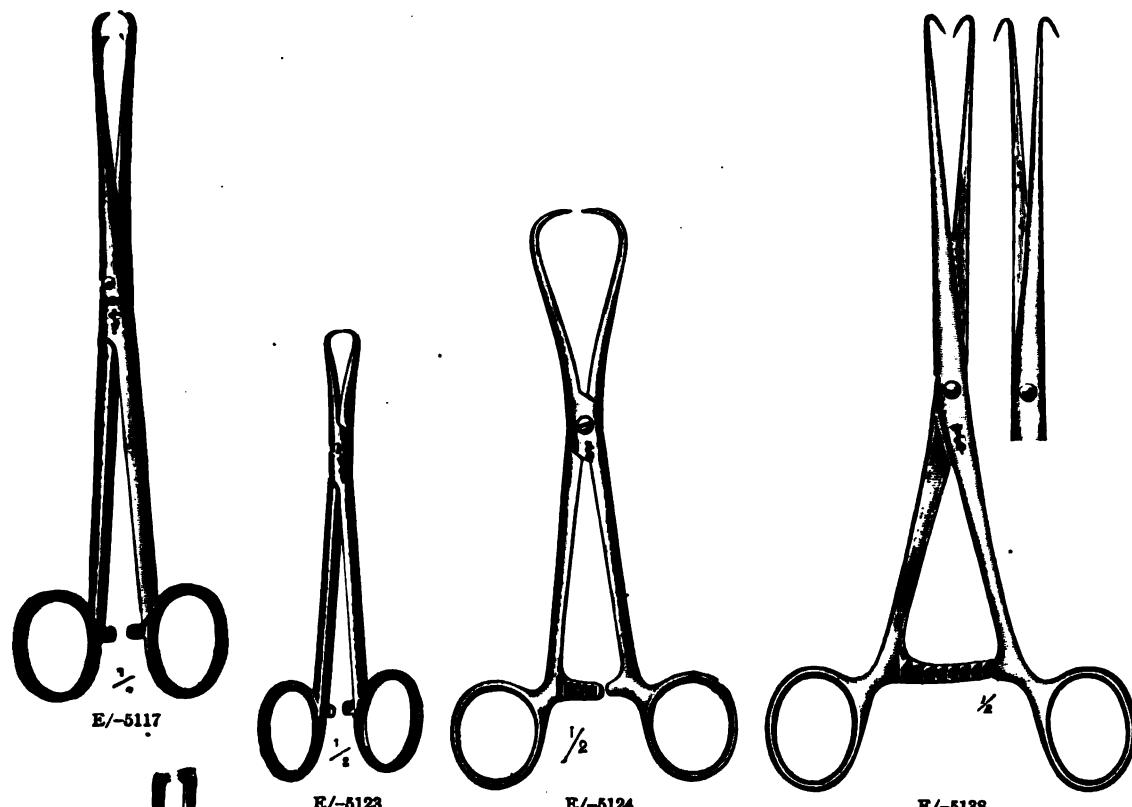
		E.-
E/-5088	Schultze's Vulsellum Forceps	\$2.00
E/-5099	Skene's Tenaculum Forceps	1.50
E/-5100	Skene's Vulsellum Forceps	2.25
E/-5111	Small Vulsellum Forceps, straight, 7 inches.....	1.50
E/-5113	Small Vulsellum Forceps, curved on flat, 7 inches.....	1.50
E/-5115	Small Vulsellum Forceps, angular, 7 inches .....	1.75

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF  
QUALITY AND WORKMANSHIP.

PAGE 5126

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

E/-5138

	Each
E/-5117 <b>Staude's Vulsellum Forceps</b> .....	<b>\$ 2.00</b>
E/-5123 <b>Staude's Tenaculum Forceps</b> .....	<b>1.50</b>
E/-5124 <b>Staude-Moore's Tenaculum Forceps</b> .....	<b>1.50</b>
E/-5129 <b>Teale's Vulsellum Forceps</b> .....	<b>2.50</b>
E/-5135 <b>Trélat's Vulsellum Forceps</b> .....	<b>2.50</b>
E/-5138 <b>Werneck's Vulsellum Forceps, inverted prongs</b> .....	<b>3.00</b>

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

E/-5189

E/-5197

E/-5199

E/-5205



E/-5206

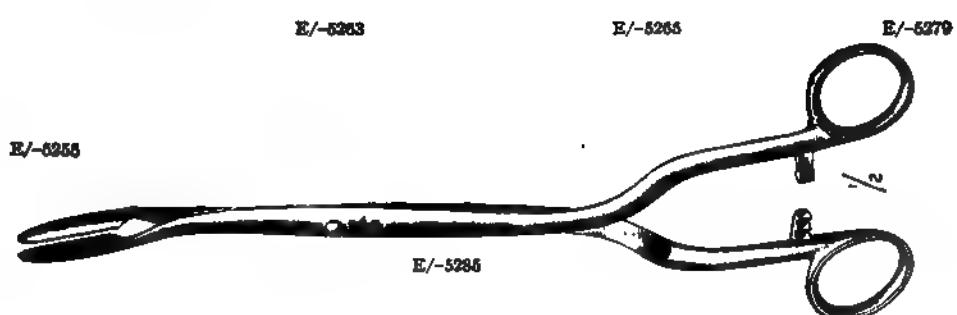
**Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps**

E/-5189	Bishop's Polypus Forceps, with cutting edge	.....	.....	.....	\$ 5.50
E/-5197	Byford's Polypus Forceps, small pattern	.....	.....	.....	2.00
E/-5199	Byford's Polypus Forceps, large pattern	.....	.....	.....	3.75
E/-5205	Collin's Polypus Forceps	.....	.....	.....	6.50
E/-5208	Delagenière's Tumor Screw	.....	.....	.....	1.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
E/-5255 Heywood Smith's Polypus Forceps, large	\$ 5.00
E/-5263 Kelly's Polypus Forceps	4.50
E/-5265 Kelly's Bisection Forceps	3.50
E/-5279 Lovret's Polypus Forceps	3.25
E/-5285 Longyear's Polypus Forceps	2.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 8131



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



E-5327

**Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps**  
(Continued)

	Each
E/-5315 Martin's Polypus Forceps . . . . .	\$ 3.00
E/-5327 McClintock's Polypus Forceps . . . . .	4.00
E/-5347 Pryor's Morcellation Forceps . . . . .	3.75
E/-5349 Pryor's Morcellation and Traction Forceps . . . . .	5.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS



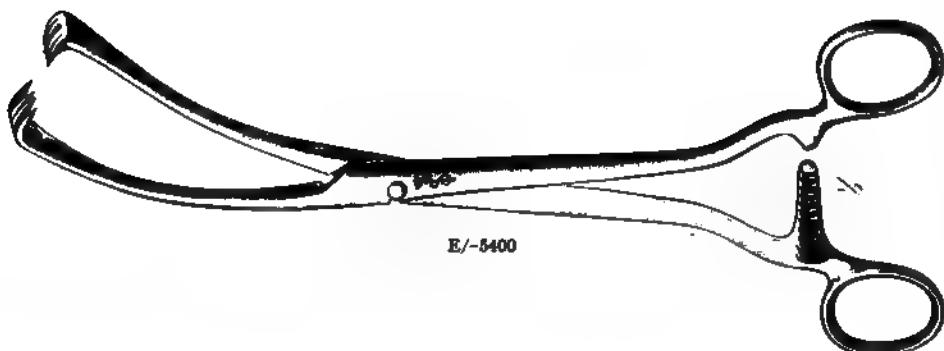
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



E/-5387

E/-5388

E/-5399



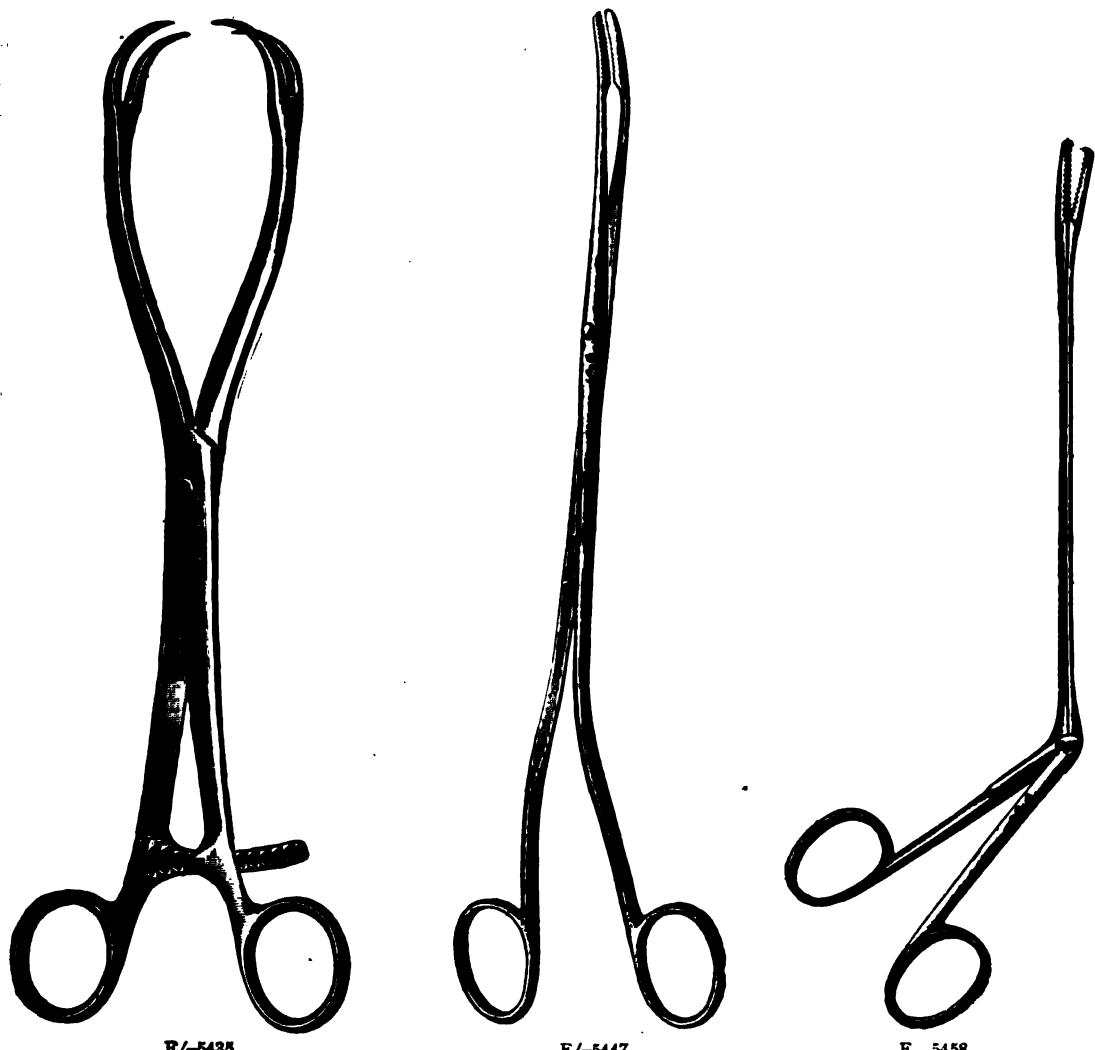
**Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
E/-5387 Segond's Polypus Forceps, with 3 prongs, straight	\$ 3.00
E/-5388 Segond's Polypus Forceps, with 3 prongs, curved sideways	3.25
E/-5399 Segond's Polypus Forceps, with 4 prongs, straight	3.25
E/-5400 Segond's Polypus Forceps, with 4 prongs, curved sideways	3.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



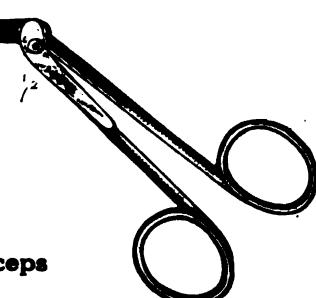


**Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

E/-5435 **Williams' Tumor Forceps** ..... \$ 5.00

Each



**Female Bladder Forceps**

E/-5443	Ashton's Forceps, for introducing ureter catheters.	7.50
E/-5447	Fritsch's Bladder Forceps.	2.75
*E/-5453	Fritsch's Bladder Forceps, with catch.	3.00
E/-5458	Kelly's Bladder Forceps, alligator jaw.	5.25



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



E/-5687 E/-5693 E/-5699 E/-5705 E/-5711 E/-5717 E/-5723 E/-5729 E/-5735 E/-5741

**Hysterectomy and Hemostatic Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
E/-5687 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 4 inches . . . . .	\$ 1.25
E/-5693 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 4½ inches . . . . .	1.25
E/-5699 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 5½ inches . . . . .	1.35
E/-5705 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 6½ inches . . . . .	1.50
E/-5711 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 7 inches . . . . .	1.75
E/-5717 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 8 inches . . . . .	2.00
E/-5723 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 8½ inches . . . . .	2.25
E/-5729 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 9½ inches . . . . .	2.35
E/-5735 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 10½ inches . . . . .	2.50
E/-5741 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 11 inches . . . . .	2.75

The above forceps are furnished with either cross serrations (Fig. A) or longitudinal serrations (Fig. B)—see page 5138.  
(Illustrations of blades are in actual size.)

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5138



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



E/-5873

E/-5867

E/-5861

E/-5855

E/-5849

E/-5843

E/-5837

E/-5831 E/-58



### Hysterectomy and Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-5825 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 4½ inches.....	\$ 1.25
E/-5831 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 5½ inches.....	1.25
E/-5837 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 6½ inches .....	1.35
E/-5843 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 7 inches. ....	1.50
E/-5849 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 8 inches.....	1.75
E/-5855 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 8½ inches.....	2.00
E/-5861 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 9½ inches.....	2.25
E/-5867 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 10½ inches ...	2.50
E/-5873 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 11 inches.....	3.00

The above forceps are furnished with either cross serrations (Fig. A) or longitudinal serrations (Fig. B)—see page 5139.

(Illustrations of blades are in actual size.)

E/-5825-73

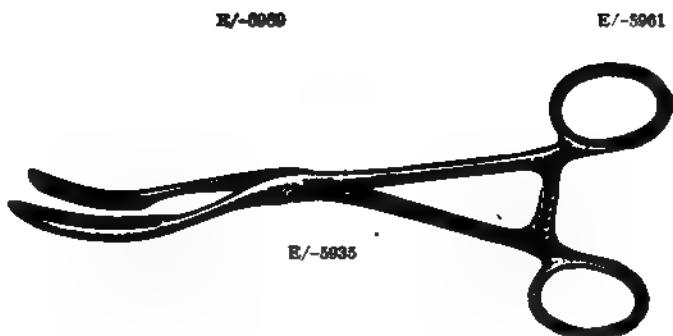
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5141



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



E-5961

**Hysterectomy and Hemostatic Forceps**  
(Continued)

	Each
E-5935 Bottini's Angioclast, 6 1/2 inches .....	\$ 2.75
E-5951 Byford's Hysterectomy Forceps, T-shape.....	2.50
E-5952 Byford's Pedicle Forceps, heavy .....	3.00
E-5959 Carmalt's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 8 inches, with anti-twist jaws (pin preventing twisting of jaws) .....	1.60
E-5961 Carmalt's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved, 8 inches.....	1.75

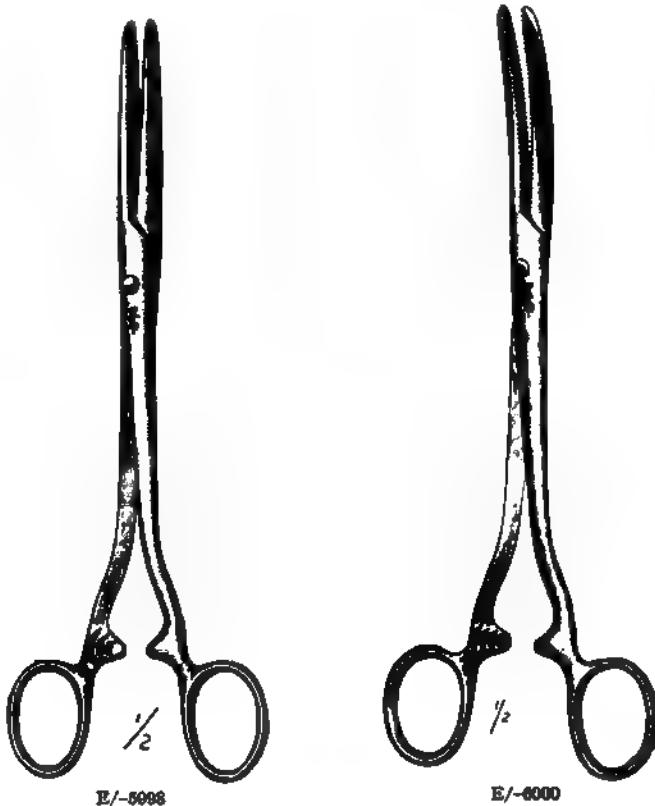
KNY-SCHEERER TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

MR

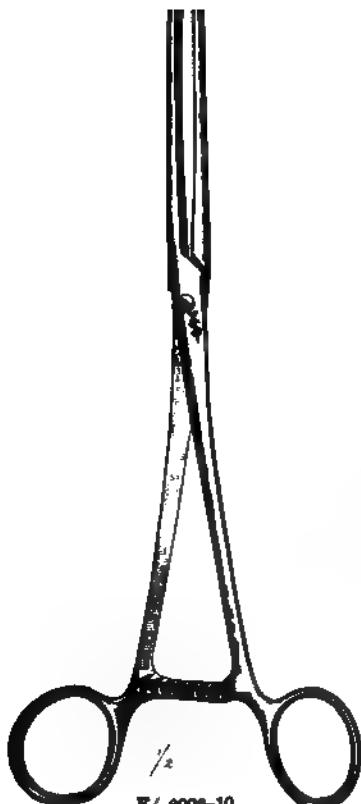


### Hysterectomy and Hemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

Each

E/-5992	Doyen's Hysterectomy Forceps, 11 inches.....	\$ 2.50
E/-5994	Doyen's Hysterectomy Forceps, 8 inches.....	2.25
E/-5998	Ethridge's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 8½ inches...	1.50
E/-6000	Ethridge's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved, 8½ inches....	1.75
E/-6006	French Pattern Hysterectomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 5 inches.....	1.35
E/-6007	French Pattern Hysterectomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 5½ inches.....	1.50
E/-6008	French Pattern Hysterectomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 6½ inches.....	1.75
E/-6009	French Pattern Hysterectomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 7 inches.....	2.00
E/-6010	French Pattern Hysterectomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 8½ inches.....	2.25
E/-6014	Fritsch's Peritoneal Forceps..	2.25



KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

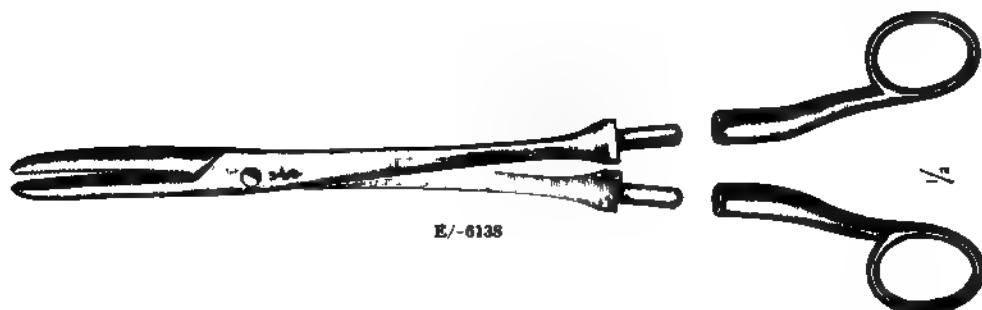
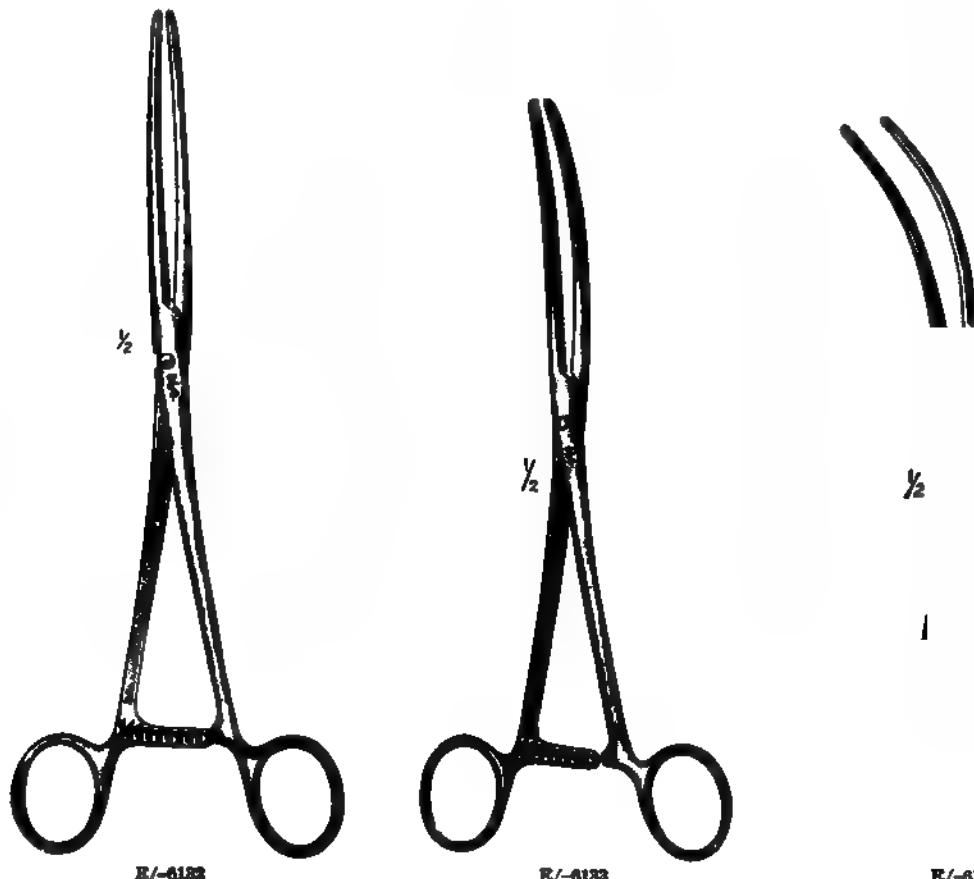
GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS







**THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK**



**Hysterectomy and Haemostatic Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
E/-6132 Pratt's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight	\$ 2.25
E/-6133 Pratt's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat	2.25
E/-6134 Pratt's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved sideways	2.25
E/-6138 Pryor's Hysterectomy Forceps, set of 6 clamps, with 1 pair of detachable handles	10.50

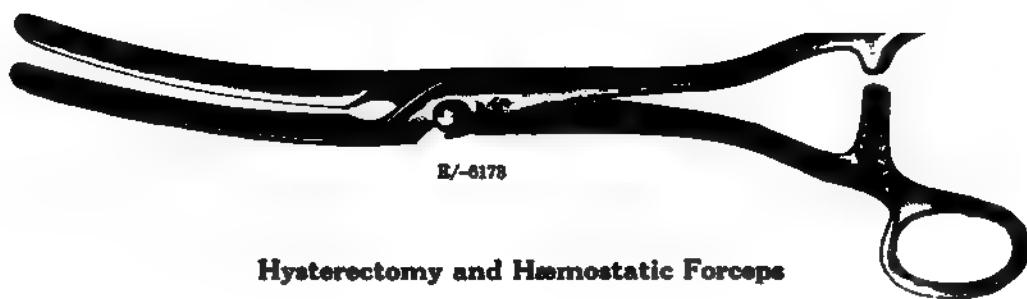
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5149



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Hysterectomy and Haemostatic Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
E/-6155 Spencer Wells' Pedicle Forceps, curved .....	\$ 2.00
E/-6161 Spencer Wells' Pedicle Forceps, bent 90-degree angle.....	2.50
E/-6167 Spencer Wells' Pedicle Forceps, T-shape.....	2.50
E/-6173 Terrier's Hysterectomy Forceps.....	3.75

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



6

tribes

	Each
ight 1½ pounds).....	\$ 13.50
.....	13.50
.....	16.00
Angiotribe .....	15.00
	10.75

E/-6224

E/-6224 Thumim's Angiotribe.....

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK

**Cyst and Ovarian Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
E/-6247 Péan's Cyst Forceps. . . . .	\$ 3.25
E/-6250 Péan's Ovarian Forceps. . . . .	3.00

**Uterine Elevating Forceps**

E/-6260 Bainbridge's Uterine Elevating Forceps, with soft rubber covered blades . . . . .	\$ 5.00
E/-6264 Barrett's Uterine Elevating Forceps . . . . .	2.75
E/-6266 Barrett-Allen's Uterine Elevating Forceps . . . . .	4.50

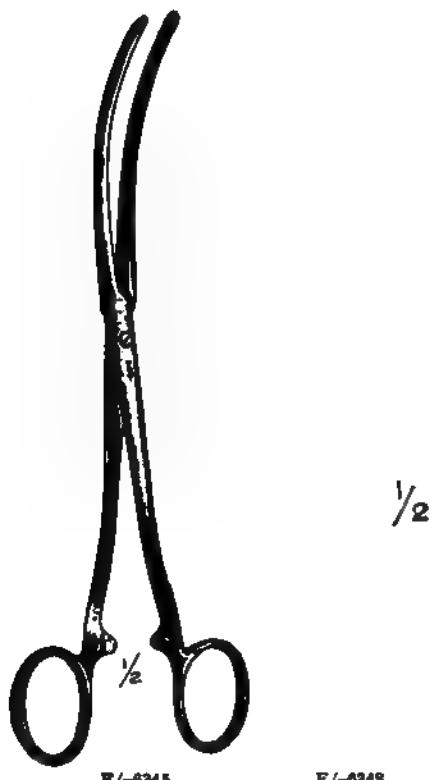








THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

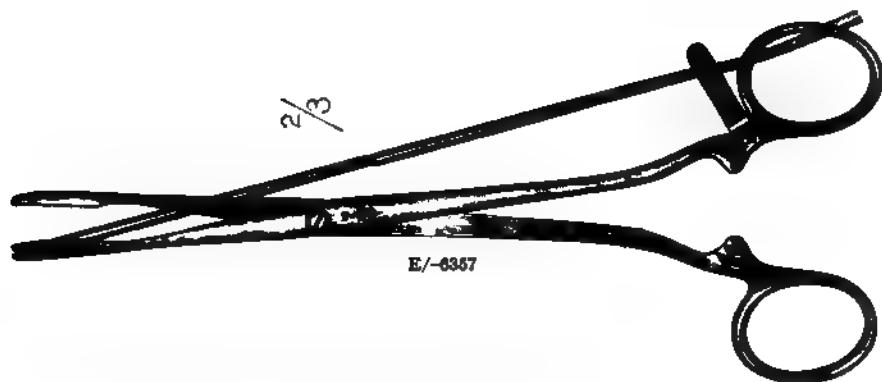


E/-6345

E/-6348

E/-6351

E/-6354-55



E/-6357

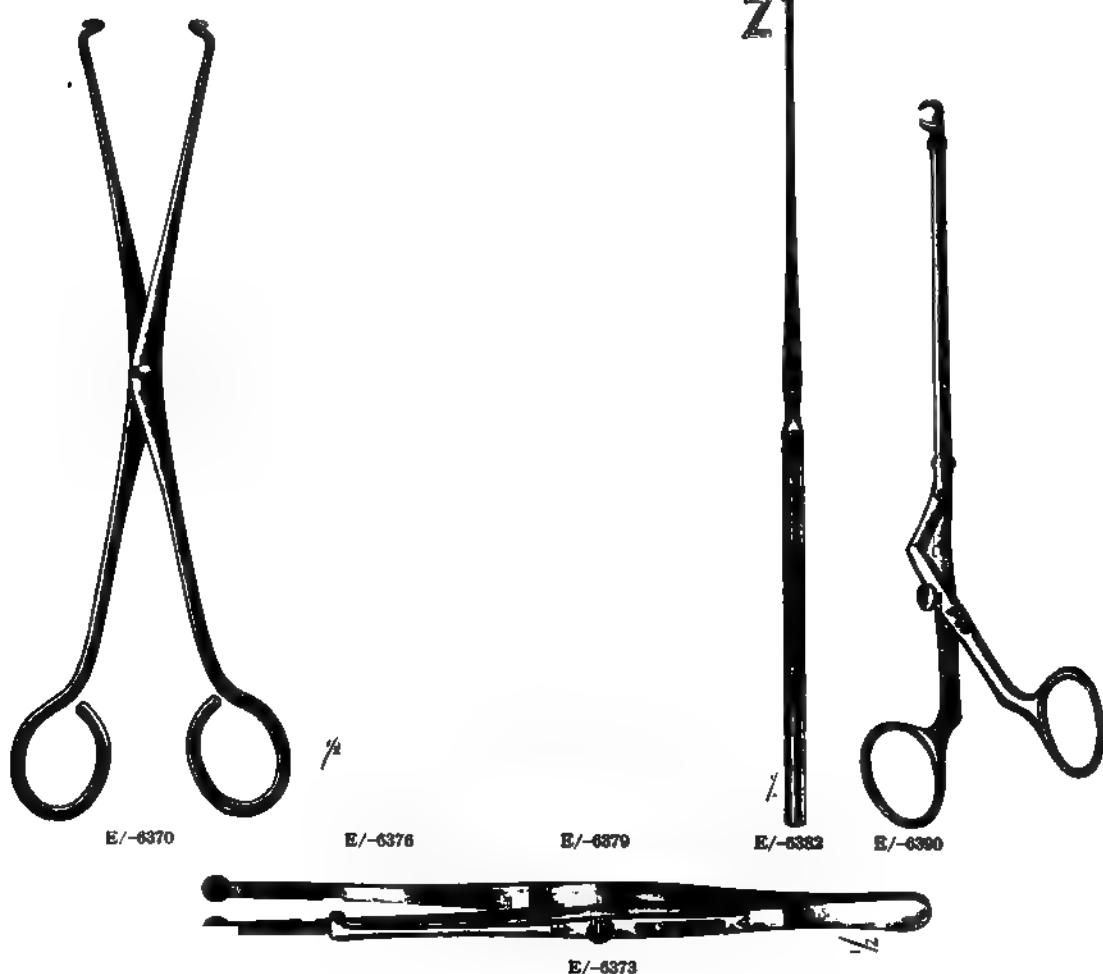
### Ligature Carrying and Holding Forceps

(Continued)

E/-6345	Perkins' Ligature Carrier.....	\$ 1.75
E/-6348	"Rochester" Needle Extractor.....	1.00
E/-6351	Rosenheim-Jackson's Ligature Carrier and Hæmostat, combined (patented) .....	3.50
E/-6354	Shoemaker's Ligature Carrier, Hæmostat and Needle Holder, combined, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches (patented)	2.25
E/-6355	Shoemaker's Ligature Carrier, Hæmostat and Needle Holder, combined, 7 inches (patented)..	2.50
E/-6357	Shoemaker-Murphy's Ligature Carrier and Hæmostat, combined (patented) .....	2.25

KNY-S CHEERER TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



**Wire Twisters**

	Each
E-6370 Carroll's Knot Tier .....	\$ 1.50
E-6373 Emmett's Wire Twisting Forceps .....	2.25
E-6376 Sims' Wire Adjuster or Fulcrum .....	1.10
E-6379 Thomas' Shot Compressing Forceps .....	1.50
E-6382 Werneck's Wire Twister .....	1.50

**Ligature and Stitch Scissors**

E-6390 Abbott's Ligature Scissors.....	4.00
E-6393 "Asta" Stitch Scissors.....	1.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. S. TRALEE, MASS. S. A. G. ARNTZEE CO., INC.  
MANUFACTURERS OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS













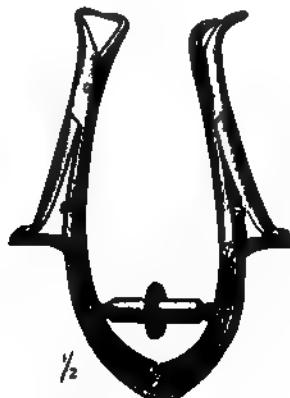






THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

E/-6642



E - 6646

**Abdominal Retractors**

(Continued)

Each

E/-6637 Flexible Copper Retractor, silver plated, 4 sizes, 1, 1½, 1¾ and 2 inches wide, 13 inches long . . . . \$1.00

E/-6642 Franz's Retractor, with 8 assorted sizes of blades . . . . 21.00

E/-6637 E/-6646 Friedman's Retractor, for perineorrhaphy . . . . 13.50

E/-6650 Fritsch's Retractor, narrow . . . . 1.75

E/-6651 Fritsch's Retractor, broad . . . . 2.50

E/-6650

E/-6651

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY























THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK

E/-7390

**Scissors**

(Continued)

Each

E/-7367	Clark's Uterine Scissors, tooth-edged blades, length 10 inches	\$ 4.00
E/-7369	Doyen's Abdominal Scissors, straight, 7 inches	1.50
E/-7372	Doyen's Abdominal Scissors, curved, 7 inches	1.65
E/-7375	Doyen's Uterine Scissors, heavy, for extirpation of the uterus, 10½ inches long	2.25
E/-7378	Dunsmore's Uterine Scissors, 7½ inches long	1.75
E/-7380	Dunsmore's Uterine Scissors, latest pattern, 7½ inches long	2.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. 9 TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY









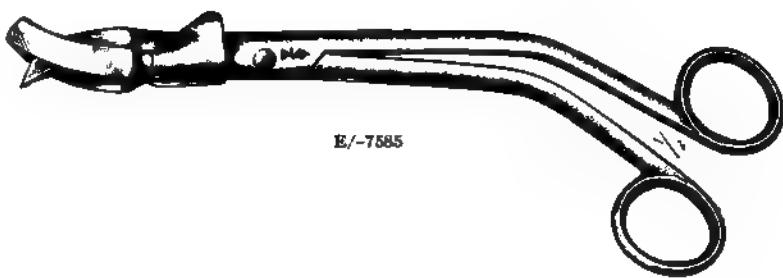
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

E/-7517-35

E/-7547-65

E/-7577

E/-7583



**Scissors**

(Continued)

	Each
E/-7517 Sims' Uterine Scissors, straight, 7½ inches . . . . .	\$ 1.25
E/-7523 Sims' Uterine Scissors, straight, 8 inches . . . . .	1.40
E/-7529 Sims' Uterine Scissors, straight, 8½ inches . . . . .	1.60
E/-7535 Sims' Uterine Scissors, straight, 9 inches . . . . .	1.75
E/-7547 Sims' Uterine Scissors, curved, 7½ inches . . . . .	1.50
E/-7553 Sims' Uterine Scissors, curved, 8 inches . . . . .	1.65
E/-7559 Sims' Uterine Scissors, curved, 8½ inches . . . . .	1.80
E/-7565 Sims' Uterine Scissors, curved, 9 inches . . . . .	2.00
E/-7577 Sims' Uterine Scissors, with saw edge blades, straight, 8 inches . . . . .	1.75
E/-7583 Sims' Uterine Scissors, with saw edge blades, curved, 8 inches . . . . .	2.00
E/-7585 Skene's Hawk Bill Scissors, improved pattern, 8¼ inches long . . . . .	6.50

When ordering Scissors E/-7517 to E/-7583, specify points desired as illustrated. No. 1, both points blunt; No. 2, one sharp point and one blunt point. No. 3, both points sharp.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

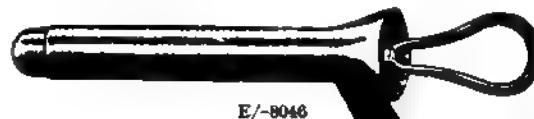
GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5191





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK.



E/-8046



E/-8117

E/-8033

E/-8039

E/-8075

E/-8081



E/-8099

**Intra Uterine Specula**

(Continued)

		Each
E/-8033	Collin's Intra Uterine Speculum, with scissor handle.....	\$ 5.00
E/-8039	Elliott's Intra Uterine Speculum, with scissor handle.....	5.00
E/-8046	Kelly's Intra Uterine Endoscope, 16 sizes, 5 to 20 mm. diameter.....	1.50
E/-8075	Pratt's Intra Uterine Speculum, steel.....	3.25
E/-8081	Sims' Intra Uterine Speculum, steel.....	3.75
E/-8099	Skene's Intra Uterine Speculum.....	2.00

**Sterility Set**

E/-8117	Outerbridge's Set, for the treatment of sterility, with 3 straight, 3 curved specula and introducer .....	2.95
---------	---	------

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY













































## GENERAL INDEX

A	PAGE	PAGE	
Abbey's needle holder.....	2212	Air tanks for compressed air.....	3273
Abbot's ligature scissors.....	5162	Ala nasi distender.....	3107
Abdominal irrigators.....	5077, 5080, 5081	Albarran's bladder retractor.....	4025
" needles.....	2222-2234, 2237, 2243-2248	" kidney forceps.....	2054
" retractors.....	2133-2146, 5171-5182	Albee's electric operating set.....	2179
" scissors, 2269, 2272, 5186, 5188, 5189-5192		Albers' needle sterilizer.....	2241
" spatulas.....	2146, 5171, 5179-5181	Albion's stethoscope.....	1098
" suction tubes, Pool's.....	2364, 5081	Albrecht's suspension laryngoscope.....	3277
" supports.....	5172, 5173, 5181	Albumen, examination for.....	1108, 1109
Abel's uterine dressing forceps.....	5066	Albuminometers.....	1108-1109
Abortion curettes.....	5019, 5021-5023	Albumoscopy.....	1108
" forceps.....	5017-5021	Alcohol injection syringe.....	2342
Abraham's antrum burr.....	3162	Alexander's bladder syringe.....	4028
" reamer.....	3162	" bone chisel.....	2079
" crypta curettes.....	3193, 3207	" gouge.....	2080
" dressing forceps, nasal.....	3109	" laryngeal syringe.....	2340-2369
" septum knives.....	3143	" mastoid chisel.....	3056
" submucous dissectors.....	3107	" " gouge.....	3056
" " elevators.....	3107	" " rongeur.....	3064
" tonsil curettes.....	3193, 3207	" nasal syringe.....	3225
" " forceps.....	3193	" throat syringe.....	3225
" " knives.....	3201, 3207	" tonsil syringe.....	3225
" " snare.....	3216	" wound dressing syringe.....	2356
Abram's cervix needles.....	2230	Alkalimeter.....	1127
Abcess knives.....	2300	Allen's ear applicators.....	3055
" Graefe's.....	3041	" nasal speculum.....	3159
" lancets.....	1140, 2300	" prostatectomy knife.....	4040
Absorption canula, urethral.....	4013	" retractor.....	2133
Accessories for obstetric phantoms.....	5055	" rubber dam clamp forceps.....	3310
Acidimeter.....	1102	" septum knives.....	3143
Acne lancets.....	3176	" tympanum perforator.....	3076
Acoumeter.....	3055	" uterine elevating forceps.....	5156
Acoustic appliances.....	3090-3093	Allingham's ligature carrier.....	2248
Acupressure forceps.....	1034, 2015	" rectal fistula scissors.....	2268
Adams' appendectomy retractors.....	2140, 5178	" " speculum.....	2187
" dry dissector.....	2127	Allis' acupressure forceps.....	1034, 2015
" elevator, periosteal.....	2127	" dry dissector (elevator).....	2127
" exsection saw.....	2152	" inhalers.....	2001
" iris knife.....	3020	" intestinal forceps.....	2040
" retractors.....	2140, 5178	" tack forceps.....	2040
" rhinoplastos.....	3138	Allport's attic forceps.....	3064
" septum compression forceps.....	3138	" bone gouge.....	2080
" splinter forceps.....	2264	" " rongeur.....	2109
" tendon knives.....	2072	" cilia forceps.....	3006
Adapters for syringes.....	2333, 3225	" ear forceps.....	3064
Adenoïd curettes.....	3099-3106	" " syringe.....	3083
" forceps.....	3110-3116, 3119-3131, 3200	" eustachian burr.....	3063
" knives.....	3099-3106	" gauze packer.....	3056
" scissors.....	3153, 3154	" incus hook.....	3071
Adenotomes.....	3100-3106	" mastoid gouge.....	3056
Advancement forceps.....	3012	" " knife.....	3071
Aesculapius bladder syringes.....	2354, 4028	" " retractor.....	3079
Aesthesiometers.....	1133, 1134	" periostotome elevator.....	3063
Agnew's canaliculus knife.....	3019	" suture forceps.....	3074
" iridectomy knife.....	3020	" tonsil knives.....	3201, 3205, 3207
" mucous catheter, male.....	4057	Alter's mouth gag.....	3248
" strabismus hook.....	3017	" tonsil forceps.....	3193
" tattooing needle.....	3025	Aluminum bronze wire.....	2257
" tympanum perforator.....	3076	Alveolar process instruments.....	3182
" Agra" wood splints.....	2284	Amberg's ear forceps.....	3064
Ainsworth's rubber dam punch.....	3310	American pattern post mortem knives.....	1013
Air bags.....	3053	" " retractor.....	2133
" canula for auditus and antrum.....	3054	" " section knife.....	1045
" compressors.....	3273, 3274	Amniotomy.....	5026
" inflator.....	5035	Ampère meter.....	4092
Air pumps.....	3273, 3274	Ampoules, "Ariston".....	2012, 2334-2337
		" phenolsulphonephthalein.....	1112



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY.

	PAGE
Amputating knives.....	2064-2066
" saws .....	2149-2152
" sets.....	2074, 2196-2211
Anæsthesia apparatus.....	2001-2012, 3183, 3189, 3252
" syringes, spinal .....	2011, 2012, 2346, 2347
Anal fistula knives.....	2077
Analysis, urinary.....	1108-1116
Anasarca trocars .....	2357
Anastomosis button introducers.....	2053
" buttons.....	2052, 2053
" forceps, intestinal .....	2040-2052
" staff, vein .....	2035
Anatomical instruments.....	1001-1031
" models, papier maché, 1058-1063,	4073, 5056-5061
" rubber stamps, 1135-1139	3052, 3089, 3166, 3276
" syringes.....	1021, 2327
Anderson's antrum chisel.....	3097
" " punch.....	3109, 3134
" obstetric forceps .....	5004
" sphenoid punch .....	3109, 3134
Andrews' bone gouging forceps .....	2108
" rongeur .....	2108
" dynamometers .....	1072
" ethmoid knife .....	3143
" eye dropper .....	3043
" mastoid chisel .....	3056
" " gouge .....	3056
" " raspatory .....	3078
" " retractor .....	3079
" nasal splint .....	3149
" raspatory, periosteal .....	2129
" retractor .....	2123
" sphenoid knife .....	3143
" stone searcher .....	4050
" tongue depressor .....	3253
" tonsil forceps .....	3193
" trephine .....	2166
" turbinate chisel .....	3097
Anel's lacrymal probes .....	3028
" " syringes .....	2338, 3042
Aneroid sphygmomanometers .....	1089, 1090
Aneurism forceps for blood transfusion .....	2036
" needles .....	1032, 2037, 2038, 2303
" " and directors .....	2303
Anger's tracheotome .....	3186
Angioclasts .....	5143
Angiotribe forceps .....	2019
" tonsil .....	3194
Angiotribes .....	5154, 5155
Animal cages .....	1040
" jars .....	1040
" operating boards .....	1039, 1040
" " tables .....	1039
Annealing forceps, dental .....	3311
Anteversion pessaries .....	5211, 5213
Anthropometric caliper .....	1068
" identification .....	1067
Antiphones .....	3093
Antitoxin syringes .....	2327, 2328, 3185, 3186
Antrum burrs .....	3162, 3163
" canule .....	3054, 3096
" chisels .....	3097, 3098
" curettes .....	3105
" drills .....	3162, 3163
" gouges .....	3097
" perforators .....	3162, 3163
" probes .....	3150
" punches, 3109, 3113, 3116, 3126,	3128, 3129, 3133-3135
Antrum rasps .....	" " " " "
" reamers .....	" " " " "
" saws .....	" " " " "
" syringes .....	" " " " "
" trocars .....	" " " " "
Anus, artificial, receptacle .....	" " " " "
" natural, receptacle .....	" " " " "
Aortic clamp .....	" " " " "
Aplanat magnifier .....	" " " " "
Apolant's tissue grinder .....	" " " " "
Apparatus for smoking pap .....	" " " " "
Apparitor auris .....	" " " " "
Appendectomy forceps .....	" " " " "
" retractors .....	" " " " "
Appendix tuckers .....	" " " " "
Applicators, ear .....	" " " " "
" laryngeal .....	" " " " "
" nasal .....	" " " " "
" urethral .....	" " " " "
" uterine .....	" " " " "
Aprons, post-mortem .....	" " " " "
Araeometer .....	" " " " "
Araeo-picnometer .....	" " " " "
Araeo-saccharometer .....	" " " " "
Argand burners .....	" " " " "
" " gas bracke .....	" " " " "
Ariston ampoules .....	" " " " "
Arkansas oil stones .....	" " " " "
Arlt's eye curette .....	" " " " "
" lacrymal scissors .....	" " " " "
Arm and hand, articulated .....	" " " " "
" cuff, Sahli's .....	" " " " "
" rest, for sphygmograph .....	" " " " "
" sling .....	" " " " "
" splints .....	" " " " "
Arnold's ear spout .....	" " " " "
" immersion bottle .....	" " " " "
Artery forceps .....	1034, 10
" " and needle .....	" " " " "
" scissors .....	" " " " "
Artificial anus, receptacle .....	" " " " "
" eyes .....	" " " " "
" fetus .....	" " " " "
" leeches .....	" " " " "
" pelvis .....	" " " " "
" testicles .....	" " " " "
" tympanum .....	" " " " "
Arzberg's prostatic coolers .....	" " " " "
Ach's rhinoplastos .....	" " " " "
" septum compression .....	" " " " "
" " elevator .....	" " " " "
" " gouge .....	" " " " "
" " operating sc .....	" " " " "
" " scissors .....	" " " " "
" " splints .....	" " " " "
Acacites trocars .....	" " " " "
Ashcraft's prostatic lobe fo .....	" " " " "
Ashton's perineum needle .....	" " " " "
" pile clamp .....	" " " " "
" rectal speculum .....	" " " " "
" ureter catheter co .....	" " " " "
" " " in .....	" " " " "
Aspirating trocars .....	" " " " "
Aspirator needles .....	" " " " "
Aspirators .....	" " " " "
" secretion for lar .....	" " " " "
" scopy and esop .....	" " " " "
" soft cataract .....	" " " " "
Assaky's curette, uterine .....	" " " " "
"Asta" bladder syringes .....	" " " " "

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. © TRADE MARK IS A GUAR

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

PAGE	PAGE		
"Asta" blue flame burner.....	1115	Bacon's bone rongeur.....	2108
" cartilage knife.....	1013	" mastoid rongeur.....	3064
" catgut.....	2259	Badgerow's nasal snare.....	3157
" current controller.....	3170, 4097	Baer's uterine dilator.....	5097
" dissecting cases.....	1024	Bag syringe, hydrocele.....	4032
" " forceps.....	1004	Bags (colpeurynters).....	5001, 5002
" " scalpels.....	1010	" (satchels).....	5037-5040
" " scissors.....	1019	Baginsky's adenoid curettes.....	3104
" " tenaculum.....	1013	" nasal dressing forceps.....	3109
" horse hair.....	2259	Bainbridge's dressing forceps, uterine.....	5066
" kangaroo tendons.....	2259	" goitre forceps.....	3190
" lubricine.....	4068	" intestinal tissue forceps.....	2040
" silk.....	2259	" spinal anaesthesia syringe.....	2011, 2346
" sterilizers.....	3051	" uterine elevating forceps.....	5156
" suture forceps.....	3074	Baird's phimosis forceps.....	4015
" syringes.....	3083	Baker's tooth extracting forceps.....	3307
" wound dressing syringes.....	2354	" vagiometer.....	5214
"Atlas" atomizers.....	3275	Balances.....	1065
Atlee's uterine dilator.....	5095	Balfour's abdominal retractor.....	2133, 5171
Atomizer bulbs.....	3274	Ball pessaries.....	5212
Atomizers.....	3271-3275	Ball's tenaculum forceps.....	5111
Attic forceps.....	3064, 3069	Ballenger's antrum burr.....	3162
Audiphones.....	3090-3093	" cartilage knife.....	3143
Auerbach's aesthesiometer.....	1133	" elevator.....	3107
Aufrecht's albuminometer.....	1108	" ethmoid curette.....	3099, 3144
Aural instruments.....	3049, 3053-3088	" " knife.....	3144
" syringes.....	2328	" " exostosis knife.....	3144
Auricles.....	3092	" gouge.....	3097
Auscultation.....	1096-1101	" mastoid burr.....	3063
" stethoscope.....	1098	" " raspatory.....	3078
Auspitz's dermal scoop.....	3177	" mucosa knife.....	3143
Austin's tonsil haemostatic clamp.....	3227	" nasal knife.....	3143, 3144
Automatic blood lancets.....	1118	" speculum.....	3159
" cut-off.....	3274	" periosteal raspitory.....	2129
Autopsy cases.....	1025-1029	" septum knife.....	3143
" instruments.....	1001-1031	" " punch.....	3137
" scales.....	1022	" sponge holding forceps.....	3194
" tables.....	1030, 1031	" submucous elevator.....	3107
Autoscopic spatula.....	3278, 3285, 3286	" swivel knife.....	3143
Auto-thermo-cautery.....	2372	" tonsil forceps.....	3193, 3194
Auvard's basiotribe.....	5015	" " knife.....	3202
" cranioclast.....	5015	" tonsillotome.....	3223
" curette, uterine.....	5083	" turbinete knife.....	3143, 3144
" retractor, vaginal.....	5195	Balsam bottles.....	1050
" specula, vaginal.....	5204	Bandage boxes.....	5053
Aveling's obstetric forceps.....	5004	" clamp.....	2014
" transfusion instruments.....	2033, 2034	" material.....	2283
Avery's septatome.....	3143	" rollers.....	2281
Avitreous thermometers.....	1075	" scissors.....	2275, 2276
Axenfeld's lachrymal sac retractor.....	3034	" shears, plaster paris.....	2277-2280
Axhausen's ligature carrier.....	2248, 5159	" splints.....	2284-2297
Axis traction clamps.....	5012	Bandages.....	2283
" " forceps.....	5004-5011	" elastic.....	2283
" " hooks.....	5012	" masturbation.....	4038, 5214
Ayer's chalazion forceps.....	3002	" pure gum.....	2014
" cystoscope.....	4085	" rubber.....	2014
" tablet depositor.....	4001	" suspensory.....	4036
<b>B</b>			
Baader's cataract knife.....	3021	Bandaging appliances.....	2282
" fixation hook.....	3017	Bane's bone rongeur.....	2108
" tattooing needle.....	3025	" mastoid rongeur.....	3064
Babcock's attachments for centrifuges.....	1132	Bangs' (Bolton) urethral syringe.....	2348, 4030
" milk bottle.....	1132	" whalebone filiform bougies.....	4063
" needle for spinal anaesthesia.....	2012, 2347	Baraesthesia meter.....	1133
" vein stripper.....	2038	Barany's Lärm apparatus.....	3085
Baby incubators.....	5063	Barbon's nasal dressing forceps.....	3123
" measuring trough.....	5036	Bardeleben's bone holding forceps.....	2120
" scales.....	5036	Barker's needles and canulae for spinal injection.....	2012, 2347
Backhaus' towel clamps.....	2147, 5110	Barnes' colpeurynters.....	5001
Bacon's artificial leech.....	1142, 3075	" cranioclast.....	5012



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

PAGE	PAGE		
Billroth's pedicle needles.....	5165	Boas' sieve for feces.....	1107
" retractor.....	2133	" stomach evacuator.....	1102, 3295
" thoracic trocar.....	2361	Bock's stethoscope.....	1098
" tumor forceps.....	5112	Bodenhammer's rectal irrigator.....	2365
Birmingham nasal douche.....	3107	" speculum.....	2187
Birnie's ligature scissors.....	2254, 5163	Boecker's adenoid curette.....	3100
Bisection uterine forceps.....	5131	" laryngeal polypus instruments.....	3243
Bishop's ear chisel guide.....	3059	Boehm's salvarsan apparatus.....	2369
" " " protector.....	3059	Boekel's light condensers.....	3257
" " " curette.....	3060	Boer's craniotomy forceps.....	5014
" " set.....	3086	Boerma's obstetric forceps.....	5004
" " spectula.....	3081	Boettcher's antrum drill.....	3162
" mastoid chisel.....	3056, 3057	" tonsil haemostate.....	3194, 3227
" " gouge.....	3056, 3057	" " scissors.....	3214
" " retractor.....	3079	" " snare.....	3217
" polypus forceps.....	5129	" " tenaculum.....	3201
" tonsillotome.....	3220	" uvula forceps.....	3194
" turn-buckle for bone clamps.....	2121	Boggs' coagulometer.....	1127
" uterine dilators.....	5095	Boiffin's needle holder.....	2212
Bistouries, dissecting.....	1012	Boldt's appendix tucker.....	2093
" ear.....	3072, 3073	" blood lancet.....	1118
" eye.....	3019	" cooling speculum.....	5209
" microscopic.....	1044	" ligature scissors.....	2254
Black's linear cataract knife.....	3021	" placenta forceps.....	5017
Bladder curettes.....	5085	" stem pessary.....	5210
" evacuator, female.....	5076	" stitch scissors.....	5163
" forceps, female.....	5137	" support for abdominal retractors.....	2135
" male.....	4014, 4015, 4017-4019	" uterine curettes.....	5083
" irrigation instruments.....	4020-4021	" " syringe.....	2352, 5074
" knives.....	4023	" vaginal speculum.....	5209
" phantoms.....	4092-4093	Bolton's pile pipe.....	2190
" retractors.....	4025-4026	Bonafont's ear speculum.....	3081
" scissors.....	4017, 4018, 4027	Bond's placenta forceps.....	5017
" syringes.....	2349, 2350, 4028-4030	" splint.....	2284
Blade saws.....	1017, 1018, 2149	Bone chisels.....	1001, 1002, 2079, 2080
Blaisdell's bone rongeur.....	2109	" curettes.....	2085-2090
" cranial haemostate.....	2164	" cutting forceps, 1007, 1008, 1032,	
" scalp knife.....	2072	1033, 2100-2118, 2128	
" trephine.....	2166	" cutting forceps, nasal, 3111, 3115,	
Blake's ear mirror.....	3076	3118, 3119, 3127	
" snare.....	3080	" shears.....	1007, 1008, 1032
" syringe.....	2328, 3083	drills.....	1003, 2094-2100, 2163, 2166-2180
" gall stone forceps.....	2039	files.....	2132
" irrigator, abdominal.....	5077	gouges.....	1002, 1003, 2080-2082
" tuning fork.....	3084	gouging forceps.....	1032, 1033, 2108-2118
" uterine curette.....	5083	guards.....	2159
Blanchard's prostatic cooler.....	4024	holding clamps and forceps.....	1005, 2119-2124
Blaschko's comedone extractor.....	3176	hooks for arresting haemorrhage.....	2165
Blitz's enucleation forceps.....	3002	nails.....	2157
Blizard's lithotomy knife.....	4047	needles, staphylorrhaphy.....	3181
Bloch's antrum canula.....	3096	pegs.....	2157
" pneumoscope.....	1076	plate holding clamps and forceps,	2121, 2123, 2159
" sphygmomanometer.....	1089	" plates.....	2154-2156
Bloemer's cilia forceps.....	3006	" retractors.....	2133-2147, 2159
Blood, examination of.....	1118-1128	" rongeurs.....	1032, 1033, 2108-2118
" filtration funnel.....	1119	" saws.....	2149-2152, 2175-2180
" lancets.....	1118	" screws.....	2156, 2157
" needles.....	1118	" shears.....	1007, 1008, 1032, 2104-2108, 2126
" pipettes.....	1132	" spikes.....	2157
" plates.....	1117	" wax.....	2171
" test set.....	1128	Bones, human.....	1055, 1056
" transfusion instruments.....	2033-2036	Bonney's needles.....	2230, 2231
" tubes.....	1119	Borchart's bone gouges.....	2080
" vessel suture needle.....	2036, 2234	" brain puncture set.....	2177
Blot's perforator.....	5032	" " electric operating sets.....	2176
Blow pipes.....	1001	Born's section lifter.....	1049
Blum's bladder phantom.....	4093	Bose's trachea retractor.....	3184
Blunk's haemostatic forceps.....	2016, 2017	Bossi's eclampsia dilators.....	5002
Boards, animal operating.....	1039, 1040	" uterine dilators.....	5095
Boas' gastralgiaimeter.....	1102	Boston's adenoid curette.....	3100
" koproscopie.....	1107		

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



## PAGE

Bruenings' aspirators for blood, mucous and saliva	3279
" bronchoscopy instruments	3278-3280
" electroscope	3279
" esophagoscope instruments	3278-3280
" laryngoscopy instruments	3278-3280
" nasal dressing forceps	3111
" septum clamp	3138
" cutting forceps	3111
" suction apparatus for saliva, blood, etc.	3278, 3279
Brunetti's bone chisel	1001
Brunner's bronchocele sound	3192
" dry dissector	2127
" intestinal forceps	2041
Brun's bone chisel	1001, 2079
" " curette	2085
" " gouge	1002, 2081
" metacarpal saw	2152
" plaster paris shears	2277
" vulsellum forceps	5112
Brunton's otoscope	3081
Brush boxes	5043
Brushes, laryngeal	3231
" test tube	1115
" trachea tube	3183
" trephine	2162
" urethral	4001, 4012
Bryan's ethmoid curette	3097
" " gouge	3097
Bryant's septal ridge forceps	3111
Buchanan's anesthesia apparatus	3252
" elevator	2162
" hook	2162
" separator	2162
" trepanning set	2172
" trephine	1038, 2167
" vapor inhaler	2005
Buck's bone curette	2086
" drill	2094
" ear applicators	3055
" " curettes	3080
" " knives	3071, 3072
" " pipettes	3077
" " probes	3077
" eustachian nozzle	3054
" furuncle knife	3071
" laryngeal forceps	3235
" mastoid curettes	3080
" drill	3063
" hook and guide	3071
" raspatory	3078
" retractor	3079
" scalpel	3072
" myringotome	3071
" periosteal raspatory	2129
" retractor	2146
" vesical trocar	2382, 4009
Bucket, duodenal	1103, 3296
Bucklin's nasal saw	3151
Budd's placenta forceps	5018
Budin's obstetric phantom	5053
" urethral catheters	4020
" uterine douches	5077
Buerker's counting chamber	1125
" cover glass	1126
" haemacytometer	1123
Bulbs, atomizer	3274
" eustachian inflating canal	3053
" thermo-cautery	3274
Bulette's nasal scissors	3154
Bullet extracting instruments	2182-2185

Bulling's thermo variators	3272
Bumm's placenta curette	5022
" pubectomy needle	5026
" uterine dilator	5096
Bumstead's urethral syringes	2348, 2350, 4030, 4031
Bunge's enucleation spoon	3037
Bunsen burners	1115
Bunt's clamp for holding haemostatic forceps	2032
Burchardt's haemostatic forceps	2017
Burette clamp	1115
" support	1115
Burettes	1102, 1115
Burkhardt-Merian's ear set	3087
Burners, Bunsen	1115
" galvano cautery	3049, 3168, 3169
" thermo cautery	2373
Burnett's mastoid knife	3072
Burow's bullet probe	2182
Burrage's intra-uterine douche tube	5193
" " " specula	5193
Burrow's tonsil forceps	3194
Burrs, antrum	3162, 3163
" eustachian	3063
" mastoid	3063
Burt's uterine curette	5083
Butler's suture needles	2231
Buttle's iodine inhalers	3054
" scarifying knife	5184
Buttons, anastomosis	2052, 2053
" gastro-enterostomy	2053
" intestinal	2053
Butyrometer	1129
" lacto-	1129
Byford's hysterectomy forceps	5143
" ovarian forceps	5155
" pedicle clamp	5143
" pessary	5210
" uterine curette	5083
" dressing forceps	5067
" polypus forceps	5129
" scissors	5185
" vulsellum forceps	5113
Byrnes' tonsil seizing forceps	3194
" uterine tissue forceps	5108
" vulsellum forceps	5113

## C

Cabinets, disinfecting genito-urinary instru- ments	4076
Cabinets, instrument	2379, 2380
" skeleton	1057
" specialists	3050
Cables, flexible for electric drills and saws	2174, 2176
Cages, animal	1040
Calibrator, urethral	5101
Calipers	1022, 1068-1070, 2162
Callan's eye operating set	3046
" lid irrigator and retractor	3035
Calvarium clamps	1006
" hooks	1010
Campbell's cotton reservoir	3095
Canaliculus knives	3019
Cane, acoustic	3092
Canfield's tonsil knife	3202
" tonsil seizing forceps	3195
Canulae, antrum	3054, 3096
" blood transfusion	2033-2035
" epistaxis	3095
" hypodermatic	2333
" tonsil injection	2341
" infusion	2368

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

PAGE	PAGE		
Canulæ, intubation.....	3188, 3189	Catheter accessories.....	4068-4072
" lachrymal.....	3001	" boxes.....	4068, 4069
" sinus.....	3096	" cylinders for disinfecting.....	4069
" tracheal.....	3183, 3186, 3187	" disinfectors.....	4069, 4071, 4076
" urethral.....	4013	" gauges.....	4068
Capsular forceps.....	3010	" guides.....	4067
" punch.....	3010	" holder.....	4068
Capsulotomy knives.....	3023	" lubricant.....	4068
Carbonic acid snow outfit.....	3176	" staffs.....	4008
Cardia dilator.....	3292	" sterilizers.....	4069-4072
Cardiographs.....	1080, 1084	" styles.....	4067
" electro.....	1086	" syringes.....	4028-4032
" sphygmo.....	1079, 1080	" trays.....	4068, 4069, 4072
Cardiophone.....	1101	Catheterostats.....	4069
Carleton's antitoxin syringes.....	2327, 3185	Catheters, combined, male and female.....	4061
Carmalt's hæmostatic forceps.....	2017, 2018, 2027, 2028	" double current, female.....	4061, 4065, 5075
" hysterectomy forceps.....	5143, 5144	" " male.....	4062, 4065
" spoke shave.....	3144	" elastic.....	2348, 4031, 4064-4066
" tongue forceps.....	2009, 3232	" eustachian.....	3053, 3054
Carmichael's pile clamp.....	2058	" female.....	4057, 5075
Caro's urethral speculum.....	4011	" male.....	4031, 4057-4060, 4064-4065
Carotid artery clamps.....	2032	" prostatic.....	4057-4060, 4064, 4065
Carpenter's tonsil knife and dissector.....	3202	" retention.....	4067
" knife and enucleating spoon.....	3202	" retroprojecting.....	4020, 4021, 4065
Carr's bone drill.....	2094, 2095, 2167	" self-retaining.....	4067
" cranial hæmostate.....	2164	" sigmoid.....	4057, 5075
" trephine.....	2167	" soft rubber.....	4067
Carrel's radial forceps.....	2035	" ureter.....	4060, 4066, 4086
" transfusion canula.....	2034	" " female.....	4060, 5076
" vein dilator.....	2035	" urethral irrigating.....	4020, 4021, 4065
Carrier's masticator.....	3297	" X-ray.....	4066
Carroll's aethesiometer.....	1133	Catling knives.....	2064
" knot tier.....	2251, 5162	Caustic holders.....	2273
" stethometer.....	1071	" " ear.....	3055
" vaccinator.....	1149	" " eye.....	3001
Carstens' aneurism needle.....	2037	" " laryngeal.....	3266
" cervix needle.....	2243, 5165	Cauterizing brushes, urethral.....	4001
" perineum needle.....	2243, 5165	" instruments 2371-2373, 3049, 3167-3171	
Carter's introducer for vitreous spheres.....	3045	Cautery batteries.....	4096
" nasal speculum.....	3159	" bulbs.....	3274
" tonsil tenaculum.....	3201	" burners.....	3049, 3168, 3169
Cartilage knives, dissecting.....	1013, 1015	" electrodes.....	3049, 3168, 3169
" " septum.....	3143	" handles.....	3049, 3167, 3169
Carwardine's intestinal forceps.....	2041	" needle, eye.....	3024
Cases, autopsy.....	1025-1029	Ceccherelli's bone gouging forceps.....	2109
" blood test.....	1128	Cedar stethoscopes.....	1096
" dissecting.....	1024	Celluloid ear bougies.....	3077
" medicine.....	5041	" " yarn.....	2257
" microscopic dissecting.....	1049	Centrifugal accessories.....	1131, 1132
" thermometer.....	1074	" apparatus.....	1130, 1131
" urine test.....	1113	Centrifuges.....	1130, 1131
" vial.....	5040, 5041	" double speed.....	1130
Casselberry's adenoid forceps.....	3111	" electric.....	1131
" nasal saw.....	3151	Cephalometers.....	1069, 1070
" " scissors.....	3153	Cephalotribes.....	5014, 5015
" pin cutting forceps, for broncho-		Cerebellum forceps.....	2112, 2113
" scop.....	3287	Cervical dilators.....	5002, 5003, 5095-5107
" tonsil forceps.....	3195	" knives.....	5183, 5184
" tonsillotome.....	3221	" needles.....	2230-2238, 2243, 5165-5171
Cataphoresis batteries.....	4077, 5215	Chadwick's pterygium scissors.....	3032, 3033
Cataphoric vaginal electrode.....	5216	Chain and hooks.....	1010
Cataract aspirator.....	3002	" saw.....	2153
" extracting forceps.....	3011, 3012	" " conductors.....	2153
" knives.....	3020-3022, 3046	Chairs, specialists.....	3172
" needles.....	3024, 3040, 3041	" steel.....	2382
" probes.....	3034	Chalazion forceps.....	3002-3005
" retractor.....	3039	" knives.....	3023
" spatula.....	3034	Chamberlain's placenta forceps.....	5018
Catgut, raw.....	2256	" uterine douche.....	5077
" sterilized.....	2258, 2259	Chamberland's blood tube.....	1119
Cathelin's prostatic lobe forceps.....	4039	Chambers' stem pessary.....	5210

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

PAGE	
Champetier de Ribes' colpeurynters.....	5001
"    "    introducing forceps.....	5001
Championnière's bone chisel.....	2079
"    drill.....	2095
"    drainage tube.....	2363
"    perforator.....	5032
"    steam spray.....	3271
"    uterine vulsellum forceps.....	5113
Chapman's alveolar process instruments.....	3182
"    pump.....	3297
"    suction pump.....	5081
"    water pump.....	2364
Chappell's septum knife.....	3144
Charrière's blade saws.....	1017, 2149
"    bow saws.....	1017, 2149
"    lithotrite.....	4048
"    rib shears.....	2104
"    section knife.....	1045
Charts, obstetric wall.....	5061
"    temperature.....	1075
Chassaingac's drainage trocar.....	2357
"    pile vulsellum forceps.....	2063
"    uterine vulsellum forceps.....	5113
Chatelaine cases, nurses'.....	2305
Chatellier's adenoid forceps.....	3111
Cheatham's placenta curette.....	5022
Cheatle's sterilizer forceps.....	2265
Cheek retractors.....	3253
Chemical transformers and rheostats.....	3016
Chéron's dynamometer.....	1072
"    uterine dressing forceps.....	5067-5068
Chest, skeleton.....	1057
Chetwood's alternating cut-off.....	4022
"    rectal irrigator.....	2365
"    urethral clamp.....	4032
"    "    nozzle.....	4020
Cheyne's elevator (dissector).....	2127
Chiariolone's vaginal retractor.....	5195
Child's angiotribe.....	5154
"    intestinal forceps.....	2041
"    needles.....	2231
"    scalpel.....	2072
"    support for retractor blades.....	2134, 5172
Chimney, skiascopic.....	3027
Chipault's bone chisel.....	2079
Chisel forceps.....	2113
Chisels, antrum.....	3097, 3098
"    bone.....	1001, 1002, 2079, 2080
"    blunt, to stop bone bleeding.....	2162
"    ear.....	3056-3059
"    eye.....	3024
"    frontal sinus.....	3098, 3099
"    mastoid.....	3056-3059
"    nasal.....	3097-3099, 3141, 3146
Chismore's evacuator.....	4043
Chloroform apparatus, intubation.....	3189
"    "    tracheotomy.....	3183
"    bottles.....	2009, 2010
"    inhalers.....	2001-2008
Cholelithotomy forceps.....	5136
Cholewa's elevator and raspatory.....	3078
"    mallets.....	2084, 3074
"    periosteal raspatory.....	2130
Chromo-saccharometer.....	1110
Chronometer.....	1081
Cilia forceps.....	3006
Circumcision instruments.....	4023, 4026
Citelli's ear forceps.....	3064, 3065
"    lingual tonsil punch.....	3220
"    mastoid rongeur.....	3064
"    uvulatome.....	3220
Citron's acidimeter.....	1102
"    gastric filtration apparatus.....	1102
"    set for determination of blood in feces.....	1107
Civiale's meatotome.....	4023
Clamps, angiotribe.....	2019
"    aortic.....	5144
"    appendectomy.....	2042-2043
"    artery.....	2015-2033
"    axis traction.....	5012
"    bandage.....	2014
"    blood transfusion.....	2035, 2036
"    bone holding.....	2121, 2123
"    "    plate holding.....	2121, 2123
"    burette.....	1115
"    calvarium.....	1006
"    flap for skull.....	2165
"    fracture.....	2285
"    funis.....	5035
"    hæmorrhoidal.....	2058-2063
"    haemostatic.....	2015-2032, 5138-5153
"    hysterectomy.....	5138-5153
"    kidney.....	2054, 2055
"    nipple.....	5035
"    parametrium.....	5152
"    patella.....	2273
"    pedicle.....	5143, 5147, 5150-5153
"    pile.....	2058-2063
"    radial, for blood transfusion.....	2035
"    scrotal.....	4027
"    septum.....	3111, 3122, 3138, 3139
"    skull.....	1106
"    stomach.....	2041-2052
"    suture.....	2251-2253, 3074, 3226
"    test tube.....	1115
"    tonsil, haemostatic, 3129, 3194-3200,	3227-3229
"    tourniquet.....	2015
"    towel, 2147, 2148, 5110, 5111,	5116, 5120, 5122, 5124
"    transfusion.....	2035, 2036
"    urethral.....	4032
"    vaginal.....	5152
"    valvular.....	2059
"    variocele.....	4027
"    vessel for kidney operations.....	2054-2055
"    wound.....	2033
Clark's obstetric hook.....	5024
"    placenta forceps.....	5018
"    uterine scissors.....	5186
Cleft palate instruments.....	3179-3182
"    "    needle holder.....	2217
"    "    needles.....	2234
Clendinen's tonsil clamp.....	3227
Cleveland's ligature carriers.....	2249, 5159
Clinical charts.....	1075
"    thermometers.....	1074, 1075
Clip forceps.....	2251-2253
Clips, suture.....	2251-2253, 3074, 3226
Clippers, antrum, 3109, 3113, 3116,	3128, 3129, 3133-3135
Clippers, ethmoid, 3113, 3123, 3125, 3130, 3132-3135	3128, 3129, 3133-3135
"    hair.....	2065, 3176
"    middle ear.....	3065
"    sphenoid.....	3109, 3113, 3130, 3133-3135
"    wire.....	2251
Closing instruments for safety pins.....	3282, 3291
Clover's inhaler.....	2002
"    lithotomy crutch.....	4044
"    "    scoops.....	4049
Club foot twister.....	2281
"    "    wrench.....	2281



M A R K I S A G U A R A N T E E O F Q U A L I T Y

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

	PAGE
Cluss' puncture needles.....	2012, 2347
Coagulometers.....	1127
Coakley's laryngeal illuminator.....	3259
Cocain solution cup.....	3095
Cohen's laryngeal curettes.....	3232
" nasal forceps.....	3112
" powder blower.....	3265
" sponge holding forceps.....	3235
" tongue forceps.....	3232
" trachea tube.....	3183
" throat forceps.....	3235
Coils, ear.....	3071
" eye.....	3045
" water cooling.....	1149, 1150
Coin catchers.....	3265
Cole's obstetric forceps.....	5005
Collin's angiotribe.....	5154
" applicator, uterine.....	5064
" aspirator.....	2323
" bone drills.....	2095
" shears.....	2105
" bullet forceps.....	2182
" condenser.....	3257
" curette, uterine.....	5084
" dilator, rib.....	2108
" drills.....	2095
" dynamometers.....	1073
" electrode, stricture.....	4079
" foetus forceps.....	5011
" intestinal forceps.....	2041
" intra uterine speculum.....	5194
" iris forceps.....	3011
" laryngoscopes.....	3257
" luxation forceps.....	2273
" mouth gag.....	3248
" nasal speculum.....	3159
" pelvimeter.....	5028
" plaster Paris saw.....	2274
" polypus forceps, uterine.....	5129
" retractors.....	2134, 2141, 2144, 5172, 5180
" abdominal.....	5172, 5180
" vaginal.....	5195
" rib dilators.....	2108
" shears.....	1007, 2105
" septum clamp.....	3138
" specula vaginal.....	5204, 5205
" sterilizer forceps.....	2265
" stone searcher.....	4050
" throat forceps.....	3235
" tongue depressor.....	3253, 3254
"      " forceps.....	2009, 3233
" trachea canulae.....	3183
"      " forceps.....	3184
" tumor forceps.....	5114
" urethral forceps.....	4017
"      " stricture electrode.....	4079
" uterine curette.....	5084
"      " dressing forceps.....	5068
"      " dilator.....	5096
"      " douches.....	5078
"      " elevating forceps.....	5157
" vaginal specula.....	5204, 5205
" vulsellum forceps.....	5114, 5115, 5122
" gall duct forceps.....	2039
Collyer's cephalometer.....	1069
" pelvimeters.....	5028
Color blindness test set.....	3049
Colorimeters.....	1112, 1122
Colpeurynter forceps.....	5001
Colpeurynters, bladder.....	4038
" uterine.....	5001, 5002
Columbia pattern head holder.....	1040
" pocket cases.....	2307
" " Columbus" universal caliper.....	1022
Comedone extractors.....	3176
Compass, cranial.....	2162
Compressed air apparatus.....	3273, 3274
Compression forceps, goitre.....	3190, 3191
"      " lung.....	2125
"      " septum.....	3122, 3138, 3139
"      " sponge.....	2057, 2266
Compressors, symphysiotomy.....	5026, 5027
Conchotomes, nasal.....	3119, 3129, 3132, 3133
Condensers.....	3257, 3258
Conducting cords.....	2192, 4079, 4080
Conductors, chain saw.....	2153
" wire saw.....	2153, 2163
Congesters, penis.....	4037
Congo paper.....	1105, 1113
Conjunctiva electrodes.....	3049
Connection piece for ureter catheters.....	4066
Connell's nasal anaesthesia tube.....	2002
" pharyngeal rebreathing tube.....	2002
Conrad's lacto-butyrometer.....	1129
Contagious thermometers.....	1074
Containers, microscopic slides.....	1051
" test tube.....	1114
Controller, current.....	3170, 4097
Conversation tubes.....	3090-3093
Cook's pile clamp.....	2059
" rectal speculum.....	2187, 2194
" sphygmomanometer.....	1087
Coolers, prostatic.....	4024
Coilidge's sponge holders for bronchoscopy.....	3282
Cooling coils.....	1149, 1150, 3045, 3071
" vaginal speculum.....	5209
Cooper's aneurism needles.....	2037, 2303
" directors with aneurism needles.....	2303
Copeland's tissue forceps.....	5108
Coplin staining jar.....	1051
Cord carriers.....	5035
Cordes' antrum punches.....	3113
" ethmoid punch.....	3135
" laryngeal cutting forceps.....	3236, 3247, 3284
" punch forceps.....	3247, 3284
" sphenoid punch.....	3135
Corelysis hook.....	3017
Corey's placenta forceps.....	5018
Corneal electrodes.....	3049
" knives.....	3019
" masseur.....	3023
" punch.....	3014
" spud.....	3024
" trephines.....	3014
Cornell pocket case.....	2308
Corner's appendectomy forceps.....	2042
Coronet's cover glass forceps.....	1042
Cornets, ear.....	3092
Corpuscles, counting of.....	1123-1126
Corwin's tonsil haemostatic clamp.....	3227
Corylus' abdominal retractor.....	2136, 5173
Costotome.....	1001
Cotton applicators, uterine.....	5064, 5065
" carriers, ear.....	3055
"      " laryngeal.....	3230, 3235, 3287
"      " nasal.....	3094, 3095, 3112
"      " pharyngeal.....	3094
"      " physiologic.....	1033
"      " urethral.....	4012, 4013
" reservoirs.....	3044, 3095
Councilman's blade saw.....	1018
" bone chisel.....	1002

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

PAGE	PAGE
Councilman's bone cutting forceps . . . . .	1008
Counter irritation instrument . . . . .	1142, 3177
Counting chambers, haemacytometer . . . . .	1125, 1126
Cousins' (Ward) tongue depressor . . . . .	3256
Cover glass forceps . . . . .	1042, 1043
" glasses, haemacytometer . . . . .	1128
" microscopic . . . . .	1050
" zoological . . . . .	1050
Covers, urethral dilators . . . . .	4007
" rethrometers . . . . .	4036
Cowl's acupressure forceps . . . . .	1034
" cotton carrier . . . . .	1033
" neck piercer . . . . .	1035
" probes . . . . .	1036
" retractor . . . . .	1037
" scissors . . . . .	1038
" tissue forceps . . . . .	1034
Coxeter's dissecting forceps . . . . .	1004
" prostatic catheter . . . . .	4058
Cozzolini's bone rongeur . . . . .	2109
" mastoid rongeur . . . . .	3064
Cradles bed . . . . .	2295
" fracture . . . . .	2295
Cragin's needle holder . . . . .	2212
" needles . . . . .	2231
Cranial cutting forceps . . . . .	2109-2118
" haemostatic forceps . . . . .	2164, 2165
Cranioclasts . . . . .	5012, 5013
Craniometer . . . . .	1070
Craniotomy forceps . . . . .	5014
" set . . . . .	5052
Credé's pelvimeter . . . . .	5029
" uterine sponge holder . . . . .	5072
Creevy's pharynx suction tip . . . . .	3267
Crile's aortic clamp . . . . .	5144
" appendectomy forceps . . . . .	2042
" artery forceps . . . . .	2032
" brain spatula . . . . .	2165
" carotid clamps . . . . .	2032
" elevator (dry dissector) . . . . .	2127
" knife for Gasserian ganglion . . . . .	3180
" needle holder . . . . .	2213
" radial forceps for blood transfusion . . . . .	2035
" transfusion canulae . . . . .	2034
" " forceps . . . . .	2035
Critchett's eye spoons . . . . .	3037
" iris needle . . . . .	3025
" speculum . . . . .	3036
Crochets, obstetric . . . . .	5024, 5025
Croenlein's haemostatic forceps . . . . .	2018
Crofford's laparotomy needle . . . . .	2243, 5165
Cross bones . . . . .	1056
Crossen's tenaculum forceps . . . . .	5115
Croup kettle . . . . .	3272
Crown shape trephines . . . . .	1038, 2167
Crushers, stone . . . . .	4047, 4048
Crutch forceps, nasal . . . . .	3131, 3148
Crutches, knee . . . . .	4075
" lithotomy . . . . .	4044
Crypta curettes . . . . .	3193, 3207
" knives . . . . .	3204, 3207
Cube's laryngeal syringe . . . . .	2339, 3268
Cullen's liver needle . . . . .	2231
" pedicle forceps . . . . .	5153
" uterine elevating forceps . . . . .	5157
Cullingsworth's obstetric forceps . . . . .	5005
Cullom's tonsil haemostatic clamp . . . . .	3227
" " knives . . . . .	3202
" " seizing forceps . . . . .	3195
Culture slides . . . . .	1050
Cup for cocaine solution . . . . .	3095
Cupping cups . . . . .	1141
" instruments . . . . .	1141, 1142
" set . . . . .	1141
Cups, cupping . . . . .	1141
Curettes, abortion . . . . .	5019, 5021-5023
" adenoid . . . . .	3099-3106
" alveolar process . . . . .	3182
" antrum . . . . .	3105
" bone . . . . .	2085-2090
" crypta . . . . .	3193, 3207
" dermal . . . . .	3176, 3177
" ear . . . . .	2304, 3080-3082, 3073
" ethmoid . . . . .	3097, 3099, 3100, 3102, 3142, 3144
" eustachian . . . . .	3062
" eye . . . . .	3037-3041
" hip joint resection . . . . .	2087, 2089
" laryngeal . . . . .	3231, 3232
" mastoid . . . . .	3060-3062
" nasal . . . . .	3097, 3099-3106, 3108, 3141, 3142, 3144
" oral . . . . .	3248
" placenta . . . . .	5019, 5021, 5024
" salpingeal . . . . .	3062
" sinus . . . . .	2085, 2086, 2089, 3102
" tonsil . . . . .	3193, 3207
" trachoma . . . . .	3038
" uterine . . . . .	5083-5092
Current controllers . . . . .	3170, 4097
" transformers . . . . .	4092, 4097
Curschmann's anasarca trocar . . . . .	2357
" percussion hammer . . . . .	1093
Curtis' adenoid forceps . . . . .	3113
" nasal saw . . . . .	3151
" " speculum . . . . .	3159
" rongeur . . . . .	3113
Cusco's throat forceps . . . . .	3236
" tongue holding forceps . . . . .	3233
" vaginal specula . . . . .	5205, 5206
Cushing's brain retractor . . . . .	2134
" " spatula . . . . .	2165
" clip compression forceps . . . . .	2251
" rack for silver clips . . . . .	2251
" vein retractor . . . . .	2134
" vulsellum forceps . . . . .	5115
Cuticle nippers . . . . .	5046
" scissors . . . . .	5046
Cut-offs, automatic . . . . .	3274
" urethral irrigating . . . . .	4022
Cutter's pessaries . . . . .	5211, 5212
Cylinders, catheter disinfecting . . . . .	4069
" cystoscope disinfecting . . . . .	4069, 4094
" milk measuring . . . . .	1132
" sputum measuring . . . . .	1117
" urine measuring . . . . .	1116
Cyrtometers . . . . .	1071
Cyst forceps . . . . .	5155, 5156
Cystocele pessary . . . . .	5214
Cystoscope disinfectors . . . . .	4069, 4094
" stand . . . . .	4094
Cystoscopes . . . . .	4083-4091
Cystoscopic operating tables . . . . .	4074-4075
Cystotomes . . . . .	3001, 3002, 3040, 3041
Czermak's needle holder . . . . .	2213
Czerny's bone gouges . . . . .	2081
" " gouging forceps . . . . .	2109
" pocket case . . . . .	2314
" vulsellum forceps . . . . .	5116
D	
Dactylometer . . . . .	1070
Dahlgren's bone rongeur . . . . .	2109

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

PAGE	PAGE		
Dimitroff's cover glass forceps.....	1042	Douches, nasal.....	3107
Diphtheria syringes.....	3185, 3186	" uterine.....	5077-5082, 5193
Directors and aneurism needles.....	2303	" vaginal.....	5082, 5193
" " ear spoons.....	2304	Douglas' antrum trocar.....	3162
" " tongue ties.....	1036, 2092, 2162, 2303	" nasal forceps.....	3113
Directors, general operating.....	2092, 2162, 2303, 2304	" snare.....	3157
" hernia.....	2092, 2093	" splints.....	3149
" intestinal.....	2092	" ovarian trocar.....	2360, 5182
" lachrymal.....	3028	" tonsil knives.....	3202, 3207
" lithotomy.....	4045	Dowell's iris forceps.....	3011
" perineal.....	4008	Down's bone chisels.....	2079
" rectal.....	2092, 2093	" gouges.....	2081
" strabismus.....	3017	" wax.....	2171
" trepanning.....	2162, 2163	" cilia forceps.....	3006
" urethral.....	4008, 4045	" mastoid chisels.....	3057
" vein.....	2035	" gouges.....	3057
Dishes, embryo.....	1050	" stethoscope.....	1100
" Petri.....	1050, 1117	Doyen's abdominal needles.....	2243, 5166
" sputum.....	1117	" retractors.....	2135, 5173
" staining.....	1050	" scissors.....	2269, 5186
Disinfectors, catheter.....	4069-4071, 4076	" adenoid forceps.....	3114
" cystoscope.....	4069, 4094	" angiotribe.....	5154
" steam spray.....	3271	" artery forceps.....	2018
Dissecting bistouries.....	1012	" bone chisel.....	2079
" cases.....	1024	" drill.....	2096
" " microscopic.....	1049	" excavators.....	2096
" forceps.....	1004, 1033, 1034, 1041	" gouge.....	2081
" " vein.....	2038	" gouging forceps.....	2110
" hooks.....	1010, 1013	caliper.....	2162
" instruments.....	1001-1031	chloroform apparatus.....	3189
" knives.....	1010-1012	director.....	2162
" probes.....	1017	exsection saw.....	2152
" scalpels.....	1010-1012	haemostatic forceps.....	2018
" scissors.....	1019, 1020, 2271, 2272	hysterectomy forceps.....	5145
" seekers.....	1017	intestinal forceps.....	2042
" tenacula.....	1013	intubation canulae for chloroforming.....	3189
Dissectors, lachrymal sac.....	3034	mallet.....	2084
" lid.....	3023	mensurateur.....	2162
" periosteal.....	2127, 2128	mouth gags.....	2008, 3249
" prostatic.....	4044	nasal forceps.....	3114
" submucous.....	3107-3109	needles.....	2231
" tonsil.....	3201-3208	" gynecologic.....	5166
" vein.....	2038	" holder.....	2213
Distenders, nasal.....	3107	ovarian forceps.....	5155
Dittel's forceps for bronchoscopy, laryngoscopy, etc.....	3287	" polypus forceps.....	5130
Dittel's urethral forceps.....	4017	raspatories.....	2126, 2130
" " sounds.....	4052	retractors.....	2135
Divulsion needles, cataract.....	3024	" abdominal.....	5173
Divulsor, pterygium.....	3017	" vaginal.....	5196
" " urethral.....	4002-4007	rib respiratory.....	2126
Dix's eye spuds.....	3024, 3041	" shears.....	2105
Doederlein's pubectomy needle.....	5026	rongeur.....	2110
Dohnberg's fixation forceps.....	3007	scissors.....	5186
" iris forceps.....	3011	" abdominal.....	2269
" trachoma forceps.....	3014	support for abdominal retractors, 2135,	5173
" " rasp.....	3038	suture needles.....	2231
Dolbeau's lithoclast.....	4046	tenaculum forceps.....	5116
Doleris' uterine curette.....	5084	tissue forceps.....	2263, 5108
" " dilator.....	5096	tongue depressor.....	3254
" " douche.....	5078	towel clamp.....	2148, 5116
Dommer's rectal irrigator.....	2365	trepanning sets.....	2173
" prostatic electrodes.....	4079	trephines and brace.....	2168
Donald's uterine curette.....	5084	tumor screw.....	5130
Doremus' ureometers.....	1112	uterine scissors.....	5186
Double bulbs.....	3274	vaginal retractors.....	5196
" nasal chisel forceps.....	3135	vulsellum forceps.....	5116
" speed centrifuges.....	1130	Drainage trocars.....	2357
Douches, abdominal.....	5077, 5080, 5081	" tubes.....	2363, 2364
" ear.....	3063	" antrum.....	3096
" eye.....	3044	" frontal sinus.....	3096



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



	PAGE
Electrodes, ear.....	3049, 3168
" esophageal.....	3291
" eye.....	3049, 3168
" faradic.....	4078, 4079
" galvanic.....	4078, 4079
" nasal.....	3168, 3169
" prostatic.....	4078, 4079
" stomach.....	3296
" throat.....	3168, 3169
" urethral.....	4078-4079
" uterine.....	5216
" vaginal.....	5216
Electro-magnets, eye.....	3016
Electrolysis battery.....	4077, 5215
Electrolytic instruments.....	3178, 4077-4079
Electrosopes, laryngeal.....	3260, 3279
Elevating forceps, kidney.....	2055
" forceps, uterine.....	5156-5158
Elevators, bone.....	2159, 2163
" ear.....	3059, 3063
" kidney.....	2055, 2129
" mastoid.....	3059, 3063, 3078
" periosteal.....	2127-2129, 2132, 2162, 2163
" septum.....	3107-3109, 3139, 3146, 3147
" skin grafting.....	3177
" submucous.....	3107-3109, 3146, 3147
" staphylorrhaphy.....	3179
" trepanning.....	2162, 2163
" uterine.....	5107
Ellinger's uterine dilator.....	5096
Elliott's intra-uterine speculum.....	5194
" obstetric forceps.....	5005
" uterine dressing forceps.....	5068, 5069
" " elevators.....	5107
" " repositors.....	5107
Elsberg's nasal speculum.....	3159
" transfusion canula.....	2034
Elzholz's counting chamber.....	1125
Embalming syringe.....	1021
Embryo dishes.....	1050
Embryotomy forceps.....	5016, 5017
" knives.....	5025, 5026
Emmett's abdominal needles.....	5166
" fistula scissors.....	5187
" gynecologic needles.....	5166
" needle holders.....	2213
" needles.....	2232, 2237, 2244
" ovarian trocar.....	2360, 5182
" pessaries.....	5210
" sponge holding forceps.....	2056, 5072
" uterine applicator.....	5064
" " dressing forceps.....	5069
" " scissors.....	5187
" " tenacula.....	5192
" " wire-twisting forceps.....	5162
Empyema tubes.....	2363, 2364
Enchondrotomes.....	3099
Endoscopes, intra-uterine.....	5194
" urethral.....	4010, 4011, 4081
Endo-urethral instruments.....	4012-4014
Engelman's placenta curette.....	5022
" uterine curette.....	5084
Engel's plaster paris saw.....	2274
English pattern abdominal scissors.....	2269, 5188
" " cartilage knives.....	1013
" " hook and chain.....	1010
" " scarificator.....	1141
Enterotomy scissors.....	1020
Enterotriptor.....	2047
Entropium forceps.....	3002-3005
" knife.....	3023
Enucleation forceps, eye.....	3002
" hooks, eye.....	3017
" knife, eye.....	3023
" scissors, eye.....	3029, 3030
" spoons, eye.....	3037-3039
Enucleators, myoma.....	5085
" prostatic.....	4040
" tonsil.....	3202, 3203, 3205
Epilating instruments.....	3177, 3178
Epistaxis, canulae.....	3095
" forceps.....	3122
Erhardt's ear specula.....	3081
Esbach's albuminometer.....	1108
Esbach-Hayward's albuminometer.....	1109
Eschle's tonsil knife.....	3203
Esmarch's bandage scissors.....	2277
" bone chisels.....	2079
" " drills.....	2096
" " gouges.....	2081
" " gouging forceps.....	2110
" bullet probe.....	2182
" director, rectal.....	2092
" drop bottle.....	2010
" infusion apparatus.....	2366
" inhalers.....	2002, 2003
" plaster paris knife.....	2274
" " shears.....	2277
" rectal director.....	2092
" stopcocks.....	1152
" tongue forceps.....	3233
" tourniquets.....	2014
" uterine sound, grooved.....	5093
" wedge and knife.....	2274
Esophagometer.....	3292
Esophagoscopy instruments.....	1104, 1105, 3277-3293
Ether bags.....	2010
" bottles.....	2009, 2010
" inhalers.....	2001-2008
Ethmoid clippers (punches), 3113, 3123,	3125, 3130, 3132-3135
" curettes, 3097, 3099, 3100, 3102, 3142, 3144	3097
" gouges.....	3143, 3144
" knives.....	3143, 3144
Ethridge's haemostatic forceps.....	2018
" hysterectomy forceps.....	5145
" needle holder.....	2214
Eulenburg's æsthesiometer.....	1133
" baræsthesiometer.....	1133
Eustachian bougies.....	3077, 3078
" burr.....	3063
" catheters.....	3053, 3054
" curettes.....	3062
" nozzles.....	3054
" syringes.....	3054
Evacuators, female bladder.....	5076
" lithotomy.....	4043, 4044
" mucous.....	3267, 3278, 3279, 3282
" stomach.....	3295
Eves' tonsil snares.....	3217
Evisceration spatula scoop.....	3045
Evulsion forceps.....	3127
Ewald's stomach evacuator.....	1104, 3295
" " tube.....	3294
Ewing's counting chamber.....	1126
" fixation forceps.....	3007
" lid clamp.....	3003
Examination of blood.....	1118-1128
" " feces.....	1107
" " gastric function.....	1102-1106
" " haemoglobine.....	1120-1126
" " intestine.....	1107





PAGE	PAGE
Filiform bougies.....	4053, 4058, 4063
Filtration apparatus, gastric.....	1102
" funnel, blood.....	1119
Finger curettes, nasal.....	3105
" nail forceps.....	2124
" percussor.....	1095
" protectors.....	3248
Finger's prostatic cooler.....	4024
Finnel's knife and saw.....	1014
" post-mortem cases.....	1026
Finsen's mastoid retractor.....	3079
Fischer's intra-thoracic anaesthesia apparatus.....	2003
" urethral irrigator.....	4020
Fish's ear probe.....	3077
Fisher's advancement forceps.....	3012
" capsular forceps.....	3010
" iris forceps.....	3011
" lid retractors.....	3035
" needle holder.....	2214, 3039
" phimosis forceps.....	4015
Fistula hooks, uterine.....	5192, 5193
" knives, rectal.....	2077
"      " uterine.....	5183-5185
" needles.....	2234, 2236
" scissors, rectal.....	2268
"      " uterine.....	5185-5192
Fistulatome.....	2077
Fitch's aspirating trocar.....	2357
Fitz Hugh's uterine electrode.....	5216
Fixation forceps, eye.....	3007-3009
" hooks, eye.....	3017
Flap clamps for skull.....	2164, 2165
" knives, cranial.....	2072
Flasks, infusion.....	2368
Flatau's septum knives.....	3144
Fleischl's haemoglobinometers.....	1120
Fletcher's antrum punch.....	3133
" ethmoid punch.....	3133
" sphenoid punch.....	3133
Fleurant's bladder trocar.....	2362, 4009
Flint's cyrtometer.....	1071
" percussion hammers.....	1093
" pleximeters.....	1095
Fluhrer's bone drill.....	2096
" bullet probe.....	2093, 2182
" rectal probe.....	2093
Foerster's iris forceps.....	3011
" knife case.....	2074
" nasal speculum.....	3159
" sponge holding forceps.....	2056, 5072
Fœtal skeletons.....	1055
" skulls.....	1055, 5055
" forceps.....	5011
Fœtus, artificial.....	5055
Foil carriers.....	3311
" silver.....	2258
Folsom's nasal speculum.....	3159
" urethral speculum.....	4012
Foot bulbs.....	3274
" forceps.....	5011
Foot, articulated.....	1056
Foramen magnum forceps.....	2114
Forbes' haemostatic forceps.....	2019
Forceps, abortion.....	5016-5021
" acupressure.....	1034, 2015
" adenoid.....	3110-3116, 3119-3131, 3200
" advancement.....	3012
" alveolar process.....	3182
" anastomosis button.....	2053
" aneurism, for blood transfusion.....	2036
" angiotide.....	2019
Forceps, annealing, dental.....	3311
" aortic.....	5144
" appendectomy.....	2042, 2043
" artery.....	1034, 1035, 2015-2033, 5138-5153
" attic.....	3064-3069
" aural.....	3064, 3070
" axis traction.....	5004-5011
" beveling.....	2114
" bisection.....	5131
" bladder.....	4014, 4015, 4017-4019, 5137
" blood transfusion.....	2034-2038
" bone cutting, 1007, 1008, 1032, " 1033, 2100-2118, 2128	
"      " cutting, nasal, 3111, 3115, " 3118, 3119, 3127	
"      " gouging.....	2108-2118
"      " holding.....	1005, 2119-2124
" bone plate holding.....	2159
" bronchocele.....	3190-3192
" bronchoscopy, 3280, 3282-3284, " 3286, 3287, 3289-3291	
bullet.....	2182-2184
capsular.....	3010
cataract extraction.....	3011, 3012
cerebellum.....	2112, 2113
chalazion.....	3002-3005
chisel.....	2113
cholelithotomy.....	5136
cilia.....	3006
colpeurynter introducing.....	5001
compression, goitre.....	3190-3192
" septum.....	3122, 3138, 3139
conchotome, nasal.....	3119, 3129, 3132, 3133
cover glass.....	1042, 1043
cranial cutting.....	2109-2118
" haemostatic.....	2164, 2165
craniotomy.....	5014
crutch, nasal.....	3131, 3148
cyst.....	5155, 5156
dental extracting.....	3298-3311
dermal.....	3177
dissecting.....	1004, 1033, 1034
" microscopic.....	1041
dressing, alveolar process.....	3182
" general operating.....	2262-2264
" nasal, 3109-3112, 3115-3118, " 3120, 3122-3127, 3129-3131, 3200	
"      " rectal.....	2062
"      " tonsil.....	3194, 3200
"      " uterine.....	5066-5073
ear.....	3064-3070
elevating, kidney.....	2055
"      " uterine.....	5156-5158
embryotomy.....	5016, 5017
endo-urethral.....	4012, 4013
entropium.....	3002-3005
enucleation.....	3002
epilating.....	3177
epistaxis.....	3122
esophagoscopy, 3280, 3282-3284, " 3286, 3287, 3289-3291	
evulsion.....	3127
finger nail.....	2124
fixation, eye.....	3007-3009
flap clamp opening.....	2165
foramen magnum.....	2114
foreign body, bladder.....	4017-4019
"      " ear.....	3068-3070
"      " eye.....	3009
"      " nose.....	3110
"      " throat.....	3286



PAGE	PAGE
Forceps, foreign body, trachea.....	3184
" " " urethral.....	4017-4019
" frontal sinus.....	3121, 3123, 3126, 3133
" gall bladder.....	2039
" stone.....	2039
" gastro-enterostomy.....	2040-2052
" gland.....	3191, 3192
" goitre.....	3190-3192
" grattage.....	3016
" haemorrhoidal.....	2058-2063
" haemostatic, 1034, 1035, 2015-2032, 2035, 2164, 2165	
" " gynecologic.....	5138-5153
" " nasal.....	3129
" tonsil, 3129, 3194-3200, 3227-3229	
" harelip.....	3176
" hernia sac.....	2044, 2050
" hysterectomy.....	5138-5153
" intestinal.....	2040-2052
" invagination.....	2045
" iris.....	3011, 3012
" kidney.....	2054-2055
" laminectomy.....	2113
" laryngeal..3235-3247, 3280, 3283, 3284, 3286, 3287, 3289-3291	
" lid, eye.....	3002-3005
" ligature carrying.....	2248-2249
" lithotomy.....	4045, 4046
" lobe, prostatic.....	4039, 4040
" lung.....	2125
" luxation.....	2273
" mastoid.....	3064-3070, 3111, 3121
" microscopic.....	1041
" morcellation.....	5133, 5136
" mosquito.....	1034, 2020
" nail cutting.....	5045, 5046
" " pulling.....	2124
" nasal.....	3109-3139, 3200
" needle.....	2250
" " extracting.....	5161
" nerve canal.....	3311
" obstetric.....	5004-5011
" occlusion.....	2045
" osteotomy.....	2100-2126
" ovarian.....	5155, 5156
" parametrium.....	5152
" pedicle.....	5143, 5147, 5150-5153
" peritoneal.....	5145, 5147
" pharyngeal.....	3110, 3112, 3123
" phimosis.....	4015, 4016
" pile.....	2058-2063
" pin cutting for bronchoscopy.....	3287
" " dental.....	3310
" " roughening, bending and cutting.....	3310
" placenta.....	5017-5021, 5070
" plaster paris breaking.....	2273
" plate holding (bone).....	2159
" plugging, dental.....	3311
" polypus dressing.....	2264
" " nasal.....	3110-3131
" " uterine.....	5129-5136
" post nasal.....	3112, 3116, 3131
" prostatectomy.....	4039, 4040
" ptosis.....	3005
" pulmonalis.....	2125
" pylorus.....	2049
" rachiotomy.....	1005
" radial, for blood transfusion.....	2035
" rib cutting.....1007, 1008, 2104-2108, 2126	
" rongeur.....1032, 1033, 2108-2118	
Forceps, rongeur mastoid.....	3064-3070
" " nasal.....	3113, 3119, 3121, 3123
" rubber dam.....	3310
" screw holding.....	2158
" seizing, staphylorrhaphy.....	3179, 3180
" " tongue.....	3232-3234
" tonsil.....	3193-3200
" sella turcica.....	2114
" septal ridge.....	3111, 3120, 3124
" septum compression.....	3122, 3138, 3139
" " cutting 3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138	
" sequestrum.....	2119-2124
" shot compressing.....	2258, 5162
" slide holding.....	1042, 1043
" specimen.....	1021, 1041
" sphenoid.....	3109, 3113, 3130, 3133-3135
" splinter.....	2264
" sponge holding.....	2056, 2057, 5072, 5073
" " laryngeal.....	3230, 3235
" " nasal.....	3109, 3112
" " squeezing.....	2057, 2266
" " tonsil.....	3194, 3200
" staphylorrhaphy.....	3179, 3180
" sterilizer.....	2265, 2266
" sternum cutting.....	2105, 2106
" stomach.....	2041-2052
" strabismus.....	3013
" suture.....	2248-2253, 5159-5161
" " ear.....	3074
" " eye.....	3013, 3040
" " nose.....	3131, 3148
" " tonsil.....	3198, 3226
" tack (intestinal).....	2040
" tampon, nasal, 3109-3112, 3115-3118, 3120, 3122-3127, 3129, 3131	
" tenaculum.....	5110-5128
" " pile.....	2063
" " tonsil.....	3193-3200
" " towel.....	2147, 2148
" tendon, eye.....	3012
" throat, 3235-3247, 3280, 3284, 3286, 3287, 3289-3291	
" thrombus.....	2125
" thumb.....	2262-2264
" tissue, 1004, 1033, 1034, 2040, 2045, 2262-2264, 2272, 5108-5110, 5117	
" toe nail.....	2124
" tongue seizing.....	2009, 3232-3234
" tonsil haemostatic, 3129, 3194-3200, 3227-3229	
" " ligature.....	3198, 3226
" " seizing.....	3193-3200
" tooth extracting.....	3208-3309
" torsion.....	2032, 2033
" tournequet.....	2015
" towel, 2147, 2148, 5110, 5111, 5116, 5120, 5122, 5124	
" tracheal.....	3184
" trachoma.....	3014, 3015
" transfusion, blood.....	2034-2036
" trichiasis.....	3002-3005
" tumor ..5112, 5114, 5123, 5131, 5134-5137	
" turbinate.....	3126, 3131, 3134
" ureter catheter, conducting and intro- ducing.....	5076, 5137
" urethral.....	4017-4019
" uterine dressing.....	5066-5073
" " elevating.....	5156-5158
" " polypus.....	5129-5136
" " specimen.....	5130
" " tissue.....	5108-5110

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

PAGE	PAGE		
Forceps, uvula.....	3194, 3199	Fraenkel's operating lamp.....	3259
" vaginal.....	5152	" post nasal syringe.....	2342
" vessel, for blood transfusion.....	2036	" powder blower.....	3265
" " kidney operation.....	2054, 2055	" probes, laryngeal.....	3266
" vein dissecting.....	2038	" " nasal.....	3150
" viscera.....	2042	"	3261
" vulsellum.....	3002, 3193-3200, 5110-5137	"	3180
" " pile.....	2063	"	3268
" wire cutting.....	3219	"	3162
" twisting.....	5162	throat forceps.....	3236-3238, 3247, 3284
Ford's stethoscope.....	1099	"	3254
Foreign body-extracting instruments, urethral, 4017-		Fraenetz.....	2357
" " forceps, ear.....	4019	Francis'	3010
" " eye.....	3068-3070	"	3004
" " nose.....	3009	"	3107
" " throat.....	3110	Frank's bladder syringes.....	2349, 4029
" hooks, ear.....	3286	" urethral dilators.....	4002
" " eye.....	3071	Franz's.....	5174
" needles, eye.....	3017		3054
Forks, tuning.....	3084, 3085	Freer's.....	3115
Forlanini's	apparatus.....	"	1036
" "	needle.....	"	3203, 3208
Fort's electrolytic bougies.....		"	3203
" male catheter.....	4079	"	1036
" urethral sounds.....	4058	"	137, 3146, 3147, 3165
" nasal speculum.....	4001, 4053	"	3146, 3147
" septum punches.....	2136	" tonsil forceps.....	3195
Fouli's		" hook.....	3201
Fowler'		" knives.....	3203, 3208
"		" separators.....	3203
"		" tenaculum.....	3201
"		French's.....	3116
"		"	3249
"		"	3175
Fox's acne lancet and curette.....	3176	"	1093
"		"	4070
"		"	5091
" cataract needles.....	3024	"	1133
" corelysis hook.....	3017	Freyer's.....	4049
"		Fricke's.....	1034, 2033
"		Friedma'	5174
"		Friedricl	2125
" eye shield.....	3045	" lung emptying forceps.....	2125
"		" grasping forceps.....	2125
"		" rib perforator.....	2125
"		" respiratory.....	2126
"		"	2126
Foy's stethometer.....	1071	Fritsch's.....	2136, 5174
Fracture box.....	2284	" bladder forceps, female.....	5137
" clamps.....	2285	" dilating bougies, uterine.....	5097
" cradle.....	2295	" nasal chisel.....	5184
" extension apparatus.....	2159-2161	"	3097
" instruments and apparatus,		"	2214
" pads.....	2154-2161, 2298	"	5145
" pelottes.....	2285	"	2365
" table.....	2161, 2298	"	5202
Fraenkel's antrum canula.....	3096	"	5192
" applicators, laryngeal.....	3230	" uterine dilators.....	5097
" " nasal.....	3094	" douches.....	5077
" cotton carrier.....	3230	" scarifying knife.....	5184
" head mirrors.....	3261	" vaginal retractor set.....	5202
" illuminator, electric.....	3259	Frontal sinus canulae.....	3096
" laryngeal forceps, 3236-3238, 3247, 3284		" chisels.....	3098, 3099
" " mirrors.....	3261	" forceps.....	3121, 3123, 3126, 3133
" " probes.....	3266	" gouges.....	3098
" " syringes.....	2339, 3288	" probes.....	3150
" nasal forceps.....	3115	" rasp.....	3151, 3152
" " probes.....	3150	" rongeur.....	3121
" " specula.....	3160	" saws.....	3151, 3152
" " syringe.....	3163	Fry's nasal cutting forceps.....	3116, 3134

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE



MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



	PAGE		PAGE
Goodell's uterine dilators.....	5097	Greene's mastoid curette.....	3061
Goodwillie's elevators.....	3179	" nasal speculum.....	3160
" " periosteal.....	2128	" placenta curette.....	5022
Goodwin's vein director.....	2035	" pressure probe, eye.....	3034
Gorgets, lithotomy.....	4044	" tendon tucker.....	3013
Gottstein's adenoid curettes.....	3101	" tonsil knives.....	3203, 3206
" " throat forceps.....	3239	" uterine curette.....	5084
Gouges, antrum.....	3097	Greig-Smith's haemostatic forceps.....	2019
" bone.....	1002, 1003, 2080-2082	" " peritoneal scissors.....	5188
" ear.....	3056-3059	Greiner's pipette.....	1132
" eye.....	3024, 3040, 3041	Greven's eye speculum.....	3036
" frontal sinus.....	3098	Griffin's tonsil scissors.....	3214
" mastoid.....	3056-3059, 3098	Grimsdale's capsulotomy knife.....	3023
" nasal.....	3097-3099, 3141, 3146	Grinder, tissue.....	1049
Gouging forceps, nasal.....	3135, 3136	Gross' bullet forceps.....	2182
Gouley's catheters.....	4058	" catheter, male.....	4058
" divulsors.....	4003	" dilator, urethral.....	4003
" filiform bougies.....	4063	" ear curettes.....	2304
" meatotome.....	4023	" " curette and hook.....	3061
" prostatic gland dilator.....	4003	" " hooks.....	2304, 3061
" stone searcher.....	4050	" " scoop and hook.....	2304, 3061
" urethral dilators.....	4003	" " spoons.....	2304
" " sounds.....	4052	" " spuds.....	2304
" urethrotome.....	4033	" " spud and scoop.....	2304, 3061
Gower's haemoglobinometer.....	1120	" mouth gag.....	3250
Gowns, post-mortem.....	1023	" nasal forceps.....	3117, 3118
Graddle's adenoid forceps.....	3116	" urethrotomes.....	4033, 4034
" adenotome.....	3101	Gruber's ear scissors.....	3080
Gradenigo's linear cataract knife.....	3021	" " specula.....	3081
Graduated percussion hammer.....	1093	Gruenfeld's endo-urethral instruments.....	4012
Graduates, glass.....	1116, 2345	Gruening's cilia forceps.....	3006
Graefe's abscess knives.....	3041	Gruenwald's antrum punches.....	3116
" capsular forceps.....	3010	" ethmoid punches.....	3132
" cataract knives.....	3022, 3046	" frontal sinus canula.....	3096
" cystotome.....	3001	" nasal forceps.....	3116, 3118, 3120, 3132
" eye specula.....	3036	" " scissors.....	3153
" " spoons.....	3038	" " septum punches.....	3137
" fixation forceps.....	3008	" sets of nasal instruments.....	3165
" foreign body hooks.....	3017	" sphenoidal sinus canula.....	3096
" hydrocele trocar.....	2358	Gachirrhaki's cauterizing brush.....	4001
" iris forceps.....	3011	Guards, bone.....	2159
" " knife.....	3020	" chisel.....	3059, 3098
" lens hooks.....	3017	" drill.....	2163
" " tractor.....	3038	" symphysiotomy.....	5023
" linear cataract knives.....	3022	Guelliott's vaginal speculum.....	5207
" scarring knife.....	3023	Guerin's dermal tenotome.....	3177
" specula, eye.....	3036	Guide and mastoid hook.....	3071
" spoons, eye.....	3038	" for bone transplantation.....	2098
" strabismus hook.....	3018	Guides, catheter.....	4067
" tissue forceps.....	1034	" chisel.....	3059, 3071
" traction hook.....	3018	" filiform.....	4053, 4058, 4063
Grafting knives, skin.....	2078	" sound.....	4008
Grant's (Dundas) throat forceps.....	3238	" symphysiotomy.....	5023
Grappling hooks.....	1010	Guillotines, laryngeal.....	3245
Graser's intestinal forceps.....	2043	" tonsil.....	3220-3224
" needle holder.....	2214	Guiteras' abdominal retractor.....	2137, 5175
" stomach forceps.....	2043	" director.....	4008
Grattage forceps.....	3016	" perineal trocar.....	4008
" knife.....	3023	" prostatic depressor.....	4039
Graves' vaginal speculum.....	5207	" " lobe forceps.....	4040
Green's needle holder.....	2214	" " irrigating catheter.....	4020
" mouth gag.....	3249	" " retractor.....	4041
" tonsil knife.....	3203	" rectal irrigators.....	2365
Greenberg's urethroscope.....	4082	" urethral irrigators.....	4020
Greene's aneurism needle.....	2038	" " shield.....	4020
" bone curettes.....	2086	" vesical trocar.....	2362
" cataract knife.....	3022	Gum knives.....	3180
" eye hooks.....	3018	" lancets.....	3310
" " spatula.....	3034	" scissors.....	3182, 3311
" fixation forceps.....	3008	Gusserow's ligature scissors.....	2254, 5163
" lid retractors.....	3018	Gut for sutures.....	2256, 2258, 2259



**THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK**

PAGE	PAGE		
Guthrie's fixation hook.....	3017	Hajek's chisels, nasal.....	3097
" strabismus director.....	3017	" elevators, septum.....	3107
" " knife.....	3023	" gouges, nasal.....	3097
Gutsch's bone chisels.....	1002, 2079	" mallet.....	3074
" " gouges.....	1003, 2081	" nasal knives.....	3145
" " saw.....	2150	" sphenoid punches.....	3130, 3134
" mouth specula.....	3250	Hale's obstetric forceps.....	5006
" tissue forceps.....	2263	" vaginal speculum.....	5207
Gutta percha tissue.....	2283	Hall's keratomy knife.....	3020
Guy's tongue forceps.....	3233	" laparotomy needles.....	2244, 5167
Guye's adenoid curette.....	3101	" perineum needles.....	2244, 5167
Guyon's bougie à boule, elastic.....	4064	" phymosis forceps.....	4015
" " " metal.....	4053	" purinometer.....	1112
" catheters, elastic.....	4031, 4065	Halstead's abdominal retractors.....	2137, 5175
" catheter guide.....	4067	" haemostatic forceps.....	2020
" drop syringes.....	2348, 4031	" ligature spools.....	2261
" filiform bougies.....	4063	" mosquito forceps.....	1034, 2020
" kidney forceps.....	2054	" silver foil.....	2258
" urethral catheter.....	2348	" tissue forceps.....	2263
" " sounds.....	4052, 4053, 4055	Hamilton's bone cutting forceps.....	2100
" " syringes.....	2348, 4031	" " drill.....	1003, 2096
Gwathmey's heating tank for anaesthesia.....	2004	" " holding forceps.....	2119, 2121
" inhalers.....	2004	" bullet probe.....	2182
" mouth gags.....	2008, 3249	" osteophore.....	2121
" saliva suction pump.....	3267	" pocket case.....	2314
" suction tube for saliva, etc.....	3267	Hammers.....	1008, 1009, 2083-2085
" throat tube.....	2004	" patellar reflex.....	1134
Gynaecic needles.....	2234	" percussion.....	1093, 1094
Gynaecologic instruments.....	5064-5216	Hammond's aesthesiometer.....	1133
<b>H</b>		" tonsil snare.....	3217
Haab's electro-magnet.....	3016	Hand, articulated.....	1056
Hackenbruch's fracture clamps.....	2285	" perimeter.....	3049
" " pads.....	2285	Handles, galvano-cautery.....	3049, 3167, 3169
" " pellettes.....	2285	" chain saw.....	2153
Hæmacytometers.....	1123, 1124	" for holding "Gillette" razor blades.....	2065
Hæmatocrits.....	1132	" honing.....	2065
Hæmoglobin scale.....	1122	" universal ear instruments.....	3073
" examination of.....	1120-1126	" " laryngeal instruments.....	3236, 3243-3246, 3283, 3287
Hæmoglobinometers.....	1120-1122	" " nasal instruments.....	3113,
Hæmometers.....	1120-1122	" " tonsil instruments.....	3132, 3140
Hæmorrhoidal forceps.....	2058-2063	Handles, wire saws.....	2153
" pessaries (plugs).....	2190	Hanks' needle holder.....	2213
" scissors.....	2272	" tenaculum forceps.....	5117
Hæmostatic forceps, 1034, 1035,		" trachelorrhaphy scissors.....	5158
2015-2032, 2035, 5138-5153		" uterine curette.....	5084
" " cranial.....	2164	" dilators.....	5098
" " goitre.....	3190	" douches.....	5079
" " nasal.....	3129	" tenaculum.....	5192
" " tonsil.....	3194-3198, 3227-3229	Harcourt's (Vernon) inhaler.....	2005
Haertel's plaster paris shears.....	2278	Hardy's mastoid curette.....	3061
" trifacial nerve needle.....	2342	" wall bracket.....	3258
Hagedorn's bladder trocar.....	4009	Harelip instruments.....	3176, 3178
" needles.....	2226-2230, 2240	Harman's fixation forceps.....	3006
" needle holders.....	2214, 2215	Harris' cervix needles.....	2233
" periosteal elevator.....	2128	" connection piece for ureter catheters.....	4066
" raspator.....	2130	" tonsil dissector.....	3203
" retractors.....	2137	" " knife.....	3203
" vesical trocar.....	2362	" tooth extracting forceps.....	3300, 3307, 3308
Hager's tonsil forceps.....	3195	Hartley's electric operating set.....	2178
" " separators.....	3208	Hartmann's adenoid curettes.....	3102
Hahn's aneurism needles.....	5167	" " forceps.....	3119
" hæmostatic forceps.....	2020	" antrum canula.....	3096
" nail cleaner.....	5044	" " drill.....	3163
" pedicle needles.....	5167	" applicators, ear.....	3056
" pile clamp.....	2060	" " laryngeal.....	3230
" tracheal tubes.....	3183	" " nasal.....	3094
Hair clippers.....	2065, 3176	" " pharyngeal.....	3094
Hajek's bone chisels.....	2080	" bone rongeurs.....	3110, 2117
" " gouges.....	2082	" conchotomes.....	3119, 3152, 3153
" " mallet.....	2084		

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

PAGE		PAGE	
Hartmann's ear applicators.....	3056	Heath's ligature scissors.....	2254
" " chisels.....	3057	" meat flap knife.....	3072
" " forceps.....	3065-3067, 3070	" stitch scissors.....	5163
" " gouges.....	3057	" tonsillotome.....	3221
" " gouging forceps.....	3070	Heating tank for anaesthesia.....	2004
" " knife.....	3072	Hebra's acne lancet.....	3176
" " perforator.....	3076	" comedone extractor.....	3176
" " probe.....	3077	" dermal curette.....	3177
" " sets.....	3087	" eye curettes.....	3038
" " sponge holder.....	3056	Heeren's pioscope.....	1129
" " syringe.....	2328, 3083	Heffernan's nasal specula.....	3160
frontal sinus canula.....	3096	Hegar's needle holders.....	2215, 2216
furuncle knife.....	3072	" ovarian trocar.....	2360, 5182
gouging forceps.....	3070	" rectal dilators.....	2186
insufflator.....	3054	" tissue forceps.....	5108
laryngeal applicator.....	3230	" uterine dilators.....	5099-5100
mastoid chisels.....	3057	Hegenbarth's clip forceps.....	2251
" " gouges.....	3057	Height stand.....	1067
" " rongeurs.....	3065, 3067	Hein's tonsil snare.....	3218
nasal applicators.....	3094	Heister's mouth gags.....	3250
" " chisel.....	3097	Helbing's hip rest.....	2282
" " curettes.....	3102	Helferich's bone saw.....	2150
" " forceps.....	3118-3120	Hellendahl's staining jar.....	1051
" " gouges.....	3097	Hellige's colorimeter.....	1112, 1122
" " probes.....	3150	Henrotin's vulsellum forceps.....	5117
" " scissors.....	3135, 3153	Henry's cilia forceps.....	3008
" " snare.....	3157	" epilating forceps.....	3177
" " specula.....	3160	" phymosis forceps.....	4015
pharyngeal applicator.....	3094	" plaster paris shears.....	2278
probe, ear.....	3077	" scrotal clamp.....	4027
raspatories.....	2130, 3078	Herbert's cataract knife.....	3022
retractor, uvula.....	3266	Herczeg's elevator and raspatory.....	2128
rongeurs, mastoid.....	3065, 3067	Herff's wound clips.....	2251
" " nasal.....	3118, 3119	Herman's uterine curette.....	5085
set of ear instruments.....	3087	Hernia directors.....	2092, 2093
sinus canula.....	3096	" knives.....	2077
snare.....	3157	" needles.....	2231
sponge holder.....	3056	" retractor.....	2143
syringe, ear.....	3083	" sac forceps.....	2044, 2050
throat applicator.....	3230	" scissors.....	2270
tongue depressors.....	3254	Hertle's clamp for closing stomach forceps.....	2043
tonsil punches.....	3132, 3133, 3209	Heryng's laryngeal syringe.....	2339, 3258
tuning forks.....	3084, 3085	" polypus instruments.....	3243
tympanum perforator.....	3076	" tonsil knives.....	3203, 3206
uvula retractor.....	3266	Herzfeld's ear cutting forceps.....	3066
Hartridge's capsulotomy knife.....	3023	" eustachian catheter.....	3054
Harvard pocket case.....	2308	" nasal scissors.....	3153
" staining jar.....	1051	Hess' iris forceps.....	3011
Harvey's uterine dressing forceps.....	5070	" viscosimeter.....	1128
Hasse's pleximeter.....	1095	Hesse's pleximeter.....	1095, 3178
Hatteroth's tonsil forceps.....	3196	Hetherington's ligature carrier.....	5160, 2250
Hawksley's stethoscopes.....	1096, 1097	Heuel's bone cutting forceps.....	2100
Hawley's bone holding clamp.....	2121	Heurteloup's artificial leeches.....	1142, 3043
" electric drills and accessories.....	2174, 2175	Hewitt's mouth gag.....	2008
" fracture and orthopedic table.....	2161, 2298	" " speculum.....	3250
Hayden's abdominal needles.....	2233	" retroversion pessary.....	5210
Hayden's (J. R.) operating table.....	4075	Hey's skull saw.....	1018, 2153
Hayes' iris knife.....	3020	Heymann's nasal chisel.....	3098
Hays' electrolytic needles.....	3178	" " forceps.....	3120
Head bands.....	3262	" " knife.....	3145
" clamps.....	1006	" " scissors.....	3153
" holder, animal.....	1040	Heywood-Smith's pile clamp.....	2060
" lights.....	3260	" " polypus forceps.....	5130, 5131
" mirrors.....	3260-3264	Hibb's orthopedic table.....	2299
" rest.....	1006	Higbee's vaginal speculum.....	5207
" rubber stamps of.....	1135, 3089	Higgins' cervical dilator.....	5002
Head's submucous knife.....	3145	" uterine dilator.....	5100
Hearing appliances.....	3090-3093	Hill's sphygmomanometer.....	1089
Heart scissors.....	1038	" tonsil snare.....	3218
Heath's air canula.....	3054	Himly's cilia forceps.....	3006
" clip forceps.....	2251	" eye needle.....	3039

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK

PAGE	PAGE		
Hupp's trachea retractor.....	3184	Injection syringes, antitoxine.....	2327, 2328, 3185, 3186
Hurd's curette, nasal.....	3108	" " antrum.....	2342
" pillar retractor.....	3203	" " bladder.....	2349, 2350, 4028-4030
" septum forceps.....	3120	" " dental.....	2328
" " separator.....	3108	" " embalming.....	1021
" tonsil dissector.....	3203	" " hypodermatic.....	2329-2332
" " enucleator.....	3203	" " ointment.....	2350, 4031
" " hemostatic clamp.....	3228	" " paraffin.....	2343, 3139
" " separator.....	3203	" " rectum.....	2343
Husson's sponge holder.....	5072	" " salvarsan.....	2344
Hutchinson's prepuce dilator.....	4015	" " serum.....	2327, 2328
" tooth extracting forceps.....	3303	" " spinal anesthesia.....	2346, 2347
Huth's.....	1086	" " tonsil.....	3225
Hydrocele bag syringes.....	2351, 4032	" " tuberculin.....	2347
" trocars.....	2358, 2359	" " urethral.....	2348-2351, 4030-4032
Hyperemia apparatus for penis.....	4037	" " uterine.....	2352, 5074
" suction apparatus.....	1143-1148	" for vein anaesthesia.....	2346
Hypodermic needles.....	2333	Ink polygraphs.....	1084, 1085
" solutions in ampoules.....	2334-2337	Inoculating needles.....	1046
" syringes.....	2320-2332	Instrument cabinets.....	2379, 2380
" " holders.....	2332	" racks.....	3044
Hysterectomy forceps.....	5138-5153	" sterilizers.....	3051, 3173, 3174, 4070, 4071
" spud.....	5184	" trays.....	3044, 3045, 4072
Hyaterotomes.....	5183-5185	" tables.....	2378
I			
Ice bags.....	3071	Insufflators, ear.....	3054, 3055
" Ideal" bandages.....	2283	Interosseous knife.....	2064
" illuminators.....	3257, 3260	Intestinal anastomosis buttons.....	2052, 2053
Ihle's comedone extractor.....	3176	" directors.....	2092
Illuminated instruments.....	4080-4091, 2192-2195	" forceps.....	2040-2052
Illuminators, " Ideal".....	2192, 4080	" needles.....	2230, 2233-2236
" laryngeal.....	3257-3264	Intestine, examination of.....	1107
Immersion bottle, hypodermic syringe.....	2332	" ".....	4013
Immisch's avitroous thermometers.....	1075	" 3286, 3288	3131, 3148
Incisor for strictures in esophagus.....	3290	Intrauterine electrodes.....	5216
Incubators for babies.....	5063	" specula.....	5193, 5194
" for eustachian canal.....	3053	" syringes.....	5074
Infusion accessories.....	2368	Intravenous canulae.....	2368
" apparatus.....	2366-2368	" needles.....	2368, 2369
" flasks.....	2368	Intravesical irrigators.....	4022
Ingals' bone shears, nasal.....	3154	Introducers, stem pessaries.....	5210
" esophageal bougies.....	3292	I anastomosis buttons.....	2053
" nasal applicator.....	3095	I.....	3188, 3189
" " forceps.....	3120, 3121	Invagination forceps.....	2045
" " knife.....	3145	" probe, appendix.....	2093
" " scissors.....	3154, 3155	Iodine inhalers.....	3054, 3055
" " snare.....	3157	Iridectomy knives.....	2273
" " speculum.....	3160	" spoons.....	3020
pin finder and extractor.....	3282	Iris forceps.....	3038, 3039
rongeur forceps, nasal.....	3121	" hooks.....	3011, 3012
snare, nasal.....	3157	" knives.....	3034, 3040
speculum, nasal.....	3160	" needles.....	3024, 3025
tonsil forceps.....	3196	" probes.....	3028
" " pillar separator.....	3196	" scissors.....	3030-3032
" " sps.....	3196	" spatula.....	3034
Ingersoll.....	3102	Irrigating curettes, uterine.....	5083-5093
Inglis'.....	5079	" dilators.....	4002, 4005
Inhalation apparatus.....	3271, 3272	" douches.....	5077-5082
Inhalers, air.....	3270	" nozzles, urethral.....	4020-4022, 4030
" anæsthetic.....	2001-2008	" pipes.....	1151
" iodine.....	3054, 3055	" specula.....	5193, 5208
" steam.....	3271, 3272	" tubing.....	1152
" vapor for anæsthesia.....	3252	Irrigators, abdominal.....	5077, 5080, 5081
Injection canulae, tonsil.....	2341	" bladder.....	4021
" needles, tonsil.....	3225	" enameled.....	1150
" syringes, alcohol.....	2342	" eye.....	3043, 3044
" " anatomical.....	2327	" glass.....	1150
		" intravesical.....	4022
		" rectal.....	2365
		" urethral.....	4002, 4005, 4020-4022

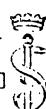
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



**THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK**

	PAGE		PAGE
Irrigators, vaginal.....	5082, 5193, 5208	Jars, glass, ear specula.....	3082
Israel's abdominal retractors.....	2138, 5175, 5176	" " eustachian catheters.....	3054
Ivan's nasal speculum.....	3160	" " ligatures.....	2260, 2261
Ivory bone pegs.....	2157	" ointment.....	5042
<b>J</b>		" staining.....	1051
Jaboulay's anastomosis button.....	2052	Jarvis' nasal snares.....	3158
Jack's gall bladder needles.....	2244	" " specula.....	3160
" mastoid retractor.....	3079	" pile clamp.....	2060
" pedicle needle.....	5167	" septum clamp.....	3139
Jackson's aspirator for saliva, mucous, etc.....	3282	" " punches.....	3137
" bean extractor.....	3282	" " snares.....	3158
" bronchoscopes.....	3281	" transfixion needles.....	3148
" cataract knife.....	3022	Jayle's uterine dilator.....	5101
" esophagoscopy tubes.....	1104, 3281	Jefferson pocket case.....	2309
" gastroscopes.....	1104, 3281	Jeffrey's chain saw.....	2153
" laryngeal cutting forceps.....	3247, 3284	Jeger's transfusion canulae.....	2034
" " specula.....	3281	" vessel forceps.....	2036
" ligature carrier.....	5161	Jenks' obstetric forceps.....	5006
" " forceps, tonsil.....	3198	" perineal scissors.....	5188
" safety-pin extractor.....	3282	" uterine sound.....	5093
" secretion aspirator.....	3267	Jenness' peritoneal and hernia scissors.....	2270
" sponge holder.....	3282	" enterotomy scissors.....	1020
" tenaculum forceps.....	5117, 5118	Jennings' mouth gag.....	3250
" tissue forceps.....	5117	" tonsillotome.....	3221
" tonsil haemostate.....	3196	Jennison's hyperemia apparatus (congestor).....	4037
" towel clamp.....	2148	" uterine douches.....	5079
" turbinotomes.....	3134, 3155	Jessett's broad ligament needle.....	5167
" vaginal retractors.....	5197	Jewell's advancement forceps.....	3012
" " speculum.....	5208	Jobert's vaginal retractors.....	5197
" vulsellum forceps.....	5118	Johns Hopkins' Medical School pattern dissecting probe.....	1017
Jacobs' hysterectomy forceps.....	5146	Johnson's retrojecting catheter.....	4020
" vulsellum forceps.....	5118	Jolles' ferrometer.....	1128
Jacobson's bone curettes.....	2087	Jones' haemostatic forceps.....	2021
" ear chisel.....	3058	" pile clamp.....	2060
" " knives.....	3072	" spoke shave.....	3144
" pelvimeter.....	5029	" (Hugh) tonsillotome.....	3221
Jaeger's keratomy knives.....	3020, 3021	Julliard's ether mask.....	2005
" lid plates.....	3035	Jung's microtome.....	1054
" strabismus hook.....	3018	Junker's inhaler.....	2005
Jaennické's nasal snare.....	3157	Jurasz' adenoid forceps.....	3121
Jagerow's omphalotribe.....	5035	" antrum trocar.....	3163
Jakael's bone spikes.....	2157	" nasal applicator.....	3095
Jameson's trachoma rasps.....	3038	" throat forceps.....	3239
Janet's disinfecting apparatus.....	4071	Justi's adenoid curette.....	3102
" catheter sterilizer.....	4071	Jutte's apparatus for transduodenal lavage.....	3297
" urethral nozzles.....	4020	<b>K</b>	
Janet-Frank's bladder syringes.....	2349, 4029	Kaatz's cover glass forceps.....	1042
Jansen's bone rongeurs.....	2115	Kalteyer's cover glass forceps.....	1042
" ear curette.....	3061	Kangaroo tendons.....	2257, 2259
" " forceps.....	3066	Kashimoura's trocar.....	2361
" ethmoid punch.....	3113	Katz's adenoid curettes.....	3102
" frontal sinus rongeur.....	3121	" mastoid curettes.....	3061
" head lights.....	3260	Kaulich's plaster paris saw.....	2275
" mallets.....	2084, 3074	Keen's bone rongeur forceps.....	2115
Jansen's mastoid raspatory.....	3078	" brain spatula.....	2166
" " retractor.....	3079	" needle holder.....	2216
" " rongeur.....	3066, 3067, 3121	Keene's polypus snare.....	3080
" set.....	3088	Keidel's blood tube.....	1119
" mouth gags.....	3249, 3250	Keith's abdominal needles.....	2234, 2237
" nasal punch.....	3113, 3121	" drainage tube.....	2363
" raspatories.....	2130	Kells' tooth extracting forceps.....	3308
" retractor.....	1037, 3079	Kelly's abdominal irrigator.....	5080
" septum punch.....	3121	" " retractors.....	2138, 5176
" sphenoïd punch.....	3113	" appendectomy forceps.....	2043
Jacques' stomach tube.....	3294	" appendix tucker.....	2093
Jacquet's chronometer.....	1081	" applicators, uterine.....	5064
" ink polygraphs.....	1084	" artery forceps.....	2021
" sphygmo-cardiographs.....	1079, 1080	" bisection forceps.....	5131
Jars, animal.....	1040		
" mouse.....	1040		

PAGE	PAGE		
Kelly's bladder curette.....	5085	Kenyon's drainage tube.....	2364, 4010
" " evacuator, female.....	5076	" electric operating set.....	2178
" " forceps, female.....	5137	Keratomy knives.....	3020, 3021
" calibrator, urethral.....	5101	Kerrison's bone rongeur.....	2115
" catheters, ureter.....	4066, 5076	" mastoid rongeur.....	3067
" cotton packer.....	5064	Kersten's needle holders.....	2217
" curettes, bladder.....	5085	Key ring for haemostatic forceps.....	2032
" " placenta.....	5019	Key's grooved director.....	4008
" " uterine.....	5085	" lithotrite.....	4048
" depressor, urethral.....	5092	Keyes' perineum needles.....	2245, 5168
" dilating sounds.....	5101	" perineal retractor.....	4025
" drainage tube.....	2363	" stone searcher.....	4050
" dressing forceps, uterine.....	5070, 5073	" stop-cock for catheters.....	4022
" endoscopes.....	4010, 4081, 5194	" supra-public drainage tube.....	4010
" enucleator, myoma.....	5085	" urethral syringes.....	2349, 4031
" evacuator, bladder, female.....	5076	" varicocele needles.....	2245, 4027
" fistula scissors.....	5188	Keyes-Ultzmann's urethral syringes.....	2349, 4031
" " knives.....	5184	Kidney elevators.....	2055, 2129
" gynaecic needles.....	2234	" forceps.....	2054, 2055
" haemostatic forceps.....	2021	" knife.....	2077
" hysterectomy spud.....	5184	" needles.....	2231
" infusion apparatus.....	2366	Kiefer's urethral nozzles.....	4021
" intestinal needles.....	2234	Kiewisch's uterine sound.....	5093
" intrauterine endoscope.....	5194	Kiliian's catgut.....	2258
" intravenous canula.....	2368	Killian-Buchanan's vapor inhaler.....	2005
" irrigators, female.....	5080	Killian's anaesthesia apparatus.....	3252
" knives, scarifying.....	5184	" antrum canula.....	3096
" ligature spoons.....	2261	" " probe.....	3150
" myoma enucleator.....	5085	" bronchoscopy instruments, 3277, 3284-3287	3277
" " knife.....	5184	" chisels, frontal sinus.....	3098
" needles.....	2234	" curette, sinus.....	3102
" needle holder.....	2216, 2217	" elevators, septum.....	3108
" placenta forceps.....	5019	" esophageal instruments.....	3277, 3284-3287
" polypus forceps.....	5131	" exostosis knife.....	3144
" proctoscopes.....	2188	" frontal sinus chisels.....	3098
" rectal dilator.....	2186	" " " curette.....	3102
" " scoop.....	2091	" " " probe.....	3150
" " specula.....	2188	" gouge, nasal.....	3098
" retractors, abdominal.....	2138, 5176	" guard for chisels.....	3098
" " vaginal.....	5197	" laryngeal forceps.....	3247, 3277, 3284-3287
" scissors, uterine.....	5188	" laryngoscope, suspension.....	3277
" searcher, ureter.....	5093	" mucous membrane knife.....	3108
" sigmoidoscope.....	2188	" nasal gouge.....	3098
" sounds.....	5101	" " knives.....	3108, 3145
" sphincteroscope.....	2188	" " specula.....	3160
" sponge holding forceps.....	2057, 5073	needle.....	3108
" spud for hysterectomy.....	5184	phantom for bronchoscopy and esophago-goscopy.....	3277
" tenacula, uterine.....	5192	" probes, nasal.....	3150
" tissue forceps.....	2263, 5108	" septum compression forceps.....	3122
" trachelorrhaphy needles.....	2234	" " elevators.....	3108
" ureter catheters.....	4060, 5076	" " knife.....	3108
" " searcher.....	5093	" sinus curette.....	3102
" urethral calibrator.....	5101	" specula, submucous.....	3160
" " depressor.....	5092	" suspension laryngoscope.....	3277
" " endoscope.....	4010	King's varicocele clamp.....	4027
" uterine applicators.....	5064	Kirby's needle for blood vessels.....	2036, 2234
" " curettes.....	5085	" suture silk.....	2036
" " dilators.....	5101	Kirkbride's sliding holding forceps.....	1042
" " douche.....	5080	Kirkpatrick's tonsil scissors.....	3214
" " dressing forceps.....	5070, 5073	" " " seizing forceps.....	3196
" " knives.....	5184	Kirmision's respiratory.....	1017, 2131
" " polypus forceps.....	5131	Kirstein's adenoid curettes.....	3103
" " scissors.....	5188	" " autoscopic spatula.....	3286
" " tenacula.....	5192	" " head light.....	3260
" vaginal retractors.....	5197	" " laryngeal electroscope.....	3260
" vulsellum forceps.....	5118	Kitasato's mouse holder.....	1040
Kelsey's fistula knife.....	2077	" " rat holder.....	1040
" pile forceps.....	2060, 2063	Klaar's head light.....	3260
" proctotomy knife.....	2077	Klapp's tonsil punches.....	3209
" rectal scoop.....	2091	Klausner's tongue forceps.....	3234
Kemp's rectal irrigators.....	2365		



	PAGE		PAGE
Klein's meat juice press.....	3297	Knives, iris.....	3020
Klemperer's stomach aspirator.....	1105	" keratotomy.....	3020, 3021
Klien's pelvimeter.....	5029	" kidney.....	2077
Klotz's urethral endoscopes.....	4011	" lachrymal.....	3018, 3023
Knapp's capsular forceps.....	3010	" laryngeal.....	3257
" cataract knife.....	3022	" lenticular.....	2165
" cystotomes.....	3002	" lid.....	3022, 3023
" entropium forceps.....	3004	" ligament.....	1035
" eustachian tip.....	3054	" linear cataract.....	3021, 3022
" eye scissors.....	3032	" lithotomy.....	4047
" " speculum.....	3036	" mastoid.....	3071, 3072
" foreign body hook.....	3017	" meat flap.....	3072
" intestinal forceps.....	2043	" meatotome.....	4023
" iridectomy spoons.....	3038	" microscopic.....	1043-1045
" iris hook.....	3034	" section.....	1044, 1045
" " needles.....	3025	" microtome.....	1044, 1054
" " spatula.....	3034	" minor operating.....	1035, 2065-2078
" lachrymal scissors.....	3032	" mucosa.....	3143
" " syringes.....	2338, 3042	" mucous membrane.....	3108, 3141, 3143-3147
" linear cataract knife.....	3022	" nasal.....	3099-3106, 3108, 3141-3147
" needle holder.....	2217, 3040	" operating.....	2064-2078
" nozzle, ear.....	3054	" ossicle.....	3072, 3073
" powder blower.....	3077	" paring.....	3181
" trachoma forceps.....	3014	" peritoneal incision.....	2065
Knauer's bow saw.....	1018	" phalangeal.....	2064
Knecht's epistaxis forceps.....	3122	" plaster paris.....	2274
Knee crutches.....	4075	" plastic.....	3180, 3181
Knife racks.....	2075, 2076	" pocket case.....	2300-2302
Knight's nasal forceps.....	3122	" post mortem.....	1013-1015
" " scissors.....	3155	" proctotomy.....	2077
Knives, abscess.....	2300, 3041	" prostatectomy.....	4040
" adenoid.....	3099-3106	" pterygium.....	3023
" amputating.....	2064-2066	" razors.....	2065, 2078, 2165
" anal fistula.....	2077	" resection.....	2066, 2076
" bladder.....	4023	" ring.....	3099-3106, 3141, 3144, 3145
" brain.....	1014	" scalp.....	2072
" canaliculus.....	3019	" scarifying, eye.....	3023
" capsule.....	3023	" uterine.....	5183-5185
" cartilage, dissecting.....	1013, 1015	" sclerotome.....	3023
" " septum.....	3143	" section.....	1044, 1045
" cataract.....	3021, 3022, 3046	" septum.....	3108, 3141, 3143-3147
" catgut.....	2064	" skin grafting.....	3177, 3178
" cervix.....	5183, 5184	" sphenoid.....	3143
" chalazion.....	3023	" staphylorrhaphy.....	3180, 3181
" circumcision.....	4023	" strabismus.....	3023
" cleft palate.....	3180, 3181	" submucous.....	3141, 3143-3147
" concealed urethral.....	4023	" swivel.....	3143
" cornea.....	3019	" symphysiotomy.....	5025, 5026
" crypta.....	3204, 3207	" tendon.....	2072
" dermal.....	3177, 3178	" thoracotomy.....	2125
" ear.....	3071-3073	" throat.....	3257
" embryotomy.....	5025, 5028	" tonsil.....	3201-3208
" endo-urethral.....	4012-4014	" tracheotomy.....	3184
" entropium.....	3023	" trachelorrhaphy.....	5183, 5184
" enucleation.....	3023	" trigeminus.....	1035
" esophageal for strictures.....	3289	" turbinate.....	3143-3145
" ethmoid.....	3143, 3144	" tympanum.....	3072, 3073
" exenteration.....	3023	" uterine.....	5183-5185
" exostosis.....	3141, 3144	" urethral.....	4012-4014, 4023, 4040, 4047
" eye.....	3018-3023	Knopf's cytometer.....	1071
" fistula.....	2077	" heating coil and lamp.....	2370
" " uterine.....	5183-5185	" rubber stamps of thorax.....	1136, 3276
" flap.....	2064	Knot tiers.....	2251, 5162
" furuncle.....	3071-3073	Knot-tightener, intranasal.....	3148
" grattage.....	3023	Knox's phymosis forceps.....	4015
" gum.....	3180	Kny-Scheerer Co.'s angiotribe.....	5154
" harelip.....	3177	" " " bandage roller.....	2281
" hernia.....	2077	" " " bath speculum.....	5193
" hysterotome.....	5183-5185	" " " bladder syringes.....	4029
" interosseous.....	2064	" " " bone curettes.....	2087
" iridectomy.....	3020	" " " clip forceps.....	2251

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

PAGE	PAGE		
Kny-Scheerer Co.'s centrifuges.....	1130	Kortuem's skin grafting knife.....	2078, 3178
" " cuticle nipper.....	5046	Kowarski's blood plate.....	1119
" " dissecting case.....	1024	Kramer's ear specula.....	3082
" " drop bottle.....	2010	Krause's antrum trocar.....	3163
" " ear operating sets.....	3086	" bone hooks.....	2165
" " electric air compressing pump.....	3274	" rongeur.....	2115
" " faradic batteries.....	4077, 5215	" claw forceps.....	2164
" " fulguration apparatus.....	4092	" laryngeal curettes.....	3232
" " minor operating knives, 2007– 2069, 2073		" forceps.....	3236, 3247, 3284
" " nail files.....	5044	" punches.....	3247, 3284
" " " nippers.....	5045	" nasal forceps.....	3122
" " pelvimeter.....	5029	" snare.....	3158
" " plaster paris saw.....	2275	punch forceps, laryngeal.....	3247, 3284
" " pocket cases.....	2309, 2310	sets of polypus instruments, laryngeal, 3243, 3244	
" " rectal irrigator.....	2365	" snare.....	3158
" " salvarsan apparatus.....	2369	" throat forceps.....	3236, 3243, 3244
" " slide holding forceps.....	1043	" trocar, antrum.....	3163
" " tonsil snare.....	3218	" universal handle.....	3243
" " uterine curettes.....	5085	Kredel's skull plates.....	2165
" " vulsellum forceps.....	5119	Krieg's septum knife.....	3145
" " wound dressing syringes.....	2356	Krieshaber's trachea tubes.....	3183
Koch's aspirator for filling pipettes.....	1126	Kristeller's vaginal retractor.....	5197
Kocher's artery forceps.....	1035, 2021, 2022	Kroenig's sputum examining stand.....	1117
" " bladder retractor.....	4025	Kroenecker's aneurism needles.....	1032
" " bronchocele instruments.....	3190–3192	" bone shears.....	1032
" " chloroform mask.....	2006	" dissecting forceps.....	1034
" " dry dissectors (elevators).....	2128	" ligament knife.....	1035
" " goitre instruments.....	3190–3192	" probes.....	1036
" " haemostatic forceps.....	1035, 2021, 2022	" respiratory.....	1036
" " hernia sac forceps.....	2044	" scissors.....	1038
" " intestinal directors.....	2092	Kroenlein's cephalometer.....	1069
" " " forceps.....	2044, 2045	Kuechenmeister bladder trocar.....	4010
" " laparotomy retractor.....	2138, 5177	" uterine knife.....	5184
" " ligature scissors.....	5163	" " sound.....	5093
" " occlusion forceps.....	2045	" vesical trocar.....	2362
" " stomach forceps.....	2044	Kuehne's cover glass forceps.....	1043
" " suture scissors.....	2270, 2271	" nasal forceps.....	3122
" " uterine curettes.....	5091	Kuemmel's drill for opening skull.....	2180
Koehler's cephalometer.....	1069	" nasal cutting forceps.....	3133
Koenig's bone curettes.....	2087, 2088	Kuester's bone holding forceps.....	1005
" " mouth gag.....	3251	" pelvimeter.....	5030
" " rib shears.....	1008, 2106	Kuhn's lung suction mask.....	3270
" " sequestrum forceps.....	2119	Kuhnt's cataract knives.....	3022
" " tissue forceps.....	5108	" cornea knife.....	3019
" " trachea tubes.....	3183	" enucleation scissors.....	3029
Koerte's abdominal retractor.....	2139, 5177	" eye gouges.....	3024
" " gallstone scoop.....	2091	" " scrapers.....	3038
" " lithotomy scoop.....	4049	" trachoma forceps.....	3015
" " sponge holder.....	5073	Kurz's ligature carriers.....	2250, 5159
Kolle's inoculating needle holder.....	1046	" needles.....	2250
Kollmann's absorption canula.....	4013	" needle forceps.....	2250
" " applicator.....	4013	Kutill's towel clamp.....	2148, 5120
" " dilator covers.....	4007	Kuttner's field operating set.....	2204–2208
" " dilators.....	4004, 4005	" galvano cautery handle.....	3167
" " electrodes.....	4079	" lithotrite.....	4048
" " electrolysis needles.....	4013	" stomach transluminator.....	1105, 3297
" " endo-urethral instruments.....	4013	" ("Detlenk") universal handle.....	3236
" " injection canula.....	4013	Kyle's adenoid curette.....	3104
" " intra urethrotomy set.....	4013	" crypta knives.....	3204, 3207
" " knife, urethral.....	4013	" nasal curette.....	3104
" " probe, urethral.....	4013	" septum splints.....	3149
" " scissors, urethral.....	4017	" tonsil knives.....	3204, 3207
" " spatula.....	4013	Kymographion.....	1083
" " urethral dilators.....	4004, 4005	 <b>L</b>	
" " " forceps.....	4017	Labia speculum.....	5208
" " " irrigators.....	4005, 4021	Laborde's tracheal dilator.....	3184
" " urethrometer.....	4036	Lachrymal canulæ and styles.....	3001
" " urethrotome.....	4034	" dilators.....	3028
Koproscope.....	1107	" directors.....	3028

**THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK**

PAGE	PAGE		
Lachrymal dissectors.....	3034	Langenbeck's amputating knives.....	2064
" knives.....	3018, 3023	" aneurism needles.....	2038, 2303
" probes.....	3028	" bandage clamp.....	2014
" sac retractors.....	3034	" blade saws.....	1018
" scissors.....	3032	" bone holding forceps.....	2122
" spoon.....	3034	" " drill.....	2097
" syringes.....	2338, 3042, 3043	" " hook.....	2139
Lack's tongue depressor.....	3254	directors and aneurism needles.....	2303
Lacto-butrometer.....	1129	ear curette.....	3061
Lactometers.....	1129	elevators, periosteal.....	2128
LaForce's adenotomes.....	3103	finger protectors.....	3248
Lagai's sterilizer forceps.....	2265	flap knives.....	2064
Lake's throat forceps (punch).....	3239	knives, resection.....	2076
Lambert's chalazion forceps.....	3004	lithotomy scoop.....	4049
Lambotte's bone chisels.....	2080	metacarpal saws.....	2152
" " holding forceps .....	1005, 2121, 2122	needle holders.....	2217
" " screws.....	2157	osteophore.....	2122
" " spikes.....	2157	pile clamps.....	2061
" rongeur forceps.....	2116	raspatories.....	2131
" screw driver.....	2158	retractors.....	2139
Laminaria tents.....	5107	resection knives.....	2076
Laminectomy forceps.....	2113	staphylorrhaphy knives.....	3180
Lamps, laryngoscopic.....	3257-3260	" tenaculum.....	3180
" transilluminating, stomach.....	1105, 3297	" tenacula.....	2139
Lancets, abcess.....	1140, 2300, 3022	tracheotome.....	3186
" acne.....	3176	Langstaff's uterine douche.....	5080
" blood.....	1118	Lannelongue's bone drill.....	2097
" ear.....	3072, 3073	" " gouging forceps.....	2116
" gum.....	3310	Laparotomy needles.....	2243, 2244, 5165-5171
" laryngeal.....	3257	" " retractor.....	2138
" spring.....	1140	" spatula.....	5171, 5179-5181
" thumb.....	1140, 2301	La place's inhaler.....	2006
Lancets, vaccinating.....	1149	" invagination forceps.....	2045
Landau's hysterectomy forceps.....	5146	Lärm apparatus.....	3085
" uterine dilators.....	5101	Larry's rectal dilator.....	2092
" vaginal retractors.....	5198	Laryngeal applicators.....	3230
Landgraf's laryngeal cutting forceps, 3236, 3243, 3244		" brushes.....	3231
Landoit's cataract needle.....	3024	" caustic carrier.....	3266
" enucleation scissors.....	3029	" cautery burners.....	3168, 3169
" keratomy knife.....	3021	" cotton carriers.....	3230, 3235, 3287
" strabismus forceps.....	3013	" curettes.....	3231, 3232
Landon's transfusion canula.....	2034	" electrodes.....	3168, 3169
Lane's bone drill.....	2097	forceps, 3235-3247, 3280, 3284, .....	3286, 3287, 3289-3291
" " gouges.....	2082	guillotine.....	3245
" " gouging forceps.....	2116	hooks.....	3287
" " guards.....	2159	instruments.....	3230-3232, 3225-3291
" " holding forceps.....	2122	knives.....	3257
" " plate holding forceps.....	2159	lamps.....	3257-3260
" " plates.....	2154, 2155	medicator.....	3269
" " retractors.....	2159	mirrors.....	3280-3284
" " screws.....	2157	operating sets.....	3243-3246, 3263, 3264
" cleft palate needles.....	2234, 3181	powder blowers.....	3265, 3273, 3275
" extension instruments.....	2159	probes.....	3286
" gastro enterostomy forceps.....	2045	punches.....	3236, 3239, 3243-3247, 3284
" mouth gag.....	3250	specula.....	3278, 3281, 3285, 3286, 3291
" needle holder.....	2217	sponge holders, 3230, 3231, .....	3235, 3265, 3282, 3287
" " cleft palate.....	3182	" suction apparatus, 3267, 3278, .....	3279, 3282, 3288
" periosteal elevators.....	2128	" syringes.....	3239-3241, 3268, 3269
" screw driver.....	2158	Laryngoscopes, 3257-3260, 3277, .....	3281, 3285, 3286, 3291
" " holding forceps.....	2158	Laryngoscopic instruments.....	3257-3264, 3277-3291
" suture holding forceps.....	2252, 5160	Lassar's dermal curettes.....	3177
" towel clamp.....	2148, 5120	Laubenburg's tenaculum forceps.....	5120
" transfusion canula.....	2035	Lavedan's prolapsus pessary.....	5213
" wrench for bone plates.....	2156	Lawrence's entropium forceps.....	3004
Lang's eye spoons.....	3034, 3038	" strabismometer.....	3045
" lachrymal sac dissector.....	3034	Lawson's iris scissors.....	3030
" synechia needles.....	3025	Lawson-Tait's ovarian trocar.....	2360, 5152
Lange's ear forceps.....	3067		
" frontal sinus punches.....	3133		
" nasal forceps.....	3123		
" retractors.....	2139		
" vulsellum forceps.....	5120		

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

PAGE	
Layman's tongue depressor.....	3254
Lazarewitsch's bandage scissors.....	2275
"    obstetric forceps.....	5007
"    umbilical scissors.....	5035
"    uterine sound.....	5094
Lead coils, ear.....	3071
"    eye.....	3045
"    mallets.....	1009, 2083, 2084
Leavitt's cervical dilator.....	5002
"    obstetric hook.....	5024
"    uterine dilator.....	5101
Lebenswecker.....	1142, 3177
Lee's operating case.....	2198
Leeches, artificial.....	1142, 3045, 3075
Leffert's adenoid curettes.....	3104
"    nasal syringe.....	3162
"    post nasal syringe.....	2342
Le Fort's electrolytic bougie.....	4079
"    male catheter.....	4058
"    urethral sound.....	4053
Leg and foot, articulated.....	1056
Leg splints.....	2284-2297
Legueu's bladder retractor.....	4025
"    nephrectomy retractor.....	2139
Leiter's hearing horns.....	3091, 3092
"    lead coil for ear.....	3071
"    "    "    eye.....	3045
Leland's tonsil knives.....	3204, 3207, 3208
Lemon's fracture extension apparatus.....	2160
Lennhoff's nipple clamp.....	5035
Lennox Browne's air bag.....	3053
Lens extractor.....	3018
"    hooks.....	3017
"    scoops.....	3041
"    spatula.....	3041
"    tractor.....	3038
Lenses, magnifying.....	1022, 1023
Lenticular knives.....	2165
Leonard's ear speculum.....	3082
"    hysterectomy forceps.....	5146
"    nasal forceps.....	3123
"    throat forceps.....	3239
"    uterine douches.....	5080
"    vulsellum forceps.....	5120
Lepage's axis traction hook.....	5012
Lerche's instruments for esophagoscopy, 1105, 3288-3292	
"    "    "    dilating the cardia.....	3292
"    "    "    laryngeal syringe.....	2339, 3290
"    "    "    tissue forceps.....	2263
"    "    "    tonsil seizing forceps.....	3196
Lermoyez's antrum drill.....	3163
"    "    "    nasal cutting forceps.....	3133
"    "    "    snare.....	3158
Leuffen's post mortem case.....	1026
Levis' extension apparatus.....	2287
"    hernia director.....	2082
"    lachrymal dilator.....	3028
"    metallic splints.....	2286, 2287
"    prepuce dilator.....	4015
Levret's obstetric hooks.....	5025
"    polypus forceps.....	5131
Levy's trifacial nerve needle.....	2342
Lewer's vulsellum forceps.....	5120
Lewis' (Bransford) bladder forceps.....	4018
"    "    "    phantom.....	4092
"    "    "    scissors.....	4018
"    "    "    cystoscopes.....	4086, 4087
"    "    "    dry cell battery.....	4095
"    "    "    tablet depositors, 4001, 4086, 5064	
"    "    "    ureter catheter.....	4086
Lewis' (Bransford) ureter dilator.....	4018
"    pedicle clamp forceps.....	5147
"    varicocele clamp.....	4027
Lewkowitz's lithotomy forceps.....	4046
Lexer's brain spatula.....	2166
Leyden's aesthesiometer.....	1133
Lichtenberg's keratomy knife.....	3021
Lichtenstern's prostatic enucleator.....	4040
Lid dissector.....	3023
"    electrodes.....	3049
"    forceps.....	3002, 3005
"    irrigator.....	3043, 3044
"    knives.....	3022, 3023
"    plates.....	3035
"    retractors.....	3018, 3035
Liebermann's cotton carrier.....	3055
Liebold's lachrymal scissors.....	3032
Liebreich's canaliculus knives.....	3019
"    eye speculum.....	3036
"    iris forceps.....	3011
"    "    scissors.....	3031
"    "    ophthalmoscope.....	3026
Lifters, microscopic section.....	1048, 1049
Ligament knife.....	1035
Ligature boxes and jars.....	2260, 2261
"    carriers, 2029, 2030, 2125, 2248-2250, 5027, 5159-5161	
"    forceps.....	2248-2253
"    "    ear.....	3074
"    "    eye.....	3013, 3040
"    "    nasal.....	3131, 3148
"    "    tonsil.....	3198, 3226
"    scissors.....	2253, 2254, 5162-5164
"    spools, glass.....	2261
"    sterilizers.....	2260, 2261
Ligatures.....	2255-2259
Light batteries.....	4091, 4096
"    condensers.....	3257, 3258
Lilienstein's cardiophones.....	1101
Limousin's saccharometer.....	1110
Lindeman's transfusion canula.....	2035
Linear cataract knives.....	3021, 3022
Linen thread.....	2256
Lingual tonsil curette.....	3193
"    "    punches.....	3220
"    "    tonsillotomes.....	3220
Linn's pile clamp.....	2061
Linnartz's gastro-enterostomy forceps.....	2046
"    intestinal forceps.....	2046
Lister's artery forceps.....	2033
"    bandage scissors.....	2276
"    bone forceps.....	2124
"    foreign body hook, ear.....	3071
"    "    "    bronchoscopy, etc.....	3287
"    suture needles.....	2234
Liston's amputating knives.....	2064
"    artery forceps.....	2033
"    bone cutting forceps.....	1032, 2102, 2103
Lithoclast.....	4046
Lithotomy crutch.....	4044
"    forceps.....	4045, 4046
"    gorgets.....	4044
"    instruments.....	4044-4051
"    knives.....	4045, 4047
"    scoops.....	4045, 4049
"    staffs.....	4045
Lithotrites.....	4047, 4048
Litmus paper.....	1113
Little's haemostatic forceps.....	2022
"    knives.....	2302
"    lithotomy director.....	4045

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • TRADE MARK • A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

	PAGE		PAGE
Little's lithotomy forceps.....	4046	Luer's uterine polypus forceps.....	5132
" " knife.....	4047	Lumbar puncture needles.....	2012
" " scoop.....	4049	" " trocar.....	2359
" " staffs.....	4045	Lumbard's anaesthetic nasal tubes.....	2006
" pocket cases.....	2310, 2311	" controller.....	2006
" retractor.....	2140	" vapor mask.....	2006
" splinter forceps.....	2264	Lund's calvarium clamp.....	1006
" stone searcher.....	4050	Lung forceps.....	2125
" trocar.....	2358	" spatula.....	2127
Liver needle.....	2231, 2236	" suction mask.....	3270
" retractor.....	2135	Lusk's obstetric forceps.....	5007
Lloyd's diagnostic tube.....	3062	Lutz's septal ridge forceps.....	3124
Loeffler's bullet forceps.....	2183	" bone forceps.....	1033
Loewenberg's nasal forceps.....	3123	Luxation forceps.....	2273
" pharyngotome.....	3123	Luys' urine segregator.....	4062
Logothepoulis' retractor.....	2140, 5177	Luzardi's iris needle.....	3025
Lohnstein's saccharometer.....	1110	Lyle's tissue forceps.....	2263
" urethral dilator.....	4005	Lynn Thomas' intestinal forceps.....	2052
Lombard's bone rongeur.....	2116	" " tourniquet forceps.....	2015
" frontal sinus rongeur.....	3123	Lyon's urethral dilator.....	4005
London hearing horns.....	3090		
Longyear's polypus forceps.....	5131		
Loomis' placenta forceps.....	5019		
Loopuyt's needles.....	2234		
Loos' uterine dressing forceps.....	5070		
Lorenz's plaster paris shears.....	2278		
Loring's ophthalmoscopes.....	3026		
" trial case.....	3048		
Loupes.....	1022, 1023		
Lower's kidney forceps.....	2054, 2055		
" supra-pubic drainage trocar.....	4010		
Lowman's bone and plate holding clamps.....	2121, 2123		
Lubet-Barbon's tampon forceps.....	3123		
Lubinsky's nasal dressing forceps.....	3124		
Lubricine for catheters.....	4088		
Luc's ethmoid forceps.....	3124		
Lucae's adenoid curettes.....	3104		
" air bags.....	3053		
" bone rongeur.....	2116		
" ear chisels.....	3058		
" " douches.....	3063		
" " forceps.....	3067		
" " probes.....	3077		
" " specula.....	3082		
" " massage probe.....	3077		
" " mastoid rongeur.....	3067		
" " powder blower.....	3077		
" " probes.....	3077		
" " specula, ear.....	3082		
Lucae-Baginsky's adenoid curette.....	3104		
Ludlam's uterine elevator.....	5107		
Ludwig's incus hook.....	3071		
Luecke's bone curette.....	2088		
" rib shears.....	2106		
Luer's artery forceps.....	2033		
" artificial leech.....	1142		
" bone curettes.....	2088		
" " gouging forceps.....	1033, 2117		
" cheek retractor.....	3253		
" electro-magnet.....	3016		
" forceps, throat.....	3240		
" gall stone scoops.....	2091		
" hysterectomy forceps.....	5147		
" lachrymal syringes.....	2338, 3042		
" lithotomy scoop.....	4049		
" magnetic probe.....	3016		
" mastoid rongeurs.....	3067		
" phimosis forceps.....	4015		
" throat forceps.....	3240		
" trachea retractor.....	3184		
" trachea tubes.....	3183		
" trachoma forceps.....	3014		
		<b>M</b>	
		MacCallum's post mortem knife.....	1014
		MacCuen Smith's tonsil forceps.....	3199
		" " needle.....	3226
		Macdonald's adenotome.....	3104
		" periosteal elevator.....	2128
		MacGowan's cervix needles.....	2235
		Machell's placenta curette.....	5022
		Mackenzie's esophageal bougies.....	3292
		" ink polygraph.....	1085
		" light condensers.....	3257, 3258
		" polygraph.....	1079
		" respirator.....	3270
		" throat forceps.....	3240, 3241
		" tonsillotomes.....	3222, 3223
		" uvulatome.....	3220
		Mackuen's crypta curette.....	3207
		MacWhinnie's septum elevator.....	3139
		" " forceps.....	3139
		" " gouge.....	3094
		" tonsil dissector.....	3203
		" " enucleator.....	3203
		Magnesium prosthesis rings.....	2035
		" " tubes.....	2035
		Magnetic time marker.....	1081
		Magnets, eye.....	3016
		Magnifiers.....	1022, 1023
		Magnuson's proctoclysis apparatus.....	2367
		Magruder's electric drills.....	2175
		Maier's adenoid curette.....	3104
		" uterine knife.....	5132
		" " polypus forceps.....	5132
		Maisonneuve's urethrotomes.....	4034
		Makkas' cranial flap clamp.....	2165
		" forceps, for opening the flap clamps.....	2165
		Male catheters.....	4057-4067
		" masturbation prevention bandage.....	4033
		" urethral instruments.....	4001-4038, 4052-4097
		" urinals.....	4033
		Malecot's catheters.....	406
		Malgaine's patella clamp.....	2173
		Malherbe's mastoid retractor.....	3079
		Malleolar measure.....	1070
		Mallets.....	1008, 1009, 2083-2085, 3074
		Mallett's ligature carrier.....	2250, 5160
		Mandeville's tonsillotome.....	3221
		Manicure instruments.....	5044-5046
		Mann's placenta forceps.....	5029
		Manton's tissue forceps.....	5106
		Map for microscopic slides.....	1051
		Marbleized soft rubber tubing.....	1152

	PAGE		PAGE
Marconi's tonsillotome . . . . .	3221	Mathieu's rectal speculum . . . . .	2188
Marelli's dilator for eclampsia . . . . .	5002	" retractor . . . . .	2140
Marey's pneumograph . . . . .	1082	" rib shears . . . . .	2106
" sphygmograph . . . . .	1078	" rongeur forceps . . . . .	2117
Mark's endo-urethral knives . . . . .	4014	" saw . . . . .	2150
Marking compass, cranial . . . . .	2162	" sequestrum forceps . . . . .	2119
Markley's prostatic tractor . . . . .	4041	" stone searcher . . . . .	4050
Markoe's lithotomy staff . . . . .	4045	" tongue forceps . . . . .	2009, 3234
Marro's intestinal forceps . . . . .	2046	" tonsillotomes . . . . .	3222
Marsee's bone drill . . . . .	2097	" trocar . . . . .	2360
Marshall's uterine curette . . . . .	5086	" urethral forceps . . . . .	4018, 4019
Martin's adenoid forceps . . . . .	3124	" vaginal speculum . . . . .	5208
" bandages . . . . .	2014	" vulsellum forceps . . . . .	5121
" curette, dermal . . . . .	3177	Maunoir's strabismus scissors . . . . .	3033
" needles . . . . .	2235	Maw's amputating saw . . . . .	2151
" obstetric hook . . . . .	5025	May's cilia forceps . . . . .	3006
" pelvimeter . . . . .	5030	" specialists' chair . . . . .	3172
" pile vulsellum forceps . . . . .	2063	Mayer's mouth prop . . . . .	3251
" polypus forceps . . . . .	5133	" septum splints . . . . .	3149
" rectal irrigator . . . . .	2365	Mayo's abdominal retractors, 2140, 2144,	5177, 5178, 5180
" retractors, vaginal . . . . .	5198	" appendectomy retractors . . . . .	2140, 5178
" stethoscope . . . . .	1097	" appendix tuckers . . . . .	2093
" tenaculum forceps . . . . .	5121	" bone cutting forceps . . . . .	2103
" uterine . . . . .	5192	" " plates . . . . .	2155
" tonsil punch . . . . .	3209	" " screws . . . . .	2157
" " separator . . . . .	3204	" dissecting scissors . . . . .	2271
" " snare . . . . .	3218	" elevator, periosteal . . . . .	2129
" uterine curettes . . . . .	5086	" gall stone forceps . . . . .	2039
" sound . . . . .	5094	" " scoop . . . . .	2091
" tenaculum . . . . .	5192	" goitre dissecting scissors . . . . .	3192
" vaginal retractors . . . . .	5198	" haemostatic forceps . . . . .	2023
Martini's intestinal forceps . . . . .	2046	" intestinal forceps . . . . .	2047
Masks, chloroform and ether . . . . .	2001-2008	" kidney forceps . . . . .	2055
" eye . . . . .	3045	" ligature scissors . . . . .	5163
" lung suction . . . . .	3270	" linen thread . . . . .	2256
Mason's mouth gags . . . . .	2008, 3250, 3251	" minor operating knives . . . . .	2072
Massachusetts General Hospital pattern periosteal elevator . . . . .	2129	" needles . . . . .	2235-2237
Massage apparatus, ear . . . . .	3075	" needle holder . . . . .	2216
" " prostatic . . . . .	4037	" periosteal elevator . . . . .	2129
" " sexual . . . . .	4037	" prostatectomy knife . . . . .	4040
Masseur, corneal . . . . .	3023	" retractors, 2140, 2141, 2144, 5177, 5178, 5180	
" ear . . . . .	3075, 3077	" self-retaining, 2141, 2144,	5178, 5180
Masticator . . . . .	3297		
Mastoid instruments . . . . .	3056-3079, 3086, 3088, 3098	" scissors . . . . .	2270, 2271, 3192
" rongeurs . . . . .	3064-3070, 3111, 3121	" skin grafting spatula . . . . .	2078, 3177
Masturbation prevention apparatus . . . . .	4038, 5214	" suture needles . . . . .	2235-2237
Mathews' fistulatome . . . . .	2077	" tissue forceps . . . . .	2263, 5108
" obstetric forceps . . . . .	5009	" transplantation spatula . . . . .	2078
" pile clamp . . . . .	2061	" vein dissecting forceps . . . . .	2038
Mathieu's bath speculum . . . . .	5208	" dissector . . . . .	2038
" bladder forceps . . . . .	4019	" stripper . . . . .	2038
" bone gouging forceps . . . . .	2117	" Mayo-Robson's intestinal forceps . . . . .	2047
" holding forceps . . . . .	2119, 2123	" Maxillary cutting forceps . . . . .	2103
" saw . . . . .	2150	" McAuliffe's nasal saw . . . . .	3152
" shears . . . . .	2106	" McBurney's haemostatic forceps . . . . .	2022
" capsular forceps . . . . .	3010	" hip rest . . . . .	2282
" cyst forceps . . . . .	5155	" needle holders . . . . .	2218
" elevator, periosteal . . . . .	2129	" skin grafting retractor . . . . .	2141
" eye needle holder . . . . .	3040	" McCarthy's urethral applicator . . . . .	4014
" iris scissors . . . . .	3031	" McClintock's polypus forceps . . . . .	5133
" irrigating speculum . . . . .	5208	" McClure's iris scissors . . . . .	3031
" needle holders . . . . .	2217, 3040	" microscopic scissors . . . . .	1047
" osteophore . . . . .	2123	" McCoy's nasal forceps . . . . .	3125
" ovarian trocar . . . . .	2360, 5182	" McCurdy's club foot wrench . . . . .	2281
" periosteal elevator . . . . .	2129	" McDonald's intestinal forceps . . . . .	2046
" raspatories . . . . .	2131	" McEwen's bone chisels . . . . .	2080
" pile clamp . . . . .	2062	" " gouges . . . . .	2082
" pneumo-dynamometer . . . . .	1077	" McFarlan's lachrymal syringe . . . . .	2338, 3042
" raspatories . . . . .	2131	" McGowan's needles . . . . .	2235
" rectal irrigator . . . . .	2365	" McGraw's ligature needles . . . . .	2235



MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

PAGE	PAGE
Motaïs' finger curette.....	3105
Motors, electric.....	2178, 2179, 2181
Mott's retractors.....	2141, 2142
Moure's adenoid curette.....	3104
" adenotomes.....	3104
Mouse holder.....	1040
" jars.....	1040
Mouth gags.....	3248-3252
" anaesthesia.....	2008, 3248-3250
" specula.....	3248-3252
Moynihan's drainage tubes.....	2363
" gall bladder forceps.....	2039
" " stone probe.....	2093
" gastro-enterostomy forceps.....	2048
" intestinal forceps.....	2047
" stomach forceps.....	2048
" suture needles.....	2236
" towel clamps.....	2148, 5122
Mucosa knife.....	3143
Mucous membrane knives.....	3108, 3141, 3143-3147
" suction apparatus, 3267, 3278, 3279, 3282, 3288	
" " tubes, 3267, 3278, 3279, 3282, 3288	
Mueller's blood needle.....	1118
" goitre gland forceps.....	3192
" lachrymal sac retractor.....	3034
" percussion hammer.....	1093
Muir's laryngeal syringe.....	2340, 3268
Mule's suture forceps.....	3013
" vitreous spheres.....	3045
Muncaster's nasal speculum.....	3161
Munde's placenta curette.....	5022, 5023
" " forceps.....	5020
" uterine curettes.....	5086
" Mundus" eclampsia dilator.....	5003
" hair clippers.....	2065, 3176
" uterine dilator.....	5102
Munger's adenoid curettes.....	3105
Munich pattern cover glass forceps.....	1043
Murdock's eye speculum.....	3036
" mouth specula.....	3251
Murphy's anastomosis buttons.....	2052, 2053
" bone drills.....	2098
" drop tube.....	2368
" extension instrument.....	2159
" haemostatic forceps.....	2023, 2029, 5148
" intestinal forceps.....	2048
" introducing forceps for anastomosis buttons.....	2053
" ligature carrier.....	2029, 5161
" medulla reamers.....	2098
" needle holder.....	2217
" needles.....	2232, 2236
" proctoclysis apparatus.....	2367
" retractor guide for bone transplantation.....	2098
" retractors.....	2141
Murray's (Milne) obstetric forceps.....	5007
" pile clamp.....	2062
" rectal directors.....	2092, 2093
" " speculum.....	2188
" septum knife.....	3145
" uterine tenaculum.....	5192
Musehold's nasal dressing forceps.....	3125
Museux's tonsil forceps.....	3197
" vulsellum forceps.....	3197, 5122
Mussey's lithotomy scoop.....	4049
Musson's finger curette, nasal.....	3105
Myelotome.....	1014
Myles' antrum canula.....	3096
" " curettes.....	3105
Myles' antrum trocars.....	3163
" drainage tubes.....	3096
" ethmoid clipper.....	3125
" lingual tonsillotome.....	3220
" nasal curettes.....	3105
" " forceps.....	3125, 3132, 3134
" " speculum.....	3161
" tonsil knives.....	3204, 3207
" " punches.....	3135, 3136, 3210, 3213
" trocars, antrum.....	3163
" uvulatome.....	3220
Myoma enucleator.....	5085
" knife.....	5184
Myringotomes.....	3071, 3073
<b>N</b>	
Nachet's trial set.....	3048
Naegele's obstetric forceps.....	5008
" perforators.....	5032
Nail brush boxes.....	5043
" cleaners.....	5044
" files.....	5044
" nippers.....	5045, 5046
" pulling forceps.....	2124
" scissors.....	5046
Nails, bone.....	2157
Narcosis apparatus and accessories.....	2001-2012
Nasal atomizers.....	3273-3275
" cautery burners.....	3168, 3169
" chisels.....	3097-3099, 3141, 3146
" curettes, 3097, 3099-3106, 3108, 3141, 3142, 3144	
" douches.....	3107
" dressing forceps, 3109-3112, 3115-3118, 3120, 3122-3127, 3129-3131, 3200	
" electrodes.....	3168, 3169
" feeding tubcs.....	3295
" forceps.....	3109-3139, 3200
" gouges.....	3097-3099, 3141, 3146
" instruments.....	3094-3169, 3200
" knives.....	3099-3106, 3108, 3141-3147
" operating sets.....	3164, 3165, 3167
" powder blowers.....	3265, 3273, 3275
" probes.....	3142, 3150
" punches, septum.....	3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138
" rasps.....	3141, 3151, 3152
" retractors.....	3142, 3147
" rongeurs.....	3113, 3119, 3121, 3123
" saws.....	3140-3142, 3151, 3152
" scissors.....	3134, 3135, 3137, 3153-3156
" snares.....	3080, 3157, 3158
" splints.....	3149
" syringes.....	2342, 3139, 3162, 3225
" tenacula.....	3142, 3147
" tubes, anaesthetic.....	2006
Nassauer's powder blower, vaginal.....	5080
Navaro's intestinal forceps.....	2048
Nebulizers.....	3273-3275
Neck piercer.....	1035
Needle boxes.....	2240-2242
" cases.....	2240-2242
" extractor.....	2219, 2253, 5161
" forceps.....	2250, 5160
" holders.....	2029, 2032, 2212-2221
" " cleft palate.....	3181, 3182
" " electrolytic.....	3178
" " eye.....	3039, 3040
" " microscopic.....	1046
" " staphylorrhaphy.....	3181, 3182
" " tonsil.....	3226
" sterilizers.....	2241

PAGE	PAGE
Needle trays.....	2240-2242
" vials.....	2242
Needles, abdominal, 2222-2234, 2237,	2243-2248, 5165-5171
" alcohol injection.....	2342
" aneurism.....	1032, 2037, 2038, 5165-5171
" aspirating.....	2327
" blood.....	1118
"      " vessels.....	2036, 2234
" bone suturing for staphylorrhaphy.....	3181
" broad ligament.....	5167
" cataract.....	3024, 3040, 3041
" cautery, eye.....	3024
" cervical.....	5165-5171
" cervix.....	2230-2238, 2243
" cleft palate.....	2234, 3181
" divulsion.....	3024
" ear.....	3071, 3073, 3076
" electrolytic.....	3178
" exploring.....	2304
" eye.....	2232, 2238, 3039
" fistula.....	2234, 2236
" foreign body, eye.....	3024
" gall bladder.....	2244
" gynaecic.....	2234
" hernia.....	2231
" hypodermatic.....	2333
" infusion.....	2368
" injection, tonsils.....	2341, 3225
" inoculating.....	1046
" intestinal.....	2230, 2233-2236
" intravenous.....	2368, 2369
" iris.....	3024, 3025
" kidney.....	2231
" laparotomy.....	2243, 2244, 5165-5171
" liver.....	2231, 2236
" lumbar puncture.....	2012
" microscopic.....	1046
" nasal transfixion.....	3148
" paracentesis.....	3025
" pedicle.....	2238, 5165-5171
" perineal.....	5165-5171
" perineum.....	2233, 2243-2248
" pleural puncture.....	2012
" post mortem.....	1016, 2239
" pubectomy.....	5026
" salvarsan injection.....	2344
" septum.....	3108, 3148
" spinal injections.....	2012, 2347
" staphylorrhaphy.....	3181
" suture.....	2036, 2222-2248
"      " cleft palate.....	3181
"      " eye.....	3039
"      " nose.....	3108, 3148
"      " tonsil.....	3226
" tattooing.....	3025
" tonsil injection.....	2341, 3225
" trachelorrhaphy.....	2234, 2236
" transfixion.....	3148
" trifacial nerve.....	2342
" tympanum.....	3071, 3073, 3076
" uterine.....	2230-2238
" varicocele.....	2245, 4027
" vein sutures.....	2036, 2234
Neiswanger's prostatic electrode.....	4078
"      " urethral electrode.....	4078
"      " vaginal electrode.....	5216
Nelaton's bone gouging forceps.....	2117
"      " bullet probe.....	2182
"      " cyst forceps.....	5155
"      " urethral dilator.....	4006
Nelson's abdominal needles.....	2246, 5168
"      " perineum needles.....	2246
"      " uterine dilator.....	5102
"      " vaginal speculum.....	5208
Nephrectomy retractors.....	2139, 2144
Nerve canal forceps.....	3311
"      " needles, trifacial.....	2342
Nervous system, examination of.....	1133, 1134
Nettleship's eye speculum.....	3037
Neu's perforator.....	5032
Neubauer's counting chamber.....	1125
Neuber's drainage tube.....	2363
Neugebauer's vaginal retractor.....	5198
Neumann's frontal sinus gouges.....	3098
"      " mastoid gouge.....	3098
"      " tuning forks.....	3085
Neuralgia syringe.....	2342
Neville's obstetric forceps.....	5008
Newman's tenaculum forceps.....	5123
"      " trachelorrhaphy knife.....	5184
New York Lying-In Hospital pattern autopsy table.....	1031
Nicaise's scarifier.....	5184
Nichols' spoke shave.....	3145
Nicolai-Huth's electro-cardiograph.....	1086
Nicoll's urethral sound.....	4053
Niemayer's percussion hammers.....	1093
Nikitin's tonsil punch.....	3210
Nippers, cuticle.....	5046
"      " for cutting pins, bronchoscopy.....	3287
"      "      " dental.....	3310
"      " nail.....	5045, 5046
Nipple clamp.....	5035
Nitrogen gas.....	2370
Nitrous oxide gas.....	2010
"      "      " inhalers.....	2001-2008
Nitsche's cotton carrier, laryngeal.....	3230
Nitze's bladder forceps.....	4014
"      " cystoscopes.....	4084, 4085
Noble's abdominal scissors.....	5189
Noebel's massage apparatus.....	3075
Noeggerath's retroversion pessaries.....	5210
Norris' eclampsia dilators.....	5003
"      " uterine dilators.....	5102
Nostril retractors.....	3147
Nott's female catheters.....	4061, 5075
"      " male catheters.....	4062
"      " tissue forceps.....	5109
"      " uterine dilator.....	5102
"      " vaginal specula.....	5208
Noyes' canaliculus knives.....	3019
"      " divulsion needle.....	3024
"      " ear forceps.....	3068
"      "      " scissors.....	3080
"      " entropium forceps.....	3004
"      " eye specula.....	3037
"      "      " spoons.....	3039
"      " fixation forceps.....	3008
"      " iris scissors.....	3031
"      " keratomy knife.....	3021
"      " lid retractor.....	3035
"      " microscopic scissors.....	1047
"      " nasal forceps.....	3125, 3136
"      "      " scissors, ear.....	3080
"      " trachoma forceps.....	3015
Novy's cover glass forceps.....	1043
Nozzles, eustachian.....	3054
"      "      " urethral irrigating.....	4020-4022, 4030
Nurses' bags.....	5040
"      " pocket cases.....	2305, 2306
Nyrop's bone saw.....	2151



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

O	PAGE	P	PAGE
Oberlaender's dilator covers.....	4007	Orthmann's vulsellum forceps.....	5123
" meatotome.....	4023	Orthopedic tables.....	2161, 2298, 2299
" urethral dilators.....	4006	Oscillometer, sphygmometric.....	1089
Oberndorfer's saw guard.....	2175	Osteoclasts.....	2281
O'Brien's lumbar puncture needles.....	2012, 2347	Osteological preparations.....	1055, 1056
Obstetric bags.....	5037-5040	Osteophores.....	2119-2124
" charts, wall.....	5061	Osteotomes.....	2079, 2080
" crotchets.....	5024-5025	Osteotomy instruments.....	2079-2090, 2094-2159
" forceps.....	5004-5011	Osteotrite.....	2090, 2166
" hooks.....	5024, 5025	Ostrum's antrum punch.....	3126, 3135
" instruments.....	5001-5063	Otis' bougies à boule.....	4054
" models.....	5055-5061	" filiform bougie.....	4063
" operating tables.....	5062	" lithotomy gorget.....	4044
" phantoms.....	5053	" meatotome.....	4023
" sets.....	5047-5052	" nozzle, irrigating.....	4021
" wall charts.....	5061	" urethral endoscopes.....	4011
Occlusion forceps, intestinal.....	2045	" irrigator.....	4021
Ochsner's artery forceps.....	2023, 2028	" sounds.....	4054, 4056
" aseptic pocket case.....	2316	" urethrometer.....	4036
" gall bladder trocar.....	2382	" urethrotomes.....	4035
" " stone probe.....	2093	Otoscopes.....	3081
" haemostatic forceps.....	2023, 2028, 5148	Otto's tissue forceps.....	2264
" inhaler mask.....	2006	Outerbridge's sterility set.....	5194
Ocular masks.....	3045	Ovarian forceps.....	5155, 5156
Oculists' trial sets.....	3048	" trocars.....	2360, 2361, 5182, 5183
O'Dwyer's intubation sets.....	3188, 3189	Oxygen gas.....	2010, 2013
" tubes.....	3189	" inhalers.....	2003, 2004, 2013
Oertel's stethoscope.....	1099		
Oesophageal instruments, see "Esophageal instruments"		P	
Oettingen's abdominal retractor.....	5178	Pachon's pneumometer.....	1077
O'Hara's intestinal forceps.....	2048	" sphygmometric oscillometer.....	1089
Oil, Baunscheidt's.....	1142, 3177	Packard's uterine needles.....	2236
Oil stones, Arkansas.....	1045, 2077	Packers, uterine gauze.....	5064-5073
Ointment applicators and syringes, 2350,		Pads for use with Hackenbruch's clamps.....	2285
4001, 4031, 4054		Page's tonsil seizing forceps.....	3197
" jars.....	5042	Pagenstecher's celluloid yarn.....	2257
Olivier's uterine douche.....	5081	" iridectomy spoon.....	3039
Ollier's bone holding forceps.....	2123, 2124	" uterine douche.....	5077
" chain saw conductor.....	2153	Paine's nasal feeding tube.....	3295
" raspatories.....	2131, 2132	Pajot's obstetric forceps.....	5008
" retractors.....	2141, 2142, 5179	Palmer's uterine dilators.....	5103
Olshausen's abdominal scissors.....	5189	Pana's capsular forceps.....	3010
" obstetric forceps.....	5008	" eye hooks.....	3018
" pedicle needle.....	5169	" " speculum.....	3037
" uterine curettes.....	5086	" " suture forceps.....	3040
" " sound.....	5094	Pancoast's urethral canula.....	4021
" vaginal retractor.....	5198	Pantostat.....	2181, 3171
Omphalotribe.....	5035	Papier maché models.....	1058-1063, 4073, 5056-5061
Operating boards, animal.....	1039, 1040	Papine's perineum needle.....	2246, 5169
" knives.....	1035, 2064-2078	Paquelin's thermo cauteries.....	2372
" sets, ear.....	3086, 3088	Parabolic reflector.....	3258, 3259
" eye.....	3046-3048	Paracentesis needles.....	3025
" general.....	2196-2211	" trocars.....	2362
" mastoid.....	3086, 3088	Paraffin injection syringes.....	2343, 3042, 3139
" nose.....	3164, 3165	Parametrium clamp.....	5152
" tables, animal.....	1039	Pardoe's bladder forceps.....	4014
" " eye.....	3050	Paring knives.....	3181
" " general, 2374-2377, 3175,		Park's (Roswell) peritoneal knife.....	2065
4074, 4075, 5062		" artery forceps and needle holder.....	2032
Ophthalmic burners.....	3049, 3168	Parker's amputating saw.....	2149
" instruments.....	3001-3049	" combined male and female catheters.....	4061
" operating sets.....	3046-3048	" operating case.....	2202
" " table.....	3050	" prepucce dilator.....	4015
Ophthalmoscopes.....	3026, 3027	" retractors.....	2142
Oral curette.....	3248	Parmley's tooth extracting forceps.....	3299, 3302-3304
" instruments.....	3232-3234, 3248-3256	Passow's blunt chisel.....	2162
" screws.....	2008, 3252	Patella clamps.....	2273
" specula.....	3248-3252	Patellar reflex hammers.....	1134
Ormsby's ether inhaler.....	2007	Pattee's urethral canula.....	4021
Orthmann's placenta curette.....	5023	Paul's drainage tubes.....	2363
		" stethoscope.....	1099



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

PAGE	PAGE		
Payne's pterygium knife.....	3023	Petit's tourniquet.....	2014
Payn's director.....	2163, 2177	Petri dishes.....	1050, 1117
" intestinal forceps.....	2349	Pezzar's catheters.....	4067
" goitre compression forceps.....	3191	Pezzoli's prostatic electrode.....	4079
" magnesium prosthesis rings.....	2035	" " massage instruments.....	4037
"      " tubes.....	2035	Pfau's nasal cutting forceps.....	3126
" pylorus forceps.....	2349	Phalangeal knife.....	2064
" wire saw conductor.....	2153	Phantom accessories, obstetric.....	5055
Peacock's drainage tube.....	4010	" bladder.....	4092, 4093
Péan's abdominal needle.....	2246	" bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy.....	3277
" cyst forceps.....	5156	" face.....	3049
" hæmostatic forceps, 1035, 2023, 2024, 2028, 2029, 5138-5142, 5148		" obstetric.....	5053
" hysterectomy forceps.....	5138-5142, 5148	Pharyngeal applicators.....	3094
" laparotomy needle.....	5169	" burners.....	3168, 3169
" ovarian forceps.....	5156	" cutting forceps.....	3110, 3112, 3123
"      " trocars.....	2360, 5182	" suction tip.....	3267
" perineum needles.....	5169	Pharyngoscope, electric.....	3169
" retractors, vaginal.....	5199	Pharyngotomes.....	3110, 3112, 3123
Peaslee's aneurism needle.....	2038	Pharynx tonsillotome.....	3106
" perineum needles.....	2246, 5169	Phelp's hæmostatic forceps.....	2025
Pedicle forceps.....	5143, 5147, 5150-5153	" osteoclast.....	2281
" needles.....	2238, 5165-5171	Phenosulphonephthalein.....	1112
Pegs, bone.....	2157	Phillips' catheter, male.....	4065
Pelkmann's uterine dressing forceps.....	5071	" cotton reservoir.....	3095
Pelottes for Hackenbruch's fracture clamps.....	2285	Phimosis forceps.....	4015, 4016
Pelvimeters.....	5027-5031	" scissors.....	4026
Pelvis.....	1055, 4073, 5054	Phonendoscopes.....	1100
Pencils, eye caustic.....	3001	Physicians' bags.....	5037-5041
" dermatographic.....	1100	" scales.....	1065
Penis congesters.....	4037	Physick's tooth extracting forceps.....	3299
Pennington's hæmostatic forceps.....	2024	Physiologic instruments.....	1032-1040
Percussion.....	1093-1095	" scissors.....	1037, 1038
" hammers.....	1093, 1094	Pick's myelotome.....	1014
Percussor, finger shield.....	1095	" tissue forceps.....	5109
Percy's bone retractor.....	2142	Picnometer, araeo.....	1108, 1129
Perforated shot.....	2258	Pierce's antrum trocar.....	3163
Perforators, antrum.....	3162, 3163	" bone rongeur.....	2118
" obstetric.....	5027, 5032, 5033	" cheek retractor.....	3252
" rib.....	2125	" gauze packer.....	3056
" symphysiotomy.....	5027	" mastoid rongeur.....	3068
" tympanum.....	3072, 3073, 3076	" screw driver.....	2158
Perimeter.....	3049	" submucous dissector.....	3109
Perineal crutch.....	4044	" tongue depressors.....	3255
" drainage tube.....	4010	" tonsil explorer.....	3207
" needles.....	2233, 2243-2248, 5165-5171	"      " hæmostate.....	3197
" prostatectomy staff.....	4043	"      " knives.....	3204, 3207, 3208
" retractor.....	4025, 5174, 5179	"      " tympanum perforator.....	3076
" scissors.....	5188	Piercer, neck.....	1035
" trocar.....	4008	Pierron's reflexometer.....	1134
Perineorrhaphy retractors.....	5174, 5179	Piffard's acne lancet.....	3176
Perineum needles.....	2233, 2243-2248, 5165-5171	" cilia forceps.....	3006
Periosteal bone instruments, 1017, 1036, 2086, 2089, 2126-2132, 2162		" comedone extractors.....	3176
Periosteum instruments, cleft palate.....	3179	" dermal curette.....	3177
"      " mastoid.....	3059, 3060, 3063	" meatometer.....	4023
"      " septum.....	3109	" meatotome.....	4023
Peritoneal forceps.....	5145, 5147	Pilcher's trachea retractor.....	3184
" incision knife.....	2065	Pile clamps.....	2058-2062
" scissors.....	2270, 5188	" pessaries (plugs).....	2190
Perkins' ligature carrier.....	2250, 5161	Pillar separators, tonsil.....	3196, 3201-3208
Perrin's cystotome.....	3002	Pin closing instruments.....	3282, 3291
Perry's annealing forceps, dental.....	3311	" cutting forceps for bronchoscopy.....	3287
" foil carrier.....	3311	"      " dental.....	3310
Pessaries.....	5210-5214	" extractors.....	3282, 3291
" hemorrhoidal.....	2190	Pinard's obstetric phantom.....	5053
Peterkin's bladder irrigators.....	4021	" stethoscope.....	1097
" test tube holder.....	4062	Pinneo's anaesthetic apparatus.....	2007
Petersen's colpeurynter.....	4038	" chloroform and ether droppers.....	2009
" cephalometer.....	1069	Pins, harelip.....	3178
Petit's eye scalpel.....	3018	" safety.....	2240
		" transfixion.....	2015
		Pinto's cataract knife.....	3022

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

PAGE		PAGE	
Pioscope.....	1129	Polyclinic retractors.....	2142, 2143, 5179
Pipes, pile.....	2190	" vaginal retractor.....	5199
" irrigating.....	1151	" spatula.....	5199
" rectal.....	1151	Polygraphs.....	1079, 1084, 1085
" vaginal.....	1151	" ink.....	1084, 1085
Pipettes.....	1114, 1132	Polypus forceps, ear.....	3065-3070
" aural.....	3077	" dressing.....	2284
" eye.....	3043, 3044	" laryngeal, 3235-3247, 3280, 3283, 3284, 3286, 3289, 3290	
" glass.....	2345	" nasal.....	3110-3131
" hæmacytometer mixing.....	1126	" uterine.....	5129-5136
" milk.....	1132	" snares, ear.....	3080
" volumetric.....	1114	" nose.....	3157, 3158
Pippingshold's obstetric forceps.....	5009	" urethral.....	4012
Pirquet's drill for tuberculin test.....	1149, 3186	Pomeroy's ear forceps.....	3069
Pitha's tracheotome.....	3186	" iodine inhaler.....	3055
" urethral forceps.....	4019	Pond's nasal dressing forceps.....	3126
Pitkin's perineorrhaphy retractor.....	5179	" tonsil separators.....	3204, 3207
Placenta curettes.....	5019, 5021-5024	Pool's abdominal irrigator.....	5081
" forceps.....	5017-5021, 5070, 5073	" suction tubes.....	2364, 5081
" hooks.....	5021, 5024, 5025	Poole's three-way stopcock.....	4022
Plaster paris bandages.....	2283	Pope's bone drill.....	2099
" dressing instruments.....	2273-2280	Poroplastic felt splints.....	2288, 2289
Plastic instruments.....	2343, 3042, 3139, 3179-3182	Porter's croup kettle.....	3272
Plates, blood.....	1119	Porter-Mathew's obstetric forceps.....	5009
" bone.....	2154-2156	Posner's stone searcher.....	4051
" skull.....	2165	Post's iris needle.....	3025
" sputum.....	1117	" toe and finger nail forceps.....	2124
Platinum burners.....	2372, 2373	Post mortem aprons.....	1023
" drill for tuberculin test.....	3186	" cases.....	1025-1029
" needles.....	1046	" gloves.....	1023
Pleural puncture needle.....	2012	" gowns.....	1023
Pleximeters.....	1095, 3178	" instruments.....	1001-1031
Plough gouges.....	3099	" knives.....	1013-1015
Plugs, pile.....	2190	" needles.....	1016, 2239
" vaginal.....	5105	" saws.....	1017, 1018
Plugging forceps, dental.....	3311	" sleeves.....	1023
Plummer's esophageal dilators.....	3293	" nasal applicators.....	3095
Pneumatometer.....	1077	" forceps.....	3112, 3116, 3131
Pneumatometry.....	1076, 1077	" scissors.....	3153, 3154
Pneumo-dynamometer.....	1077	" syringes.....	2342, 3162
Pneumo-thorax apparatus.....	2369	Potain's aspirator.....	2325
Pneumometer.....	1077	" bottle.....	2325
Pneumoscope.....	1076	" sphygmomanometer.....	1090
Pocket aspirators.....	2322, 2323, 2326	Potter's nasal scissors.....	3155
" case instruments.....	2300-2304	Powder blowers, aural.....	3077
" cases.....	2305-2321	" laryngeal.....	3265, 3273, 3275
" light, "Ideal".....	3257	" nasal.....	3265, 3273, 3275
" sphygmomanometer.....	1087	" throat.....	3265, 3273, 3275
" tape measures.....	1022, 1066	" vaginal.....	5080
Poirer's bone chisel.....	2080	" shakers, iodoform.....	2273
" gouge.....	2082	Powell's ligature spools.....	2261
" elevator.....	2163	" urethral dilator.....	4007
Polarisation saccharometer.....	1111	Pozzi's haemostatic forceps.....	2025
Politzer's acoumeter.....	3055	" needle holder.....	2218
" air bags.....	3053	" tenaculum forceps.....	5123
" ear curettes.....	3062	" vaginal retractors.....	5200
" forceps.....	3068	" uterine curette.....	5086
" instrument set.....	3088	Pratt's catheter, urethral.....	4021
" knives.....	3072, 3088	" cervix needles.....	2236
" scoop.....	3062	" compression forceps.....	2026
" furuncle knife.....	3072	" haemorrhoidal scissors.....	2272
" mastoid curette.....	3062	" haemostatic forceps.....	2025, 2026
" " knife.....	3072	" hysterectomy forceps.....	5149
" perforators.....	3076	" intrauterine speculum.....	5194
" tuning forks.....	3084, 3085	" rectal dilators.....	2186
Polk's hysterectomy forceps.....	5148	" director.....	2093
" placenta forceps.....	5020	" " scissors.....	2272
" sponge holding forceps.....	2057, 5073	" " specula.....	2189, 2194
Pollock's ear forceps.....	3069	" retrojecting catheter.....	4021
Pollution rings.....	4038	" urethral speculum.....	4011
Polyclinic abdominal spatula.....	2146		



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

	PAGE	PAGE	
Pratt's vulsellum forceps.....	5123	Psychrophores.....	4024
Prenderville's mouth gag.....	3251	Pterygium divulsor.....	3017
Preparations, osteological.....	1055, 1056	" knives.....	3023
Prepuce dilators.....	4015	" scissors.....	3032, 3033
Press, meat juice.....	3297	Ptosis forceps.....	3005
Pressure hook, eye.....	3018	Pubectomy needles.....	5026
" probe, eye.....	3034	Pulling funis clamp.....	5035
Prince's advancement forceps.....	3012	Pulmonalis artery retractor.....	2126
" cataract retractor.....	3039	" forceps.....	2125
" divulsion hook.....	3017	Pulmonary suction mask.....	3270
" fixation forceps.....	3008	Pulmometer.....	2013
" lachrymal canulae.....	3001	Pumps, atomizer.....	3274
" nasal cutting forceps.....	3126, 3127	" Bier's suction.....	1148
" pterygium divulsor.....	3017	" compressed air.....	3273, 3274
" suture needle, eye.....	3039	" saliva.....	3267, 3278, 3279, 3282, 3288
" tonsil scissors.....	3214	" stomach.....	3294, 3295
" trachoma forceps.....	3015	" suction.....	2364, 3297
Probangs.....	3265	Punch for stopping bone bleeding.....	2162
Probes, antrum.....	3150	Punches, antrum, 3109, 3113, 3116, 3126, 3128, 3129, 3133-3135	
" appendix.....	2093	" capsule.....	3010
" bullet.....	2182	" corneal.....	3014
" cataract.....	3034	" ethmoid, 3113, 3123, 3125, 3130, 3132-3135	
" dissecting.....	1017, 1036	" frontal sinus.....	3121, 3123, 3126, 3133
" ear.....	3073, 3077, 3078	" laryngeal.....	3236, 3239, 3243-3247, 3284
" eye.....	3016, 3028, 3034, 3040, 3041	" rubber dam.....	3310
" frontal sinus.....	3150	" septum.....	3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138
" gall stone.....	2093	" sphenoid.....	3109, 3113, 3130, 3133-3135
" general operating.....	1036, 2303	" tonsil, 3132, 3133, 3135, 3136,	
" iris.....	3028	3209-3213, 3220	
" lachrymal.....	3028, 3040, 3041	Purcell's periosteotome.....	3109
" laryngeal.....	3266	Purinometer.....	1112
" magnetic.....	3016	Pyle's abdominal needle.....	5169
" nasal.....	3142, 3150	" perineum needle.....	2246
" pocket case.....	2303	Pylorus forceps.....	2049
" pressure, eye.....	3034	Pynchon's applicator post-nasal.....	3035
" rectal.....	2093	" ethmoid clipper.....	3130
" urethral.....	4013	" head band.....	3292
" uterine.....	5093	" laryngeal applicator.....	3230
Prochownik's pessaries.....	5214	" mouth gag.....	3251
Proctoclysis apparatus.....	2366-2368	" nasal cutting forceps.....	3127
Proctoscopes.....	2188	" " speculum.....	3161
Proctotomy knife.....	2077	" snare, ear.....	3080
Prolapsus pessaries.....	5212-5214	" sphenoid punch.....	3131
Prostatectomy instruments.....	4030-4043	" tongue depressors.....	3253, 3255
Prostatic catheters.....	4020, 4057-4059, 4065	" tonsil knife.....	3307
" coolers.....	4024	" " seizing forceps.....	3197
" depressors.....	4039		
" drainage tubes.....	4039	<b>Q</b>	
" electrodes.....	4078, 4079	Quain's stethoscope.....	1097
" enucleators.....	4040	Quervain's bone rongeur.....	2118
" lobe forceps.....	4039, 4040	Quinby's gum scissors.....	3311
" massage instruments.....	4087	Quincke's lumber puncture set.....	2359
" retractors.....	4041-4043	Quinlan's adenoid forceps.....	3127
" tractors.....	4041-4043	" tonsillotome.....	3222
Protectors, chisel.....	3059, 3098	Quire's ear curette.....	3061
" finger.....	3248		
" head mirrors.....	3261	<b>R</b>	
" symphysiotomy.....	5023	Rachiotomy saws.....	1017-1019
Protractor.....	1067	Racks, eye instrument.....	3044
Proust's prostatic retractors.....	4041	" knife.....	2075, 2076
Prout's entropium forceps.....	3004	" test tube.....	1115
" needle holder.....	2218, 3040	Radial clamps, blood transfusion.....	2033
Providence Hospital pattern haemostatic forceps.....	2027	Ramage's inhaler.....	3270
Pryor's hysterectomy forceps.....	5149	Ramier's rib shears.....	2107
" morcellation forceps.....	5133	Ramsay's cataract knife.....	3022
" tenaculum forceps.....	5124	Ramsbotham's embryotomy knife.....	5026
" traction forceps.....	5124, 5133	Randall's mastoid gouge.....	3068
" uterine dilator.....	5104	" Rapid" chromo-saccharometer.....	1110
" utero tractor.....	5124	Rapin's abdominal retractor.....	5179
" vulsellum forceps.....	5124	Rarefactors, aural.....	3075

PAGE	PAGE
Raspatories, aural.....	3078
" mastoid.....	3078
" periosteal, 1017, 1036, 2086, 2089, 2126-2132, 2162	
" rib.....	2126, 2130
" staphylorrhaphy.....	3179
" trepanning.....	2162, 2163
Rasps, antrum.....	3151
" frontal sinus.....	3151, 3152
" nasal.....	3141, 3151, 3153
" sphenoid.....	3151
" trachoma.....	3038
Rat holder.....	1040
Rawhide mallets.....	1009, 2083, 3074
Ray's nasal speculum.....	3161
Razor blade holders.....	2065
" straps.....	1045
Razors.....	2065, 2078, 2165, 2301
" microscopic section.....	1044
" skin grafting.....	2078, 3177, 3178
Reading rack for bed cradle.....	2295
Reamers, antrum.....	3162, 3163
" medulla.....	2098
" post mortem.....	1003
Recamier's uterine curettes.....	5087
Receptacles for artificial anus.....	2191
" " natural anus.....	2191
" " cotton.....	3044, 3095
Receptors.....	1079, 1082, 1084
" Record" antitoxin syringes.....	2330, 2331
" aspirator.....	2325, 2326
" bladder syringes.....	2349, 2350
" dental syringe.....	2328
" hypodermatic syringes.....	2330-2332
" lachrymal syringes.....	2338
" laryngeal syringes.....	2340
" mercurial injection syringes.....	2332
" salvarsan syringes.....	2344
" spinal anaesthesia syringes.....	2346
" syringe holders.....	2332
" tonsil syringes.....	3225
" urethral syringes.....	2348-2350, 4031, 4032
" uterine syringes.....	2352, 5074
" wound syringes.....	2356
Recording apparatus, dynamic.....	1073
" " gastrokinesograph.....	1103
" " stomach.....	3296
Rectal bougies.....	2185, 2186
" dilators.....	2185-2190
" directors.....	2092, 2093
" injection syringes.....	2343
" instruments, 2058-2063, 2091-2093, 2185-2195, 2268, 2272, 2343, 2362, 2365-2368, 4009, 4010	
" irrigators.....	2365
" pipes.....	1151
" probes.....	2093
" scissors.....	2268, 2272
" scoops.....	2091
" specula.....	2187-2190, 2193-2195
" thermometers.....	1074
" tubes.....	2366
Recto-coccygeal retractor.....	4041
Recto-romanoscope.....	2195
Reed's bandage cutter.....	2279
Reels, ligature.....	2261
Reese's advancement forceps.....	3012
" artificial leech.....	1142
Reflectors.....	3076, 3258-3264
Reflexometer.....	1134
Rehn's abdominal retractor.....	5179
Rehn's skin grafting knife.....	2078, 3178
Reichert's adenoid curettes.....	3105
Reiner's bone saws.....	2151
" bullet forceps.....	2183
" needle holders.....	2218
" suture clip forceps.....	2253
" urethral forceps.....	4017
Reinhardt's frontal sinus chisel.....	3098
Reiser's needle holder.....	2217
Reliquet's lithotrites.....	4048
" Rellum" pocket case.....	2315
Removing forceps for suture clips.....	2251-2153, 3074
Repositors, uterine.....	5107
Resection knives.....	2066, 2076
" sets.....	2197-2211
Reservoirs, cotton.....	3044, 3095
Respirator.....	1076, 1077
Respirators.....	3270
Retention catheters.....	4067
Retina, rubber stamp of.....	1135, 3052
Retinoscopes.....	3027
Retractor guide for bone transplantation.....	2098
" supports.....	2134, 2135, 2145
Retractors, abdominal.....	2133-2146, 5171-5182
" appendectomy.....	2140, 2143, 5178
" bladder.....	4025, 4026
" brain.....	2134
" bulb.....	4041, 4042
" cataract.....	3039
" cheek.....	3253
" general operating.....	2133-2147
" hernia.....	2143
" lachrymal sac.....	3034
" laparotomy.....	2138
" laryngeal.....	3266
" lid.....	3018, 3035
" liver.....	2135
" mastoid.....	3078, 3079
" nasal.....	3142, 3147
" nephrectomy.....	2139, 2144
" nostril.....	3147
" osteotomy.....	2133-2147, 2159
" perineal.....	4025
" perineorrhaphy.....	5174, 5179
" for pulmonalis artery.....	2126
" skin grafting.....	2141
" prostatic.....	4041-4043
" rectal.....	4041
" submucous.....	3147
" tonsil.....	3201
" tracheal.....	3184
" uvula.....	3206
" vaginal.....	5195-5203
" vein.....	2134
" wound.....	1037, 2133-2147
Retro-laryngeal tube.....	3285
Retrojecting catheters, urethral.....	4020, 4021, 4065
Retroversion pessaries.....	5210, 5211, 5213
Rewerdin's abdominal spatula.....	2146
" bone holding forceps.....	2124
" eye needles.....	3039
" perineum needles.....	2247, 5170
" phimosis forceps.....	4016
" retractor.....	2146
" suture clip forceps.....	2253
Reynolds' axis traction clamp.....	5012
" axis traction hook.....	5012
" placenta curette.....	5023
Rheinstetter's uterine curettes.....	5087
Rheostats and transformers, chemical.....	3016
" " electrical.....	3170



	PAGE
Rhinoplastos	3138, 3139
Rhinoscopes	3150
Rhodes' tonsil punch	3211
Rib dilator	2108
" perforator	2125
" raspatories	2126, 2130
" shears	1007, 1008, 2104-2108, 2126
" spreader	2126
Ribemont's air inflator	5035
Rich's foil carrier	3311
Richards' bone curette	2088
" " nipper, nasal	3127
" mastoid curettes	3062
" tonsil forceps	3197
Richardson's retractors	2143
" sphygmograph	1078
Richter's needle holders	2218
Ricord's phimosis forceps	4016
" rectal speculum	2189
" tonsil haemostatic clamp	3228
Rieder's mixing pipette	1126
Ring bone curette	2088
Ring knives	3099-3106, 3141, 3144, 3145
" pessaries	5211, 5212
Ring's eye mask	3045
Ringleb's cystoscopes	4088-4091
Rings for holding haemostatic forceps	2032
Rinsing curettes, uterine	5083, 5084, 5086,
	5087, 5089-5092
Risley's eye spud	3024
Riva-Rocci's sphygmomanometer	1087
Rizzoli's osteoclast	2281
Robb's (Hunter) razor	2065, 2301
Roberts' adenoid forceps	3127
" pneumatic proctosigmoidoscope	2194
" septum punch	3137
" stethoscope	1097
" suture needles	2236
" tonsil seizing forceps	3198
" tonsil punches	3136, 3211, 3213
" trephines	2171
" uterine dressing forceps	5071
Robertson's tonsil forceps	3198
" " knives	3205, 3207
" " scissors	3215
Robinson's nasal forceps	3127
" " respirator	3270
" " thoracic trocar	2361, 2370
Robison's gallstone scoop	2091
Rochester-Carmalt's haemostatic forceps	2027, 2028
Rochester-Oehsner's haemostatic forceps	2028
Rochester-Pearl's haemostatic forceps	2028, 2029
Rockey's cupped sound	4054
Rods, measuring	1066, 1067
Roe's antrum punch	3128
" nasal cutting forceps	3128
" septum forceps (rhinoplastos)	3139
Roerdanz's mixing pipettes	1126
Rogers' septum dissector	3109
Rollet's lachrymal chisel	3024
" " sac retractor	3034
Rongeurs, bone	1032, 1033, 2108-2118
" laminectomy	2113
" mastoid	3064-3070, 3111, 3121
" nasal	3113, 3119, 3121, 3123
Roosa's iodine inhaler	3054
Roosevelt's gastro-enterostomy forceps	2050
Root extractors	3208-3310
Rose's rib shears	2107
" trachea retractor	3184
Rosenberg's throat forceps	3236
Rosenheim's haemostatic forceps and ligature carrier	2030, 5161
Rosenheim's ligature forceps, tonsil	3196
Rosenthal's counting chamber	1125
" hernia sac forceps	2050
Roser's artery forceps	2033
" ear forceps	3069
" mouth gag	3251
" needle holders	2219
" urethral sounds	4054
Roswell Park's peritoneal knife	2065
Roth's nasal speculum	3161
Roubaix' ligature scissors	5164
" suture forceps	2253
" uterine scissors	5189
Roux's abdominal retractors	2143, 5180
" antitoxine syringes	2328, 3186
" uterine curette	5087
" wound dressing syringes	2356
Rowntree's colorimeter	1112, 1122
Royce's adenoid curettes	3105
" ear perforator	3076
" tonsil forceps	3198
Roza's fixation forceps	3009
" iris needle	3025
Rozzoli's tracheotome	3186
Ruau's adenoid curettes	3105
" nasal cutting forceps	3128
" tonsil punches	3211, 3212
Rubber bags, inhaler	2010
" bandages	2014
" bulbs, atomizer	3274
" thermo cautery	3274
" covers, urethral dilator	4007
" " urethrometer	4036
" dam clamp forceps	3310
" " punch	3310
" face pieces, inhaler	2010
" stamp, abdomen	1138
" stamps, arm	1138
" " brain	1136
" " ear	1135, 3089
" " eyes	1135, 3052
" " female, body	1139
" " foot	1139
" " hand	1138
" " head	1135, 3089
" " larynx	1135, 3276
" " male body	1139
" " nasal passages	1135, 3166
" " nose, rhinoscopy	1135, 3166
" " nostrils	1135, 3166
" " palate	1135, 3276
" " pelvis	1137, 1138
" " retina	1135, 3052
" " superior maxillary bone	3166
" " thorax	1136, 1137, 3276
" " trunk	1136
" " tympanum	1135, 3069
" tubing	1152
Ruesch's catheter sterilizer	4071
Ruge's uterine douche	5081
Ruhemann's uricometer	1112
Rules, measuring	1022, 1066
Rust's bone saw	2151
" hernia retractor	2143
" lithotomy knife	4047
" tourniquet	2015
" trachoma forceps	3015
Rydel & Seiffer's tuning fork	1134

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

<b>S</b>	PAGE	PAGE	
Saalfeld's acme lancets . . . . .	3176	Scales, hæmoglobine . . . . .	1122
" comedone extractors . . . . .	3176	" nursery . . . . .	1065
Saccharometer, aræo- . . . . .	1111	" physicians' . . . . .	1065
" chromo- . . . . .	1110	" spring . . . . .	1064, 1065
" polarisation . . . . .	1111	" weighing . . . . .	1064, 1065
Saccharometers . . . . .	1109-1111	Scalp knife . . . . .	2072
Saenger's placenta forceps . . . . .	5020	Scalpels, amputating . . . . .	2065, 2066
" steam atomizers . . . . .	3271	" dissecting . . . . .	1010-1012
" tissue forceps . . . . .	5109	" ear . . . . .	3071, 3073
" uterine packer . . . . .	5065	" eye . . . . .	3018-3023
Safety pins . . . . .	2240	" lithotomy . . . . .	4047
" pin closers . . . . .	3282, 3291	" mastoid . . . . .	3071, 3072
" " extractors . . . . .	3282, 3291	" microscopic . . . . .	1043
Sahli's arm cuff . . . . .	1091	" minor operating . . . . .	2065-2078
" hæmometer . . . . .	1121	Scanzoni's uterine scissors . . . . .	5189
" sphygmobolograph . . . . .	1084	Scarificators . . . . .	1141
Sajous' acid applicator . . . . .	3095	Scarifiers, bone . . . . .	3179
" nasal saws . . . . .	3152	Scarfing knives, eye . . . . .	3023
" " snare . . . . .	3158	"       " uterine . . . . .	5183-5185
" septum punch . . . . .	3138	Schaedel's towel clamps . . . . .	2148, 5124
" throat forceps . . . . .	3241	Schaeffer's nasal cutting forceps . . . . .	3128
" uvula scissors . . . . .	3215	" nasal curette . . . . .	3105
Saliva suction apparatus, 3267, 3278, 3279, 3282, 3288		Schapp's drainage tube . . . . .	2363
Salpingeal curettes . . . . .	3062	Schatz's metranoikter (uterine dilator) . . . . .	5104
Salvarsan injection appliances . . . . .	2344, 2345, 2369	" prolapsus pessaries . . . . .	5214
Salz's percussion hammer . . . . .	1094	Schech's galvano-caustic instruments . . . . .	3167
Sampson's urethral speculum . . . . .	4011	" nasal cutting forceps . . . . .	3128
Sand glasses . . . . .	1075	"       " snare handle . . . . .	3167
Sands' needle holder . . . . .	2219, 3040	Schede's aspirator . . . . .	2326
" periosteal elevator . . . . .	2129	"       " bone curettes . . . . .	2089
Sanders' inhalers . . . . .	2007	"       " spikes . . . . .	2157
" suture needles . . . . .	2237	Scheinmann's laryngeal punch . . . . .	3247, 3284
Sanderson's intestinal forceps . . . . .	2050	"       " throat forceps . . . . .	3236, 3241, 3247, 3284
Sansom's stethoscope . . . . .	1100	Scheko's antitoxin syringes . . . . .	2328, 3186
" Saranac" thermometers . . . . .	1075	Schenk's tonsil snare . . . . .	3216
Sarason's paraffin syringe . . . . .	2343	Schepelmann's vessel forceps . . . . .	2036
" pelvimeter . . . . .	5030	Scherk's iris scissors . . . . .	3031
Sass' tongue depressor . . . . .	3255	Scheurlen's blood tubes . . . . .	1119
Satchels, obstetric . . . . .	5037-5040	Schimmelbusch's aspirators . . . . .	2326
Satterlee's amputating saws . . . . .	2149	" drop bottle . . . . .	2010
" bone cutting forceps . . . . .	2103	" hypodermatic syringes . . . . .	2332
Satterthwaite's calvarium clamp . . . . .	1006	" inhalers . . . . .	2007, 2008
Sauerbruch's lung spatula . . . . .	2127	Schiottz's tonometer . . . . .	1090, 3049
" rib spreader . . . . .	2126	Schleich's spinal anæsthesia syringes . . . . .	2012, 2347
Saugmann's pneumo-thorax apparatus . . . . .	2370	Schlesinger-Fuld's hæmoglobinometer . . . . .	1121
Savage's lens extractor . . . . .	3018	Schloesser's neuralgia syringe . . . . .	2342
Saw-conductors . . . . .	2153, 2163	Schmeden's conchotomes . . . . .	3129, 3133
" handles . . . . .	2153	" tonsil punches . . . . .	3133, 3212, 3220
Saws, amputating . . . . .	1017, 1018, 2149-2152	" uvulatome . . . . .	3220
" antrum . . . . .	3152	Schmid's bone curette and raspatory . . . . .	2089
" bone and skull . . . . .	2149-2152, 2175-2180	Schmidt's antrum canula . . . . .	3096
" chain . . . . .	2153	"       " syringe . . . . .	2342, 3162
" electric and accessories . . . . .	2174-2180	"       " blood funnel . . . . .	1119
" exsection . . . . .	2152, 2153	"       " ear snare . . . . .	3080
" frontal sinus . . . . .	3151, 3152	"       " nasal snare . . . . .	3080
" metacarpal . . . . .	2152	"       " speculum . . . . .	3161
" nasal . . . . .	3140-3142, 3151, 3152	"       " throat forceps . . . . .	3241
" plaster paris . . . . .	2274, 2275	"       " tonsil separator . . . . .	3205
" post mortem . . . . .	1017, 1018	"       " splitters . . . . .	3205, 3207
" rachiotomy . . . . .	1017-1019	Schmidt-Rimpler's canaliculus knives . . . . .	3019
" skull . . . . .	1018, 2172-2180	"       " enucleation forceps . . . . .	3002
" wire . . . . .	2153	"       " spoon knife . . . . .	3023
Sawtell's tonsil forceps . . . . .	3198	Schmidt-Strasburger's fermentation tubes . . . . .	1107
Sawyer's obstetric forceps . . . . .	5009	Schmithuisen's ethmoid clippers . . . . .	3130, 3134
Sayre's bandage shears . . . . .	2279	"       " sphenoid punch . . . . .	3130, 3134
" periosteal elevator . . . . .	2129	Schmuckert's pharyngoscope . . . . .	3169
" raspatory . . . . .	2132, 3179	Schneider's artery forceps . . . . .	1035
" suspension apparatus . . . . .	2282	Schnetter's placenta forceps . . . . .	5021
" tripod for suspension apparatus . . . . .	2282	"       " uterine needles . . . . .	2236
Scales, autopsy . . . . .	1022	Schnidt's hæmostatic forceps . . . . .	2029
" baby . . . . .	1065, 5036	"       " tonsil hæmostate . . . . .	3198

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

PAGE	PAGE		
Schoeler's tattooing needle.....	3025	Scissors, decapitating.....	5034
Schoeller's cord carrier.....	5035	" dental.....	3311
Schoemaker's bronchocle scissors.....	3192	" dermal.....	3178
" " sound.....	3192	" dissecting.....	1019, 1020, 2271, 2272
Schoenberg's intestinal forceps.....	2050	" dressing.....	2267, 2268
Schoetz's antrum reamer.....	3163	" ear.....	3080
" " tube.....	3096	" enucleation.....	3029, 3030
" enchondrotome.....	3099	" enterotomy.....	1020
" gouging forceps.....	3099, 3135	" eye.....	3029-3033
" nasal operating set.....	3165	" fistula, uterine.....	5185-5192
" " saw.....	3152	" gauze.....	2275
" " scissors.....	3155	" goitre.....	3192
" turbinate scissors.....	3155	" gum.....	3182, 3311
Schreiber's intravenous needles.....	2369	" haemorrhoidal.....	2268, 2272
Schreus's obstetric set.....	5051	" harelip.....	3178
Schroeder's bone curettes.....	2089	" heart.....	1038
" obstetric forceps.....	5009	" hernia.....	2270
" tenaculum forceps.....	5124, 5125	" hospital.....	2270
" uterine dilator.....	5104	" iris.....	3030-3032
" " dressing forceps.....	5071	" lachrymal.....	3032
" " knife.....	5184	" ligature.....	2253, 2254, 5162-5164
" " scissors.....	5190	" microscopic.....	1047
" " sound.....	5094	" middle turbinate.....	3153, 3155, 3156
" vulsellum forceps.....	5124, 5125	" nail.....	5046
Schroetter's head bands.....	3262	" nasal.....	3134, 3135, 3137, 3153, 3156-3158
" laryngeal polypus instruments ..	3245	" perineal.....	5188
Schueler's bone gouges.....	2082	" peritoneal.....	2270, 5188
Schuetz's adenoid forceps.....	3129	" phimosis.....	4026
" araeo-saccharometer.....	1111	" physiologic.....	1037, 1038
" pharynx tonsillotome.....	3106	" plaster paris.....	2277-2280
Schultze's artificial fetus.....	5055	" post nasal.....	3153, 3154
" embryotomy knife.....	5026	" pterygium.....	3032, 3033
" obstetric hook.....	5025	" rectal fistula.....	2268
" " phantom.....	5053	" septum.....	3137
" pelvimeter.....	5030	" skin grafting.....	3178
" rubber disks, set of 5.....	5055	" staphylorrhaphy.....	3182
" urethral catheter.....	4021	" stitch.....	2253, 2254, 3033, 5162-5164
" uterine dilators.....	5104, 5105	" strabismus.....	3033
" vulsellum forceps.....	5126	" suture.....	2253, 2254, 2270, 2271, 5162-5164
Schumacher's lung compression forceps.....	2125	" tenaculum.....	2269
" rib shears.....	2107, 2126	" tenotomy, eye.....	3031
" sternum shears.....	2107	" tonsil.....	3214, 3215
Schwabe's bone drill.....	2099	" trachelorrhaphy.....	5188
" ear chisels.....	3058	" turbinate.....	3153, 3155, 3156
" " gouges.....	3058	" umbilical.....	5034, 5035
" mastoid drill.....	3063	" upper turbinate.....	3153
Schwartz's ear chisels.....	3058, 3059	" urethral.....	4017, 4018
" " gouges.....	3058, 3059	" uterine.....	5185-5192
" " knives.....	3072	" uvula.....	3215
" mastoid hook.....	3071	Sclerectome.....	3014
" " set.....	3086	Sclerotome.....	3023
" perforator.....	3076	Scoops, bone.....	2085-2090
Schweigger's canaliculus knife.....	3019	" bullet.....	2182
" capsular forceps.....	3010	" dermal.....	3177
" cataract knife.....	3022	" ear.....	3060-3062
" division needle.....	3024	" eye.....	3034, 3037-3041, 3045
" enucleation hook.....	3017	" gall bladder.....	2091
" eye douches.....	3044	" " stone.....	2091
" fixation forceps.....	3009	" goitre.....	3190
" keratomy knife.....	3021	" lithotomy.....	4045, 4049
" perimeter.....	3049	" rectal.....	2091
Scissors, abdominal, 2269, 2272, 5186,	5188, 5189, 5192	Scott's cover glass forceps.....	1043
" adenoid.....	3153, 3154	Scrapers, eye.....	3038
" artery.....	1019, 2268	" tongue.....	3256
" bandage.....	2275, 2276	Screw drivers.....	2158
" bladder.....	4017, 4018, 4027	" holding forceps.....	2158
" cervical.....	5185-5192	Screws, bone.....	2156, 2157
" circumcision.....	4026	" bullet.....	2182
" collar and crown, dental.....	3311	" oral.....	2008, 3252
" cuticle.....	5046	" tumor.....	5129, 5130, 5134
		Scrotal instruments.....	4027

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

PAGE	PAGE
Scudder's intestinal forceps.....	2051
" stomach forceps.....	2051
Sea tangle tents.....	5107
Searchers, female ureter.....	5093
" stone.....	4050, 4051
Secretion aspirator, laryngeal.....	3267
Section knives, microscopic.....	1044, 1045
" lifters, microscopic.....	1048, 1049
Sedillot's bone raspator.....	2132
Sedimentation glasses.....	1116
Seekers, dissecting.....	1017
Seeley's pile pipe.....	2190
Segond's hysterectomy forceps.....	5150
" morcellation forceps.....	5136
" tumor screw.....	5134
" uterine dilator.....	5105
" " polypus forceps.....	5134, 5135
" vaginal spatula.....	5200
Segregator, urine.....	4062
Seiffer's tuning fork.....	1134
Seiler's hernia knife.....	2077
" nasal knife.....	3145
" " scissors.....	3155
" " speculum.....	3161
" septometer.....	3156
" uvula scissors.....	3215
Seitz's percussion hammer.....	1094
" pleximeters.....	1095
Self-retaining catheters.....	4067
Sella turcica forceps.....	2114
Senn's artery forceps.....	2032, 2033
" bone gouge.....	2082
" bullet forceps.....	2183
" curette and raspator.....	2089
" needle holder and artery forceps.....	2032
" pocket cases.....	2316, 2317
" retractor.....	2147
" tongue forceps.....	3234
" tourniquet.....	2015
Separators, dura mater.....	2162, 2163
" submucous.....	3107-3109
" tonsil.....	3196, 3201-3208
Separatory funnels.....	1105
Septal ridge cutting forceps.....	3111, 3120, 3124
Septatome, Avery's.....	3143
Septometers.....	3156
Septum chisels.....	3097, 3098, 3141, 3146
" clamps.....	3138, 3139
" compression forceps.....	3122, 3138, 3139
" cutting forceps.....	3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138
" elevators.....	3107-3109, 3139, 3146, 3147
" files.....	3141
" gouges.....	3097, 3098, 3141, 3146
" instruments, 3097, 3098, 3107-3109, 3111, 3120-3125, 3137-3149, 3156, 3164, 3165	
" knives.....	3108, 3141, 3143-3147
" needles.....	3108, 3148
" punches.....	3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138
" rasps.....	3141
" scissors.....	3137
" splints.....	3149
Sequestrum forceps.....	2119-2124
Serre fines.....	1034, 2033
Serum syringes.....	2327, 2328, 3185, 3186
Settegast's bronchocele forceps and dilator.....	3192
Seubert's suture clip forceps.....	2253
Seutin's plaster paris shears.....	2279
Sewall's mouth gag.....	3249
Sexton's ear forceps.....	3069
" " knives.....	3072
" foreign body hook.....	3071
Sexton's perforator.....	3072
Sexual massage apparatus.....	4037
Shades, eye.....	3045
Shakers, iodoform.....	2273
Shallcross, nasal haemostate.....	3129
" tonsil haemostate.....	3195
Shambough's tonsillotome.....	3223
Sharpening stones.....	1045
Shea's infusion apparatus.....	2367
" nail nipper.....	5045
Shears, bandage.....	2275, 2276
" bone.....	1007, 1008, 1033, 2104-2108, 2126
" plaster paris.....	2277-2280
" rib.....	1007, 1008, 2104-2108, 2126
Sherk's kidney elevation forceps.....	2055
" uterine elevating forceps.....	5158
Sherman's bone chisel and gouge.....	2080
" " drill.....	2100
" " plates.....	2156
" " screws.....	2157
" " screw driver.....	2158
Sherwell's nasal scissors.....	3155
Shields, eye.....	3045
" urethral.....	4020-4022
Shoemaker's eye speculum.....	3037
" haemostatic forceps.....	2029, 2030
" ligature carriers.....	2029, 2030, 5161
" needle holders.....	5161
" rib shears.....	2107
Shot compressing forceps.....	2258, 5162
" perforated.....	2258
Shurley's nasal speculum.....	3161
" throat forceps.....	3242
Shut-offs, urethral irrigator.....	4022
Sichel's cataract knife.....	3022
" iris knife.....	3020
" ptosis forceps.....	3005
Sick's bone plates.....	2156
" " screws.....	2156
Siebold's perforator.....	5033
" uterine scissors.....	5190
Siegel's otoscopes.....	3081
Siegwart's hysterectomy forceps.....	5150
Sieve for washing feces.....	1107
Sigmoid catheters.....	4057, 5075
Sigmoidoscopes.....	2188, 2193
Silbermark's abdominal spatula.....	2146, 5180
Silk ligature.....	2036, 2255, 2259
Silkworm gut.....	2256
Silver foil.....	2258
" wire.....	2257
" " nets.....	2258
Simon's bone curettes.....	2089
" ureter catheter, female.....	4060, 5076
" uterine curettes.....	5087
" " knives.....	5184
" " scissors.....	5190
" " tenacula.....	5192, 5193
" vaginal retractors.....	5200-5203
Simplex aspirators.....	2326
" bedside reports.....	1075
" spirometer.....	1077
" thermo cauteries.....	2372
" tonsillotomes.....	3222
Simpson's abdominal retractors, 2138, 2144, 5176, 5180	
" cephalotribe.....	5014
" cranioclast.....	5013
" obstetric forceps.....	5004, 5009, 5010
" perforators.....	5033
" uterine sounds.....	5094
Simrock's nasal dressing forceps.....	3129

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

	PAGE		PAGE
Sims' fistula scissors, uterine.....	5190, 5191	Slide boxes, microscopic.....	1051
" intra-uterine speculum.....	5194	" holding forceps.....	1042, 1043
" needles.....	2238	" map, microscopic.....	1051
" needle holders.....	2219, 2220	Slides, botanical.....	1050
" rectal dilator.....	2186	" culture.....	1050
" " specula.....	2189, 2190, 2194	" microscopic.....	1050
" sigmoid catheter.....	4057, 5075	" zoological.....	1050
" uterine applicator.....	5065	Slings, arm.....	2283
" " catheter.....	5075	Slip covers, urethral dilator.....	4007
" " curettes.....	5088	" " urethrometer.....	4036
" " dilators.....	5105	Slitters, tonsil.....	3201-3208
" " scissors.....	5190, 5191	Sloan's tonsil snare.....	3219
" " sound.....	5094	Sluder's tonsil guillotines.....	3223
" " speculum.....	5194	" tonsillotomes.....	3223
" urethral speculum.....	4011	" turbinate knives.....	3145
" vaginal depressor.....	5092	Smellie's perforators.....	5033
" " plugs.....	5105	Smith's capsular forceps.....	3010
" " specula.....	5209	" dissecting scissors.....	1020, 2272
" wire adjuster.....	5162	" drainage tube.....	2363
Sinker, tubing.....	1151	" embryotomy forceps.....	5016
Sinus canulae.....	3096	" eye spatula.....	3034
" curettes.....	2085, 2086, 2089, 3102	" " specula.....	3037
" dilator for bullet extraction.....	2184	(Greig) haemostatic forceps.....	2019
Sinus forceps.....	3121, 3123, 3126, 3133	intestinal forceps.....	2053
" probes.....	3150	ligature scissors.....	2254, 5164
Siredey's uterine dilator.....	5105	nasal speculum.....	3161
Siter's prostatectomy knife.....	4040	pile clamps.....	2060, 2062
Skeel's eye curette.....	3039	(Heywood) polypus forceps.....	5130, 5131
Skeleton cabinets.....	1057	retroversion pessaries.....	5210, 5211
" " chest.....	1057	skin grafting scissors.....	3178
" " stands.....	1057	sponge squeezing forceps.....	2037
Skeletons.....	1055	sterilizer forceps.....	2265, 2266
" foetal.....	1055	tongue depressor.....	3255
Skene's cervix needles.....	2238	tonsil dissector.....	3205
" cystocele pessary.....	5214	(MacCuen) tonsil forceps.....	3199
" hawkbill scissors.....	5191	" " needle.....	3226
" intra-uterine speculum.....	5194	urethral speculum.....	4012
" ligature scissors.....	5164	uterine polypus scissors.....	5188, 5192
" needle holder.....	2220	wire cutting scissors.....	2254, 5164
" needles.....	2238, 2248	Snares, ear.....	3080
" perineum needles.....	2248, 5170	" galvano caustic.....	3168
" speculum, intra-uterine.....	5194	" nasal.....	3080, 3157, 3158
" tenaculum forceps.....	5126	" tonsil.....	3218-3219
" tissue forceps.....	5109	" urethral.....	4012
" urethral specula.....	4011, 4012	Snellen's artificial eyes.....	3052
" uterine curettes.....	5088	" entropium forceps.....	3005
" " scissors.....	5191	" test types.....	3049
" vaginal depressor.....	5092	Snoften's stethoscopes.....	1100
" vulsellum forceps.....	5126	Snow outfit, carbonic acid.....	3176
Skiascopes.....	3027	Snowden's tongue depressor.....	3255
Skiascopic chimney.....	3027	Snyder's bath speculum.....	5193
Skillern's phimosis forceps.....	4016	Soap boxes.....	5042, 5043
Skillern-Hajek's sphenoid punches.....	3130, 3134	Soft rubber bags, inhaler.....	2010
Skin grafting instruments.....	2078, 2141, 3177, 3178	" " catheters.....	4067
" " knives.....	2078	" " face pieces, inhaler.....	2010
" " razors.....	2078, 3178	" " tubing.....	1152
" " retractor.....	2141	Solution cup for cocaine.....	3095
" " spatula.....	2078, 3177	Solutions, blood test.....	1128
" for testing eye instruments.....	3045	" hypodermatic.....	2334-2337
Skinner's chloroform inhaler.....	2007	Somers' uterine elevating forceps.....	5158
Skoda's percussion hammer.....	1094	Sormani's blood tube.....	1119
Skull breaker.....	1002	Souffleur ear trumpet.....	3092
" clamps.....	1006	Sound block.....	3065
" drills.....	2163, 2166-2180	" guide.....	4008
" plates, Kredel's.....	2165	Sounds, bronchocoele.....	3192
" saws.....	1018, 2172-2180	" goitre.....	3192
" support.....	1057	" stone.....	4050, 4051
Skulls.....	1055	" trepanning.....	2162
" foetal.....	1055, 5055	" urethral.....	4001, 4008, 4052-4056, 4059
Skutch's pelvimeter.....	5031	" uterine.....	5093, 5094
Sleeves, post mortem.....	1023	Southey's anasarca trocar.....	2357

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK  
MAKERS & GUARANTEES

PAGE	PAGE		
Spatula and elevator.....	1036	Splints, felt.....	2288, 2289
" tongue tie.....	1036	" fibre.....	2284
Spatulas, abdominal.....	2148, 5171, 5179-5181	" metal.....	2286, 2287, 2290-2295
" autocopic.....	3278, 3285, 3286	" septum.....	3149
" brain.....	2165, 2166	" wire.....	2291-2295
" eye.....	3025, 3034, 3041, 3045	" wood.....	2284, 2296, 2297
" goitre.....	3190, 3192	Splinter forceps.....	2264
" horn.....	1107	Splitters, tonsil.....	3201-3208
" intralaryngeal.....	3285, 3286	Spoke shaves.....	3141, 3144, 3145
" lung.....	2127	Sponges, laryngeal.....	3231, 3265
" pocket case.....	2304	Sponge holders, aural.....	3056
" skin grafting.....	3177	" bronchoscopic and laryngoscopic.....	3230, 3231, 3235, 3265, 3282, 3287
" suction, intralaryngeal.....	3278	" nasal.....	3109, 3112
" urethral.....	4008, 4013	" tonsil.....	3194, 3200
" vaginal.....	5196, 5199, 5200	" uterine.....	5072, 5073
Specialists' chairs.....	3172	" holding forceps.....	2056, 2057, 5072, 5073
" lamps.....	3257-3260	" squeezing forceps.....	2057, 2266
" tables and cabinets.....	3050, 3172	" tents.....	5107
Specific gravity of urine.....	1108	Spools, ligature.....	2261
Specimen forceps.....	1021, 1041	Spoons, ear.....	2304, 3060-3062, 3073
" " uterine.....	5130	" eye.....	3034, 3037-3041
Spectroscopes.....	1122	" gall bladder.....	2091
Specula, bath.....	5193, 5208	" stone.....	2091
" cooling, vaginal.....	5209	" osteotomy.....	2085-2090
" ear.....	3081, 3082	" mechanical, for bronchoscopy.....	3282
" eye.....	3036, 3037	" nasal.....	3099-3106, 3142, 3144
" intra-uterine.....	5193, 5194	" tonsil.....	3202, 3203, 3205
" labia.....	5208	" trachoma.....	3038
" laryngeal.....	3278, 3281, 3285, 3286, 3291	Sporquetsche.....	2047
" mouth.....	3248-3252	Sport suspensories.....	4036
" nasal.....	3107, 3159-3161	Spouts, ear.....	3082
" rectal.....	2187-2190, 2193-2195	Sprague's ear set.....	3088
" urethral.....	4011, 4012	" mastoid ice bag.....	3071
" vaginal.....	5204-5209	Spratt's septum chisel.....	3098
Speir's ear scoop.....	3062	" " dissector.....	3109
Spencer's chalazion forceps.....	3005	" " gouge.....	3098
" stitch scissors.....	3033	Sprays, laryngeal.....	3271-3275
Spencer-Wells' haemostatic forceps.....	2030	" nasal.....	3273-3275
" ovarian trocar.....	2361, 5183	" steam.....	3271, 3272
" pedicle forceps.....	5150, 5151	Spreader, rib.....	2126
Spermatorrhoea ring.....	4038	Spring lancets.....	1140
Sphenoid knife.....	3143	" scales.....	1064, 1065
" punches.....	3109, 3113, 3130, 3133-3135	Spuds, ear.....	2304
" rasp.....	3151	" eye.....	3023, 3024, 3040, 3041
Sphenoidal sinus canula.....	3096	" hysterectomy.....	5184
Spheres, vitreous.....	3045	Sputum dishes.....	1117
Sphincteroscope.....	2188	" measuring cylinders.....	1117
Sphygmobolograph.....	1084	" plates.....	1117
Sphygmo-cardiograph.....	1079, 1080	" tube.....	1132
Sphygmographs.....	1078, 1084	" examination of.....	1117
Sphygmography.....	1078-1086	Squeezing forceps, sponge.....	2057, 2266
Sphygmomanometers.....	1087-1090	Squire's bone wax.....	2171
" aneroid.....	1089, 1090	Stacke's ear chisel.....	3059
" mercurial.....	1087-1089	" " elevator.....	3059
Sphygmomanometry.....	1087-1090	" " gouge.....	3059
Sphygmometric oscilloscope.....	1089	" " chisel guide.....	3059
Sphygmo-tonographs.....	1091, 1092	" " " guard.....	3059
Sphygmo-tonography.....	1091, 1092	" " knives.....	3072
Spiegelberg's uterine applicators.....	5065	Stadiometer.....	1067
" " curette.....	5088	Staffs, catheter.....	4008
" " sound.....	5094	" lithotomy.....	4045
Spies' antrum punches.....	3129, 3134	" perineal prostatectomy.....	4043
Spikes, bone.....	2157	" urethral.....	4008
Spinal anaesthesia needles.....	2012, 2347	" vein anastomosis.....	2035
" " syringes.....	2011, 2012, 2346, 2347	Staining dishes.....	1050
Spinal columns.....	1055	" jars.....	1051
" lever hook.....	1010	Stains, microscopic.....	1122
Spirometers.....	1076, 1077	Stalagmometer.....	1106
Spirometry.....	1076, 1077	Stamps, rubber, see "Rubber stamps.".....	
Splint stretcher.....	2289	Stand for sphygmo-cardiograph.....	1081
Splints, bandage.....	2284-2297		



**THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK**

PAGE		PAGE	
Stand height.....	1067	Stille's kidney clamp.....	247
Stands, skeleton.....	1057	" nasal dressing forceps.....	314
Staphylorrhaphy instruments.....	3179-3182	" plaster paris shears.....	2279, 2281
Starkey's chalazion forceps.....	3005	" prostatic lobe forceps.....	414
Starlinger's uterine dilator.....	5106	" rib shears.....	216
Staudé's tenaculum forceps.....	5127	" tissue forceps.....	261
" vulsellum forceps.....	5127	" tumor forceps.....	517
Steam atomizers and inhalers.....	3271, 3272	Stilling's canaliculus knife.....	311
" spray disinfectors.....	3271	Stirring rods, glass.....	111
Stearn's urethral dilator.....	4007	Stitch scissors.....	2253, 2254, 3033, 5162
Steel hammers.....	1009	Stockinette bandages.....	22
Steele's septum punch.....	3138	" material.....	22
Stehmann's tongue depressor.....	3255	Stockloew's trachea forceps.....	518
Stein's adenoid forceps.....	3129	Stoddard's test tube holder.....	111
" antrum chisel.....	3098	Stoerck's polypus guillotines, laryngeal.....	413
" tonsil seizing forceps.....	3199	" tonsil haemostatic clamps.....	413
" turbinate chisel.....	3098	Stokes' splint stretcher.....	22
" urethral endoscopes.....	4011	Stomach diagnosis apparatus. 1102-1106, 3296	22
Steinmann's extension apparatus.....	2159, 2289	" electrode.....	22
Stellwagen's tooth extracting forceps.....	3305	" evacuators.....	1102, 1104, 1105
" urethral nozzle.....	4021	" forceps.....	2041
Stem pessaries.....	5210	" pumps.....	3294
Stephenson's corneal trephine.....	3014	" transluminator.....	1105
" lachrymal sac retractor.....	3034	" tubes.....	3294
Sterility set.....	5194	Stone crushers.....	4047
Sterilizer forceps.....	2265, 2266	" searchers.....	4050
Sterilizers, catheter and bougie.....	4069-4072	Stones, oil.....	1045
" cystoscope.....	4069, 4094	Stone's tissue forceps.....	22
" dressing.....	2383, 2384	Stools, revolving.....	22
" instrument.....	2384, 3051, 3173, 3174	Stopcocks, bladder syringe.....	22
" ligature.....	2260, 2261	" gas and ether bags.....	22
" urological instrument.....	4069-4072	" hard rubber.....	22
" water.....	2383, 2384	" urethral irrigator.....	22
Sterilizing trays.....	3044, 3045	Storer's vaginal speculum.....	22
Stern's vene-puncture trocar.....	1118	Strabismometers.....	22
Sternberg's dynamometer.....	1073	Strabismus director.....	22
Sternum cutting forceps.....	2105, 2106	" forceps.....	22
Stethometers.....	1071	" hooks.....	3013, 3017, 3018
Stethoscopes.....	1096-1100	" knives.....	22
Stevens' eye speculum.....	3037	" needle.....	22
" " operating set.....	3048	" scissors.....	22
" divulsion needle.....	3024	Strange's rectal speculum.....	22
" fixation forceps.....	3009	Strasburger's fermentation tubes.....	22
" iris forceps.....	3012	Strassmann's tongue forceps.....	22
" lid retractor.....	3035	Strauss' catheter and sound.....	22
" needle holder.....	2220, 3040	" procto-sigmoidoscope.....	22
" tendon forceps.....	3012	" shaking funnel.....	22
" hook.....	3018	" vein puncture trocar.....	22
" tenotomy scissors.....	3031	Street's tonsil syringe.....	2341
" set, eye.....	3048	Stretcher, splint.....	22
" traction hook.....	3018	Stricture dilators, urethral, 4001-4008,	4052-4056
" trial case.....	3048	" instruments for esophagus.....	324
Stevenson's advancement forceps.....	3012	Strippers, vein.....	22
" capsule punch.....	3010	Strop, razor.....	22
" chalazion knife.....	3023	Stroschein's dropping bottles.....	22
" lachrymal sac retractors.....	3034	" eye speculum.....	22
" " syringe.....	2338, 3043	Struck's pleximeter.....	22
" lid retractor.....	3035	Struycken's ear forceps.....	22
" needle holder.....	2220, 3040	" laryngeal punches.....	3247
" tongue depressor.....	3255	" nasal cutting forceps.....	3130, 3132
" tonsil forceps.....	3199	" throat cutting forceps.....	323
" " haemostatic clamp.....	3229	" tonsil punches.....	3136, 321
" " scissors.....	3215	Stubbs' adenoid curettes.....	22
" trachoma forceps.....	3015	" mouth gag.....	22
Stewart's attachment for centrifuges.....	1132	Stucky's attic forceps.....	22
" cover glass forceps.....	1043	" eustachian burr.....	22
Stille's bandage shears.....	2279, 2280	Students' lamps.....	22
" bone curette.....	2089	Sturmdorf's abdominal retractor.....	214
" " drill.....	1003, 2099, 2100	Styles, lachrymal.....	22
" " gouging forceps.....	2118	Stylets, catheter.....	22
" gall stone forceps.....	2039		

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

	PAGE	PAGE	
Submucous dissectors.....	3107-3109	Syringes, eustachian.....	3054
" elevators.....	3107-3109, 3146, 3147	" hydrocele.....	4032
" knives.....	3141, 3143-3147	" hypodermatic.....	2329-2332
" retractors.....	3147	" lachrymal.....	2338, 3042, 3043
" septum chisel.....	3098	" laryngeal, 2339-2341, 3225, 3268, 3269, 3290	
"        " gouge.....	3098	" nasal.....	2342, 3139, 3162
Suction apparatus for saliva and blood, 1105,		" neuralgia.....	2342
3267, 3278, 3279, 3282, 3288		" nitrate of silver solution.....	3290
"        " Bier's.....	1143-1148	" ointment injection.....	2350, 4001, 4031
" mask.....	3270	" paraffin.....	2342, 3042, 3139
" pumps, Bier's.....	1148	" post nasal.....	2342, 3162
"        " Chapman's.....	2364, 3297, 5081	" rectal injection.....	2343
" tip, pharynx.....	3267	" salvarsan injection.....	2344
" tubes, abdominal.....	2364, 5081	" serum.....	2327, 2328, 3185, 3186
Sudeck's trepanning instruments, electric.....	2176, 2180	" spinal anaesthesia.....	2011, 2012, 2347
Sugar, examination for.....	1109-1111	" tonsil.....	2341
Support, burette.....	1115	" tuberculin.....	2347
" skull.....	1057	" ulcer.....	3083
Supports, abdominal.....	5172, 5173, 5181	" urethral.....	2348-2351, 4001, 4028-4032
Supra-pubic drainage tubes.....	4009, 4010	" drop.....	2348, 4031
Surgeons' needles.....	2222-2248	" uterine.....	2352, 5074
Suspension apparatus.....	2282	" vein anaesthesia.....	2346
" laryngoscope.....	3277	" wound dressing.....	2353-2356
Suspensory bandages.....	4036	Szymanowsky's bone gouge.....	2082
Suture clip forceps.....	2251, 3136, 3226	" plaster paris shears.....	2280
" clips.....	2251-2253, 3074, 3226	<b>T</b>	
" forceps.....	2248-2253	Tables, animal operating.....	1039, 1040
"        " ear.....	3074	" autopsy.....	1030, 1031
"        " eye.....	3013, 3040	" bedside.....	2381
"        " intranasal.....	3131, 3148	" eye operating.....	3050
"        " tonsil.....	3136, 3226	" fracture.....	2161, 2298
" holding forceps.....	5159, 5160	" general operating.....	3175
" hook, intranasal.....	3148	" instrument and dressing.....	2378
" instruments.....	2036, 2212-2261, 5159-5171	" office examining.....	4074, 4075
"        " intranasal.....	3131, 3148	" operating, 1039, 2374-2377, 3050,	
" material.....	2036, 2255-2259	" 3175, 4074-4075	
" needles.....	2036, 2222-2248	" orthopedic.....	2161, 2298, 2299
"        " cleft palate.....	3181	" specialists'.....	3050, 3172
"        " eye.....	3039	Tablet depositors, cocaine.....	4001, 4086, 5064
"        " nose.....	3108, 3148	Tack forceps, intestinal.....	2040
"        " tonsil.....	3226	Tait's cholelithotomy forceps.....	5136
" scissors.....	2253, 2254, 2270, 2271, 5162-5164	" drainage tube.....	2363
" sets.....	2252	" gall stone forceps.....	2039
Sutures.....	2036, 2255-2259	" haemostatic forceps.....	2030, 2031
Swan's tonsil forceps.....	3199	" ovarian trocars.....	2360, 5182
"        " knives.....	3201, 3205, 3207	Talley's uterine douche.....	5082
"        " uvula forceps.....	3199	Tallquist's haemoglobin scale.....	1122
Swivel knives.....	3143	Tampon forceps, nasal, 3109-3112, 3115-3118,	
Symes' aneurism needle.....	2038	" 3120, 3122-3127, 3129-3131	
" prostatic retractor.....	4042	" screw, ear.....	3055
" urethral director.....	4008	"        " nose.....	3094, 3095
Symphiotomy compressors.....	5026, 5027	Tank for heating ether vapor.....	2004
" guards.....	5023	Tape measures.....	1022, 1066
" guides.....	5023	Tarnier's basiotribes.....	5016
" knives.....	5025, 5026	" cephalotribe.....	5015
" protector.....	5023	" eclampsia dilators.....	5003
Synechia needles.....	3025	" obstetric forceps.....	5010
Syphon stomach tubes.....	3294, 3295	" uterine dilators.....	5106
Syringe tips.....	2351, 2355, 3083	Tarsitani's obstetric forceps.....	5010
Syringes, alcohol.....	2342	Tattooing needles, eye.....	3025
" anatomical.....	1021, 2327	Taylor's cataract knife.....	3022
" antitoxin.....	2327, 2328, 3185, 3186	" curette, eye.....	3039
" antrum.....	2342, 3162	" iridectomy knives.....	3020
" aspirating.....	2322-2326	" keratotomy knives.....	3021
" aural.....	2328	" needle holder.....	2220
" bladder.....	2349, 2350, 4028-4030	" patellar reflex hammer.....	1134
" dental.....	2328, 3311	" percussion hammer.....	1094
" diphtheria.....	3185, 3186	" phimosis scissors.....	4026
" ear.....	3054, 3083	" plaster paris shears.....	2280
" embalming.....	1021	" urethral syringe.....	2350, 4031
" esophageal.....	3290		



THE KNY-SCHIFFER CO.'S TRADE

---

M A R K A T S A M P L I C A T I O N S T E C H N I Q U E S

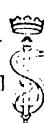
	PAGE
Taylor's uterine elevating forceps.....	5158
" vaginal speculum.....	5209
Teale's lithotomy gorget.....	4044
" vulsellum forceps.....	5127
Teclu's burner.....	1115
Tees' tooth extracting forceps.....	3305, 3306
Teet's nasal cutting forceps.....	3130
Teevan's lithotomy forceps.....	4046
" " knife.....	4047
Temperature.....	1074, 1075
" charts.....	1075
Temporal bones.....	1055
Tenacula, dissecting.....	1013
" ear.....	3071, 3073
" blood transfusion.....	2034
" nasal.....	3142, 3147
" staphylorrhaphy.....	3180
" tonsil.....	3201, 3207
" tracheal.....	3184
" uterine.....	5192, 5193
Tenaculum forceps, pile.....	2063
" tonsil.....	3193, 3200
" " towel, 2147, 2148, 5110, 5111, 5116, 5120, 5122, 5124	5110-5128
" " uterine.....	2254, 2269
Tendon forceps, eye.....	3012
" hooks.....	3018
" knives.....	2072
" tuckers.....	3013
Tendons, kangaroo.....	2257, 2259
Tenotome, dermic.....	3177
" ear.....	3072
Tenotomy instruments, eye.....	3013, 3031, 3048
Tents, sea tangle.....	5107
" sponge.....	5107
Terrier's hysterectomy forceps.....	5151
" nasal speculum.....	3161
" phimosis forceps.....	4016
Terrillon's hysterectomy forceps.....	5152
Terson's capsular forceps.....	3010
" cataract knife.....	3022
Test drums.....	3045
" glasses, urine.....	1116
" paper.....	1105, 1113
" set, blood.....	1128
" " color blindness.....	3049
" " oculists'.....	3048, 3049
" " urinary.....	1113
" tube brush.....	1115
" " clamp.....	1115
" " holder.....	1115, 4062
" " racks.....	1115
" tubes.....	1114
" types.....	3049
Testicles, artificial.....	4038
Teufel's suspensory bandages.....	4036
Theobald's lachrymal probes.....	3028
" strabismus hook.....	3018
Thermo-cauteries.....	2372
Thermo-cautery bulbs.....	3274
" points.....	2373
Thermo variators.....	3272
Thermometer cases.....	1074
Thermometers, clinical.....	1074, 1075
" contagious.....	1074
" infusion.....	2368
" rectal.....	1074
" tuberculosis.....	1075
Thermostat for saccharometer.....	1109
Thevens' catheter, male.....	4065
Thoele's goniodiameter.....	1068
" pelvimeter.....	5031
Thoma's counting chambers.....	1125
" haemacytometers.....	1124
" mixing pipettes.....	1126
Thoma-Metz's haemacytometer.....	1124
Thoma-Zeiss' counting chamber.....	1125
" haemacytometers.....	1124
" " mixing pipettes.....	1126
Thomas' canaliculus knife.....	3019
" club foot twister.....	2281
" craniotomy forceps.....	5014
" drainage tubes.....	2364
" (Lynn) intestinal forceps.....	2052
" (B. A.) operating table.....	4074
" pessaries.....	5210, 5211, 5214
" retractors.....	2147
" shot compressing forceps.....	5162
" tooth extracting forceps.....	3307
" (Lynn) tourniquet clamp.....	2015
" uterine curettes.....	5068, 5089
" " dilator.....	5106
" " dressing forceps.....	5071
Thompson's bladder forceps.....	4014, 4015
" evacuator.....	4044
" frontal sinus probes.....	3150
" gorget for lithotomy.....	4044
" lithotomy knife.....	4047
" meatotome.....	4023
" root extractors.....	3310
" stone searchers.....	4051
" turbinotome.....	3156
" urethral dilator.....	4007
" " sounds.....	4008, 4054
Thomson's adenotome.....	3106
" nasal forceps.....	3131
" peritonsilar abscess forceps.....	3199
" tonsil forceps.....	3199
Thoracic instruments.....	2125-2127, 2361
Thorington's retinoscopic mirror.....	3027
Thorne's nasal snare.....	3158
Thorner's mastoid retractors.....	3079
Thornton's haemostatic forceps.....	2031
Thread, suture.....	2255-2259
Throat applicators.....	3230
" atomizers.....	3271-3275
" brushes.....	3231
" electrodes.....	3168, 3169
" forceps, 3235-3247, 3280, 3284, 3286, 3287, 3289-3291	instruments, see "Laryngeal instruments."
" lamps.....	3257-3260
" mirrors.....	3257-3264
" powder blowers.....	3265, 3273, 3275
" reflectors.....	3257-3264
" sponges.....	3231
" syringes.....	2339-2341, 3225, 3268, 3269
" tube.....	2004
Thrombus forceps.....	2125
Thudichum's nasal speculum.....	3161
Thumb forceps.....	2262-2264
" lancets.....	1140, 2301
Thumim's angiotribe.....	5154
Tibone's obstetric forceps.....	5011
Tiemann's bullet forceps.....	2184
" embryotomy forceps.....	5017
" perineum needle.....	2248, 5171
" throat forceps.....	3242
" tonsillotome.....	3224
" vaginal speculum.....	5209
Tiersch's skin grafting knife.....	2078, 3177

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

PAGE	
Tilley's antrum burrs.....	3163
Time marker, magnetic.....	1081
Tips, syringe.....	2351, 2355, 3083
" urethral.....	4030
Tirefonds.....	2171
Tissue forceps, 1004, 1033, 1034, 2040, 2045, 2262-2264, 2272, 5108-5110, 5117	
" dermal.....	3177
" staphylorrhaphy.....	3179, 3180
" grinder.....	1049
Tivnen's tonsil dissector.....	3205
" enucleator.....	3205
" forceps.....	3199, 3200
" hæmostatic clamp.....	3229
Tobold's caustic carriers.....	3266
" laryngeal forceps.....	3242
" knives.....	3257
" probes.....	3266
" syringes.....	2341, 3269
" tongue depressors.....	3256
Todd's adenotomes.....	3106
" eye cautery needle.....	3024
" irrigator.....	3043
" tendon tucker.....	3013
" tonsil dissector.....	3205
Toe nail forceps.....	2124
Tomahawk pattern percussion hammer.....	1094
Tomasoli's ointment syringe.....	2350, 4031
Tomes' tooth extracting forceps.....	3305
Tongue depressors.....	3253-3256
" holding forceps.....	2009, 3232-3234
" scraper.....	3256
" ties.....	2092, 2162, 2303, 2304
Tonographs, sphygmo-.....	1091, 1092
Tonometers.....	1088, 1090, 3049
Tonsil angiobiote.....	3194
" curettes.....	3193
" dissectors.....	3201-3208
" enucleators.....	3202, 3203, 3205
" explorer.....	3207
" forceps for suture clamps.....	3136, 3226
" hæmostates.....	3129, 3194-3200, 3227-3229
" hooks.....	3201-3207
" injection canulae.....	2341, 3225
" instrument sets.....	3208
" instruments.....	3129, 3132-3136, 3193-3229
" knives.....	3201-3208
" needle holder.....	3226
" suture.....	3226
" pillar separator.....	3196, 3201-3208
" punches, 3132, 3133, 3135, 3136, 3209-3213, 3220	
" retractors.....	3201
" scissors.....	3214, 3215
" seizing forceps.....	3193-3200
" separators.....	3196, 3201-3208
" snares.....	3216-3219
" splitters.....	3204, 3205, 3207
" sponge forceps.....	3194, 3200
" suturing instruments.....	3226
" syringes.....	2341, 3225
" tenacula.....	3201, 3207
Tonsillectome.....	3216
Tonsillotomes.....	3220-3224
" pharynx.....	3106
Tooth extracting forceps.....	3298-3309
" instruments.....	3298-3311
Toporski's uterine douches.....	5082
Torsion forceps.....	2032, 2033
Tortat's phimosis forceps.....	4016
Toulouse and Pierron's reflexometer.....	1134
Tourniquet forceps.....	2015
Tourniquets.....	2014, 2015
Tousey's hæmostatic forceps.....	2031
Towel clamps, 2147, 2148, 5110, 5111, 5116, 5120, 5122, 5124	
Toynbee's artificial tympanum.....	3085
" diagnostic tube.....	3062
" ear specula.....	3082
Trachelorrhaphy knives.....	5183, 5184
" needles.....	2234, 2236
" scissors.....	5188
Tracheotomy instruments.....	3183, 3184, 3186, 3187
Trachoma curette.....	3038
" forceps.....	3014
" rasp.....	3038
" spoon.....	3038
Traction hooks.....	3018
Tractor, lens.....	3038
Tractors, prostatic.....	4041-4043
" uterine.....	5111, 5124, 5133
Transduodenal lavage apparatus.....	3297
Transfixion needles, nasal.....	3148
" pins.....	2015
Transformers for electric current.....	4096, 4097
" and rheostats, chemical.....	3016
" " " electrical.....	3170
Transfusion instruments, blood.....	2033-2036
Transluminator, stomach.....	3297
Transplantation spatula.....	2078, 3177
Traube's percussion hammer.....	1094
" pleximeters.....	1085
" sputum plates.....	1117
" stalagmometer.....	1108
" stethoscopes.....	1097
Trautmann's applicators, ear.....	3055, 3056
" chisel.....	3059
" cotton carrier.....	3055
" ear scissors.....	3080
" gauze packer.....	3056
" gouges.....	3059
" insufflator.....	3055
" nasal curettes.....	3106
" periosteal elevator.....	2129
" raspatories.....	3078
" tympanum perforator.....	3076
Trays, catheter.....	4068, 4069, 4072
" instrument.....	3044, 3045
" suture needle.....	2240-2242
Trélat's bone curette.....	2089
" gouge.....	2082
" elevators.....	3179
" periosteotome.....	3179
" raspatories.....	1017, 2132, 3179
" staphylorrhaphy knife.....	3180
" vulsellum forceps.....	5127
Trendelenburg's abdominal spatula.....	5181
" chloroform apparatus.....	3183
" pulmonalis artery retractor.....	2126
" " forceps.....	2125
" thrombus forceps.....	2125
" trachea tube.....	3183
" tube sound.....	2127
Trepanning instruments.....	2162-2173, 2211
Trephines.....	1038, 2166-2176
" corneal.....	3014
Trial sets, oculists'.....	3048
Trichiasis forceps.....	3002-3305
Trifacial nerve needle.....	2342
Trigeminus knife.....	1035
Tripod head rest.....	1006
" burner.....	1115



PAGE	PAGE		
Tripod dropping bottle.....	3043	Turbinotomes.....	3155, 3156
" stand, for suspension apparatus.....	2282	Turk's stomach tube.....	3294
Trocars, anasarca.....	2357	Turn-buckle for bone holding clamps.....	2121
" antrum.....	3162, 3163	" " hook for bone holding clamps.....	2121
" ascites.....	2358, 2359	Turnbull's nail file.....	5044
" aspirating.....	2327, 2357	" " nipper.....	5046
" adder.....	4009, 4010	" nasal speculum.....	3161
" drainage.....	2357	Turner's silk.....	2255
" exploring.....	2357	Tuttle's pile vulsellum forceps.....	2063
" gall bladder.....	2362	Tweedy's trachoma forceps.....	2062
" hydrocele.....	2358, 2359	Twisters, wire.....	5162
" lumbar puncture.....	2359	" " " sphygmometers.....	1090
" microscopic.....	1049	Tyding's tonsil forceps.....	3200
" ovariotomy.....	2360, 2361, 5182, 5183	" " knives.....	3205, 3206
" paracentesis.....	2362	Tympanum, mirror.....	3076
" perineal.....	4008	" perforators.....	3072, 3073, 3076
" pneumo-thorax.....	2361, 2370	" rubber stamp of.....	1135, 3089
" rectal.....	2362, 4009, 4010	" artificial.....	3085
" thoracic.....	2361, 2370	Tyndale's respirator.....	3270
" vein puncture.....	2369	Tyrrell's foreign body hook.....	3017
" vene puncture.....	1118	" iris hooks.....	3040
" vesical.....	2362, 4009, 4010	" trachoma forceps.....	3015
Troeltsch's caustic holder.....	3055	Tyson's tattooing needle.....	3025
" ear probe.....	3077		
" tympanum perforator.....	3076	<b>U</b>	
Trough, baby measuring.....	1066, 5036	U-tube, to prevent tubing from kinking.....	1151
Trousseau's esophageal dilators.....	3293	Ulrich's uterine knives.....	5185
" trachea dilator.....	3184	Ultzmann's saccharometer.....	1111
Trowels, abdominal.....	2146	" urethral brush.....	4001
" vaginal.....	5196, 5199, 5200	" " syringe.....	2349, 2350, 4031, 4032
Truax's needle holder.....	2213	Umbilical scissors.....	5034, 5035
Tube sound.....	2127	" " " plaster paris knives.....	2274
Tuberculin injection syringes.....	2347	Universal ear instruments.....	3073
" test drill.....	3186	" handles for ear instruments.....	3073, 3076
Tuberculosis thermometers.....	1075	" " laryngeal instruments.....	3236, 3243-3246, 3283, 3287
Tubes, anaesthesia.....	2004, 2006	" " nasal instruments.....	3113, 3132, 3140
" antrum.....	3054, 3096	" " tonsil instruments.....	3206, 3213
" blood.....	1119	" illuminator.....	4080
" bronchoscopy.....	3278, 3279, 3281, 3282	" laryngeal instruments.....	3236, 3283, 3284
" centrifuge.....	1131	" nasal instruments.....	3113, 3132-3136, 3140-3142
" diagnostic.....	3062	" record syringe.....	2344
" drainage.....	4009, 4010	" sliding caliper.....	1069
" fermentation.....	1107	" tonsil instruments.....	3206-3208, 3213
" frontal sinus.....	3096	University of Chicago pattern dissecting probe.....	1017
" intubation.....	3189	Unna's comedone extractors.....	3176
" nasal feeding.....	3295	Updegraff's staphylorrhaphy knife.....	3180
" milk.....	1132	" needles.....	3181
" sphenoidal sinus.....	3096	Upper turbinate scissors.....	3153
" sputum.....	1132	Urea, examination for.....	1112
" stomach.....	3294, 3295	Ureometers.....	1112
" test.....	1114	Urbantschitsch's celluloid bougies.....	3077
" tracheal.....	3183, 3186, 3187	" ear forceps.....	3069
Tubing, soft rubber.....	1152	Ureter bougies.....	4066
Tuckers, appendix.....	2093	" catheter conducting forceps.....	5076, 5137
" tendon.....	3013	" catheters.....	4060, 4066, 4086, 5076
Tuerck's tongue depressor.....	3256	" dilator.....	4018
" uvula retractor.....	3266	" searcher, female.....	5093
Tuerk's rubber stamps of larynx.....	1135, 3276	Urethral applicators.....	4001, 4012, 4013, 4054
" counting chamber.....	1125	" bougies.....	4063, 4064
Tuffier's abdominal retractor.....	2144, 5181	" brushes.....	4001, 4012
" angiotribe.....	5155	" calibrator.....	5101
" kidney elevator.....	2129	" catheters, female.....	4057, 4061, 5075, 5076
" " knife.....	2077	" male, 4020, 4021, 4031	4057, 4062, 4064-4067
" nephrectomy retractor.....	2144	" clamp.....	4032
Tumor forceps.....	5112, 5114, 5123, 5131, 5134-5137	" depressor, female.....	5092
" screws.....	5129, 5130, 5134	" dilating sounds, 4001, 4003, 4052-4056, 4059	
Tuning forks.....	1134, 3084, 3085		
Turbinate chisels.....	3097, 3098		
" cutting forceps.....	3126, 3131, 3134		
" knives.....	3143-3145		
" scissors.....	3153, 3155, 3156		



THE KNY-SCHEEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

	PAGE
Urethral dilators.....	4001-4007
"    directors.....	4008, 4045
"    drop syringes.....	2348, 4031
"    electrodes.....	4078, 4079
"    endoscopes.....	4010, 4011, 4081, 5194
"    forceps, male.....	4017-4019
"    injection syringes, 2348-2351, 4001, 4028-4032	5108-5110
"    instruments, male.....	4001-4038, 4052-4097
"    irrigators.....	4002, 4005, 4020-4022
"    knives.....	4012-4014, 4023, 4040, 4047
"    nozzles, irrigating.....	4020-4022, 4030
"    ointment syringes.....	2350, 4031
"    probes.....	4013
"    scissors.....	4017, 4018
"    shields.....	4020-4022
"    snare.....	4012
"    sounds.....	4001, 4008, 4052-4056, 4059
"    spatulas.....	4008, 4013
"    specula.....	4011, 4012
"    syringes.....	2348-2351, 4001, 4028-4032
"    tablet depositors.....	4001, 4086, 5064
"    tips.....	2351, 4030
Urethrometer slip covers.....	4036
Urethrometers.....	4036
Urethroscopes.....	4081-4083
Urethrotomes.....	4033-4035
Uric acid, examination for.....	1112
Uricometer.....	1112
Urinals.....	4038, 5076
Urinary analysis.....	1108-1116
Urine bottles.....	1116
"    cylinders.....	1116
"    examination glasses.....	1116
"    of.....	1108-1116
"    segregator.....	4062
"    test sets.....	1113
"    test tube holder.....	4062
Urinometers.....	1108
Uroscope.....	1109
Urometer.....	1108
U. S. Army bullet forceps.....	2184
"    "    probe.....	2182
"    "    operating sets.....	2209
"    "    pocket cases.....	2311, 2312
"    "    post mortem case.....	1027
"    "    knife, scalpel, chisel and saw.....	1014
"    "    wire splint.....	2290
Uskoff's sphygmo-tonograph.....	1092
U. S. Marine Hospital post mortem case.....	1027
Uterine applicators.....	5064, 5065
"    catheters.....	5077-5082
"    curettes.....	5083-5092
"    diagnostic instruments.....	5092-5094
"    dilators.....	5002, 5003, 5095-5107
"    douches.....	5077-5082, 5193
"    dressing forceps.....	5068-5073
"    electrodes.....	5216
"    elevating forceps.....	5156-5158
"    elevators.....	5107
"    fistula hooks.....	5193, 5194
"    "    scissors.....	5185-5191
"    irrigators.....	5077-5082
"    knives.....	5183-5185
"    needles.....	2230-2238
"    packers.....	5064-5073
"    polypus forceps.....	5129-5136
"    probes.....	5093
"    repositorys.....	5107
"    scissors.....	5185-5192
Uterine sounds.....	5093, 5094
"    specimen forceps.....	5130
"    specula.....	5193, 5194
"    sponge holders.....	5072, 5073
"    syringes.....	2352, 5074
"    tenacula.....	5192, 5193
"    tenaculum forceps.....	5110-5128
"    tissue forceps.....	5108-5110
"    tractors.....	5111, 5124, 5133
"    vulsellum forceps.....	5110-5137
Utero-tractors.....	5111, 5124, 5133
Uterus, rubber.....	5055
Uvula forceps.....	3194, 3199
"    retractors.....	3266
"    scissors.....	3215
Uvulatomes.....	3220
<b>V</b>	
Vaccinating instruments.....	1149
"    lancets.....	1149
Vaccinators.....	1149
Vacher's fixation forceps.....	3009
Vacuum hypermia apparatus, Bier's.....	1143-1148
"    suction pumps and tubes, 2364, 4010, 5081	5152
Vaginal clamp.....	5152
"    coolers.....	5209
"    depressors.....	5092
"    dilators.....	5204-5209
"    douches.....	5193
"    electrodes.....	5216
"    irrigators.....	5082
"    pipes.....	1151
"    plugs.....	5105
"    powder blower.....	5080
"    retractors.....	5195-5203
"    spatula.....	5196, 5199, 5200
"    specula.....	5204-5209
Vagiometer.....	5214
Vail's antrum saw.....	3152
"    tonsil injection needles.....	2341, 3225
Valentine's irrigators.....	4022
"    "    nozzles.....	4022
"    "    tube.....	4022
"    prostatic cooler.....	4024
Valentini's section knife.....	1045
Valk's strabismus hook.....	3013
Valvular clamp.....	2059
Van Allen's tympanum perforator.....	3076
Van Buren's hydrocele bag syringe.....	2351, 4032
"    sequestrum forceps.....	2120
"    urethral sounds.....	4054, 4056
"    stopcocks.....	1152
Vance's aesthesiometer.....	1134
Van der Pool's operating table.....	4075
"    rectal cooler.....	4024
"    sterilizer forceps.....	2266
Van Havre's bone rongeur.....	2118
Van Hook's haemostatic forceps.....	2031
Van Lennep's glass drainage tubes.....	2364
"    haemostatic forceps.....	2031
Vapor bottles for anaesthesia, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2007, 3252	3055
"    inhalers.....	2002, 2004, 2007-3252
Vaporizers.....	4027
Varicocele clamps.....	2245, 4027
"    needles.....	5012
Vectis.....	5012
Veeder's tonsil snare tip.....	3216, 3218, 3219
Vein anaesthesia syringe.....	2346
"    anastomosis staff.....	2035
"    dilator.....	2035

	PAGE		PAGE
Vein director.....	2035	Waldau's phantom face.....	3049
" dissectors.....	2038	" eye spoon.....	3039
" dissecting forceps.....	2038	" fixation forceps.....	3009
" puncture trocar.....	2369	Waldenburg's pneumotometer.....	1077
" retractor.....	2134	Waldeyer's dissecting forceps.....	1004
" strippers.....	2038	Wales' hernia knife.....	2077
" suture needles.....	2036, 2234	" rectal dilators.....	2186
Veit's cranioclast.....	5013	Walker's bladder retractor.....	4025
Velpeau's maxillary cutting forceps.....	2103	" fracture extension apparatus.....	2160
Venable's scissors and tissue forceps.....	2272	" splint.....	2290
Vene puncture trocar.....	1118	Wall brackets for laryngoscopy.....	3258
Verhoeff's sclerotome.....	3014	" charts, obstetric.....	5061
Vermiform appendix tuckers.....	2093	Wallace's suture clip forceps.....	2253
Verneuil's esophageal dilator.....	3293	Walton's cataract needles.....	3024
Vernou's percussion hammer.....	1094	" eye gouges.....	3024
Vesical trocars.....	2362, 4009, 4010	" iris knife.....	3020
Vessel clamps, blood transfusion.....	2036	" lid retractor.....	3035
" " kidney operations.....	2054, 2055	Wanter's bladder retractor.....	4026
Vest pocket cases.....	2306, 2312, 2313	Ward's abdominal retractors.....	2145, 5181
Vezien's abdominal scissors.....	2272, 5192	" placenta forceps.....	5021
Vial cases.....	5040, 5041	Wardlow's gall stone forceps.....	2039
Vials, surgeons' needles.....	2242	Ware's ligature scissors.....	2254, 5164
Virchow's brain knives.....	1014	Warlomont's entropium forceps.....	3005
" cartilage knives.....	1015	" enucleation scissors.....	3030
" bone chisel.....	1002	Warner's nasal douche.....	3107
" cephalometers.....	1070	Wash bottle, eye.....	3044
" craniometer.....	1070	Waste trough, cotton.....	3095
" hammer and chisel.....	1009	Watch glasses.....	1050
" post mortem knives.....	1015	Water bag, ear.....	3071
" skull breaker.....	1002	" cooling coils.....	1149, 1150
Viscera forceps.....	2042	" pump, Chapman's.....	2364, 5081
Viscosimeter.....	1128	" sterilizers.....	2383, 2384
Vitreous spheres.....	3045	Wathen's uterine dilator.....	5106
Vogel's adenoid curette.....	3106	Watling's tooth extracting forceps.....	3306, 3307
" spectroscope.....	1122	Watson's bladder retractors.....	4025, 4026
" urrometer.....	1108	" nasal scissors.....	3134, 3156
Voges' holder for guinea pigs.....	1040	" tonsil hæmostatic clamp.....	3229
Volkmann's bone cutting forceps.....	2103	" " seizing forceps.....	3200
" " curettes.....	2090	Wax, bone.....	2171
" " retractors.....	2145, 2147	Waxham's mouth gag.....	3251
" " splints.....	2290	Weber's aesthesiometer.....	1134
" " uterine curettes.....	5089	" canaliculus knives.....	3019
Voltolini's nasal specula.....	3161	" eustachian bougie.....	3078
Volumetric cylinders.....	1116, 1132	" " syringe.....	3054
Von Eberts' drainage tube.....	2364	" eye curette.....	3039
" thoracotomy knife.....	2125	" " speculum.....	3037
Von Eiselsberg's cleft palate needle holder.....	3182	" foreign body hooks.....	3017
" " needle holder.....	2220	" lachrymal dilators.....	3028
Von Hippel's corneal trephine.....	3014	" needle holders.....	2221
Von Nussbaum's splint for writer's cramp.....	2290	" uterine douche.....	5082
Voorhee's colpeurynters.....	5002	Weber-Liel's eustachian tube.....	3054
Voswinckel's male catheter.....	4060	Webster's abdominal retractor.....	2145, 5181
Vulsellum forceps.....	3002, 3193-3200, 5110-5137	" infusion apparatus.....	2367
" " pile.....	2063	" intravenous canulæ.....	2368
" " " needles.....	2368	" " ".....	2368
" " uterine curette.....	5089	" uterine curette.....	5089
Wagener's antrum punches.....	3133	Wecker's cataract knife.....	3022
" post nasal forceps.....	3131	" cystotome.....	3002
" suture clip forceps.....	2253, 3226	" enucleation spoon.....	3039
" throat brushes.....	3213	" eye curette.....	3039
Walb's calvarium clamp.....	1006	" " spatula.....	3034
" post mortem knife.....	1015	" " spoons.....	3039
" section knife.....	1045	" fixation forceps.....	3009
Walbump's albuminometer.....	1109	" iris probe.....	3028
" saccharometer.....	1111	" " scissors.....	3032
Walcher's antitoxin syringes.....	2328, 3186	" keratomy knives.....	3021
" hypodermatic syringes.....	2332	" lachrymal canulæ.....	3001
" sponge holder.....	5073	" microscopic scissors.....	1047
" uterine dressing forceps.....	5071	" nasal saws.....	3152
" " syringes.....	2352, 5074	" needle holder.....	2221
" vaginal irrigator.....	5082	" ophthalmic operating table.....	3050

**W**

Wagener's antrum punches.....	3133
" post nasal forceps.....	3131
" suture clip forceps.....	2253, 3226
" throat brushes.....	3213
Walb's calvarium clamp.....	1006
" post mortem knife.....	1015
" section knife.....	1045
Walbump's albuminometer.....	1109
" saccharometer.....	1111
Walcher's antitoxin syringes.....	2328, 3186
" hypodermatic syringes.....	2332
" sponge holder.....	5073
" uterine dressing forceps.....	5071
" " syringes.....	2352, 5074
" vaginal irrigator.....	5082

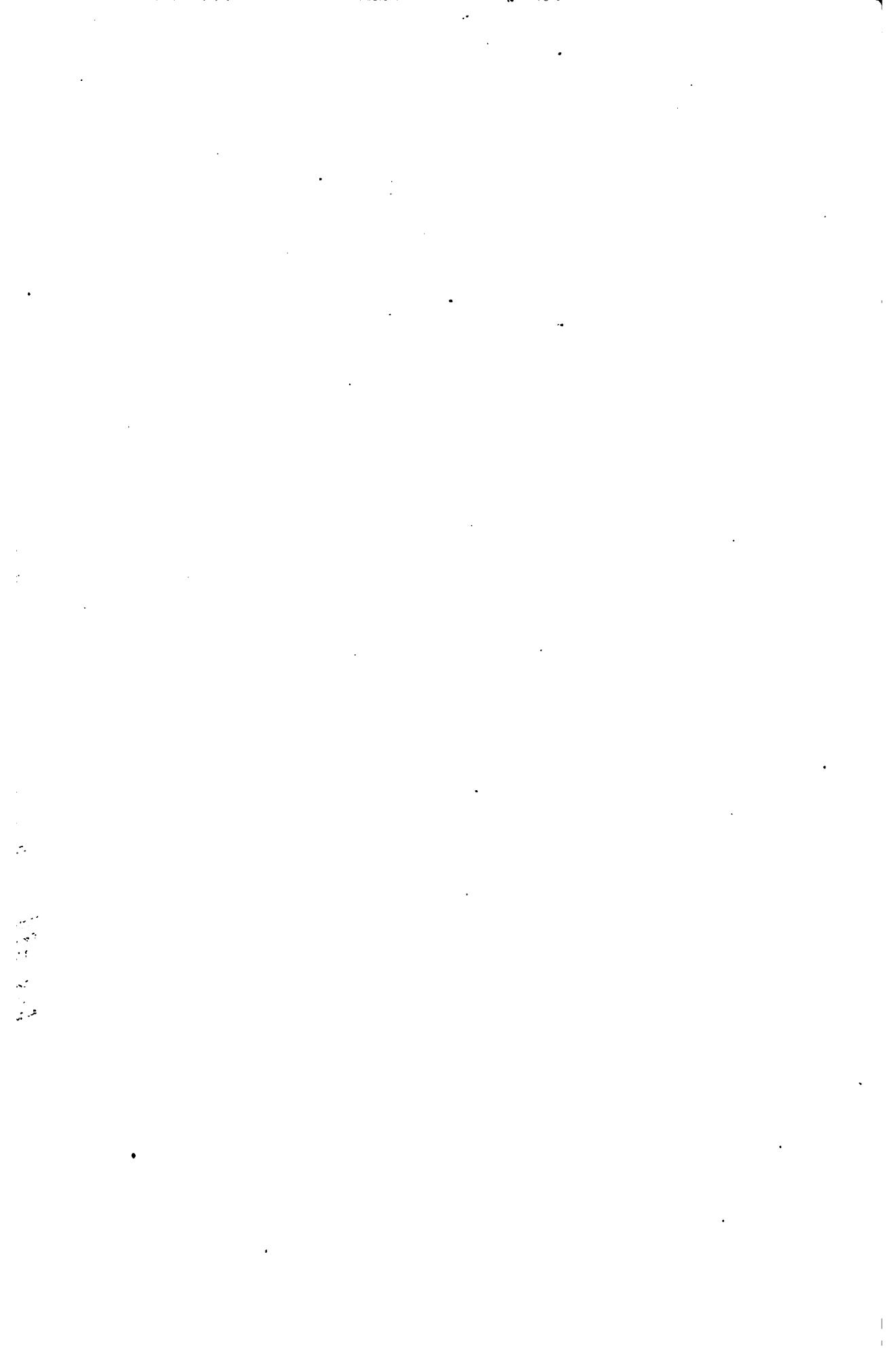
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

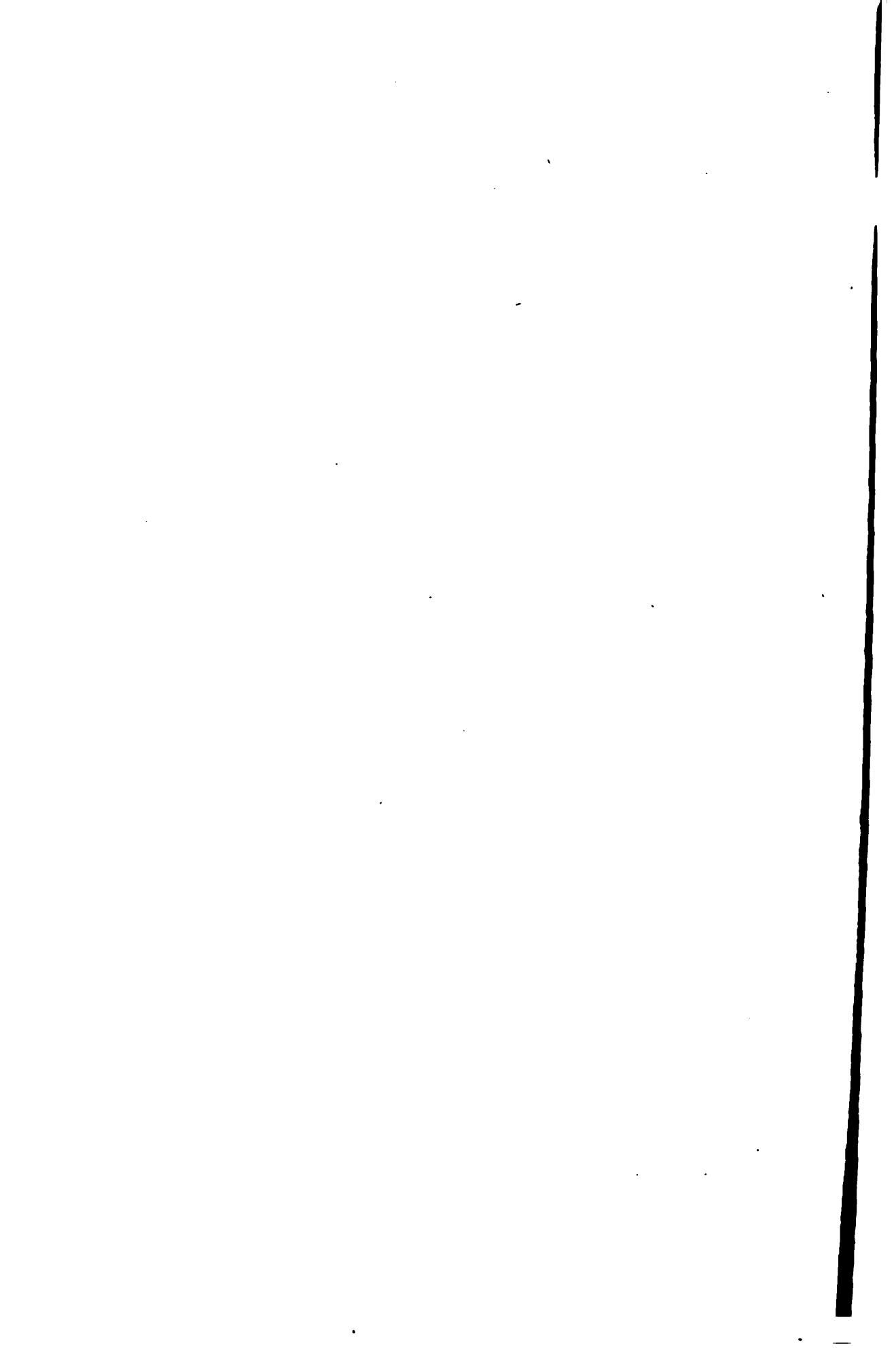
PAGE	PAGE		
Wecker's sclerotome.....	3023	Wilder's eye speculum.....	3037
" strabismus hook.....	3018	" lachrymal dilators.....	3028
" tattooing needle.....	3025	" " sac dissector.....	3034
Wedge, boxwood.....	2008, 3252	" " " retractors.....	3034
Week's grattage forceps.....	3016	" strabismus hook.....	3018
" knife.....	3023	Wildungen pattern urethral sounds.....	4055
Weidenkaff's saccharometer.....	1111	" " stone searchers.....	4051
Weight.....	1064, 1065	Williams' lachrymal dilator.....	3028
Weiler's dynamic recording apparatus.....	1073	" probes.....	3028
Weir's nasal cutting forceps.....	3131	" pedicile forceps.....	5153
" urethrometer.....	4036	" pelvimeter.....	5031
Weirick's rectal dilators.....	2186	" tenaculum forceps.....	5128
Weiss' bullet forceps.....	2184	" tonsil haemostatic clamp.....	3229
" iris scissors.....	3032	" tumor forceps.....	5137
" microscopic scissors.....	1047	" tympanum perforator.....	3076
" pattern operating knives.....	2073	Willis' tonsillotome.....	3224
" pile clamp.....	2062	Wilms' directors, pocket case.....	2304
" rectal specula.....	2190	" hernia director.....	2093
Weitlaner's abdominal retractors.....	2145, 5182	" needle holder.....	2221
Wellaminski's antrum perforator.....	3163	Wilson's aneurism needles.....	2038
Wells' enucleation spoon.....	3039	" bone drill.....	2100
" fistula knife.....	2077	" empyema tube.....	2364
" haemostatic forceps.....	2030	" ligature scissors.....	2254, 5164
" ovarian trocar.....	2361, 5183	" mastoid drill.....	3063
" pedicle forceps.....	5150, 5151	" nasal dressing forceps.....	3131
Wenck's amnionotome.....	5026	" perineum needle.....	2248, 5171
Wenzel's keratomy knife.....	3021	" phimosis forceps.....	4016
Werneck's obstetric forceps.....	5011	" sponge holding forceps.....	2057, 5073
" tenaculum forceps.....	5128	Winckel's rubber uterus.....	5055
" vulsellum forceps.....	5127	Windle's tonsil scissors.....	3215
" wire twister.....	5162	Windler's bone saws.....	2152
Wertheim's hysterectomy forceps.....	5152	" tonsillotome.....	3224
" needle holder.....	2221	Wingrave's mouth gag.....	3252
" parametrium forceps.....	5152	Winkler's tonsil enucleator.....	3205
" pedicle clamps.....	5152, 5153	Winogradow's percussion hammer.....	1094
" vaginal clamp.....	5152	Winter's placenta curette.....	5023
Westcott's tenotomy scissors.....	3031	" " forceps.....	5021
Whalebone bougies, ear.....	3078	" uterine syringe.....	2352, 5074
" filiform bougies.....	4063	" vulsellum forceps.....	5128
Wheeler's corneal spud.....	3024	Winterich's percussion hammer.....	1094
Wheelhouse's perineal staff.....	4008	Winternitz's prostatic cooler.....	4024
Whistles, ear.....	3085	" urethral cooling sound.....	4024
White's tonsil forceps.....	3200	Wire bed cradles.....	2295
" uvula retractor.....	3266	" cutting forceps.....	3219
Whitehead's mouth gags.....	3248, 3251, 3252	" fracture cradle.....	2295
" perineum needle.....	2248, 5171	" nets, silver.....	2258
" staphylorrhaphy knives.....	3180, 3181	" saws.....	2153
" suture needle.....	3181	" saw conductors.....	2153
" uterine curette.....	5089	" " holders.....	2153
Vhiting's bone chisels.....	2080	" silk.....	2258
" " curettes.....	2090	" splints.....	2291-2295
" " gouges.....	2082	" sutures.....	2257
" " rongeur.....	2118	" twisters.....	5162
" mastoid chisels.....	3059	Wire, aluminum bronze.....	2257
" " curettes.....	3062	" silver.....	2257
" " gouges.....	3059	Wirtz's eye electrodes.....	3049
" " rongeur.....	3069	Wishard's urethral catheter.....	4065
Viener's chalazion forceps.....	3005	Witzel's foil carriers.....	3311
" prostatic cooler.....	4024	Woake's nasal gouge.....	3099
Right's plaster paris shears.....	2280	Wolf's ear curette.....	3061
Higmore's ear massage apparatus.....	3075	Wolff's dermal curette.....	3177
" uterine douche.....	5082	Wolverton's tooth extractor.....	3304, 3305
Ilde's ear forceps.....	3070	Wood's bone screws.....	2157
" " snare.....	3080	" haemostatic forceps.....	2031
" " specula.....	3082	" hernia director.....	2093
" iris scissors.....	3032	" lithotomy bisector.....	4045
" nasal dressing forceps.....	3131	" " staff.....	4045
Ilder's cystotome.....	3002	" needle holder.....	2213
" entropium forceps.....	3005	" screw driver.....	2158
" knife.....	3023	" tonsil snare.....	3219
" eye curette.....	3039	" uvula scissors.....	3215

PAGE		PAGE	
Wooden applicators.....	3230, 5064	Yankauer's nasal specula.....	3161
" splints.....	2284, 2296, 2297	" salpingeal curette.....	3062
" tongue depressors.....	3253	" septum elevators.....	3109
Woodman's patellar reflex hammer.....	1134	" snare wire loops.....	3158, 3219
Woodruff's eye irrigator.....	3043	" solution cup for cocaine.....	3095
" iris scissors.....	3032	" suture instruments, intranasal.....	
" strabismometer.....	3045	" tonsil dissectors.....	3131, 3148
" strabismus needle.....	3025	" " scissors.....	3205
Woodward's eye needles.....	2238, 3039	" " seizing forceps.....	3200
Wordworth's eye cautery needle.....	3024	" vapor mask.....	2004
Worrall's head bands.....	3262	" wire loops for snares.....	3158, 3219
Worth's advancement forceps.....	3012	Yarn, celluloid.....	2257
Wound clamps.....	2033, 2251-2253	Young's intestinal forceps.....	2052
" clips.....	2251-2253	" ointment applicator.....	4001
" dressing instruments.....	2262-2273, 2353-2356	" prostatectomy instruments.....	4039-4043
" " syringes.....	2353-2356	" pterygium knife.....	3023
" retractors.....	2133-2147	" rectal dilators.....	2186
Wrench, bone plate.....	2156	" sound guide.....	4008
" club foot.....	2281	" supra-pubic drainage tube.....	4010
Wright's coagulometer.....	1127	" tongue forceps.....	2009, 3234
" dermal curette.....	3177	" uterine elevating forceps.....	5158
" hysterectomy forceps.....	5153	" Yucca" splints.....	2297
" nasal snare.....	3158	<b>Z</b>	
" tonsil snare.....	3218	Zappert's counting chambers.....	1126
Writer's cramp splint.....	2290	Zappert-Ewing's counting chamber.....	1126
Wyeth's bone drill.....	2100	Zaufal's ear knife.....	3072
" haemostatic forceps.....	2031	" finger protector.....	3248
" lithotomy knife.....	4047	" mastoid rongeurs.....	3070
" transfixion pins.....	2015	" nasal speculum.....	3161
" urethrotomes.....	4035	" oral curette.....	3248
Wylie's ovarian trocars.....	2361, 5183	" uvula retractor.....	3266
" pedicle needle.....	2238	Zeiss' counting chambers.....	1125-1126
" stem pessaries.....	5210	" haemacytometers.....	1124
" tenaculum forceps.....	5128	" mixing pipettes.....	1126
" uterine curette.....	5089	Ziegler's cilia forceps.....	3006
" " dilators.....	5107	" eye specula.....	3037
<b>X</b>		" spoon.....	3039
X-ray bougies.....	4066	" iris needle.....	3025
" catheters.....	4066	" lachrymal dilator.....	3028
<b>Y</b>		" probe.....	3028
Yankauer's chloroform masks.....	2008	" lid clamp.....	3005
" crutch forceps, intranasal.....	3131, 3148	" " retractor.....	3035
" ear applicators.....	3055	" syringe for mercurial oil injections.....	2332
" " probes.....	3077, 3078	" wash bottle.....	3044
" eustachian bougies.....	3078	Zirn's iris needle.....	3025
" " catheters.....	3054	Zoological cover glasses.....	1050
" " curettes.....	3062	" slides.....	1050
" frontal sinus chisel.....	3099	Zuckerkandl's bladder retractor.....	4026
" knot tightener.....	3148	" " scissors.....	4027
" laryngeal medicator.....	3269	Zuelzer's urethral irrigator.....	4021
" laryngoscopes.....	3291	" uroscope.....	1109
" mucous membrane knife.....	3145	Zwanck's prolapsus pessary.....	5214
" nasal dressing forceps.....	3131	Zweifel's abdominal needle.....	2248, 5171
		" haemostatic forceps.....	2032

MADE BY THE  
ROBERT L.  
STILLSON  
COMPANY  
NEW YORK









LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on  
or before the date last stamped below.

MAR -3 1971

APR 06 1993

MAR 18 1993



